

**THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
ETHIOPIA**

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY

**THE 2010/11 ETHIOPIAN HOUSEHOLDS
CONSUMPTION – EXPENDITURE (HCE)
SURVEY**

RESULTS FOR: COUNTRY LEVEL

STATISTICAL REPORT

**December 2012
Addis Ababa**

STATISTICAL BULLETIN

Contents

LIST OF TABLES.....	III
ACRONYMS.....	XIV
INFORMATIVE REMARKS	XV
CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES	1
1.1 Overview.....	1
1.2 Objectives of the HCE Survey.....	4
1.3 Rational of Income Component Exclusion	4
1.4 Pilot Survey, User-Producer Workshop and Training.....	5
1.5 Survey Tools	7
1.6 Organization of the Report	8
CHAPTER 2: CONCEPTS AND DEFINITION.....	11
2.1 Household Survey.....	11
2.2 Area of Residence.....	11
2.3 Household Characteristics	12
2.4 Employment and Enterprise.....	13
2.5 Household Expenditure.....	14
2.6 Editing and Coding	16
2.6 Calorie/Food Energy.....	16
CHAPTER 3: STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY	19
3.1 Coverage	19
3.2 Sampling Frame	19
3.3 Sample Design	19
3.4 Sample Size and Selection Scheme	20
CHAPTER 4: FIELD OPERATION	23
4.1 Field Organization	23
4.2 Data Collection	23
4.3 Field Supervision	26
CHAPTER 5: DATA PROCESSING	27
5.1 Introduction.....	27
5.2 Data Editing & Coding, Capturing and Cleaning	27

STATISTICAL TABLES.....	29
Part A: Socio Economic Indicators.....	31
Part B: Household Consumption and Expenditure Estimates.....	133
ANNEXES	219
ANNEX I: Distribution of Sampling Units and	219
ANNEX II: Estimation Procedures of Total Ratio	
Sampling Errors.....	227
ANNEX III: Standard Errors and Coefficient of Variation of	
Selected Variables	233
ANNEX IV: Survey Questionnaires	239

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

Part A: Socio Economic Indicators		Page
Table A1.1:	Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size – COUNTRY - TOTAL	33
Table A1.2:	Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size – COUNTRY - URBAN	35
Table A1.3:	Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size – COUNTRY - RURAL	37
Table A2.1(a):	Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	39
Table A2.2(a):	Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - URBAN	40
Table A2.3(a):	Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	41
Table A2.1(b):	Household Estimates by Household size, sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	42
Table A2.2(b):	Household Estimates by Household size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	43
Table A2.3(b):	Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	44
Table A3.1(a):	Population Estimates by Household size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	45
Table A3.2(a):	Population Estimates by Household size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - URBAN	46
Table A3.3(a):	Population Estimates by Household size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	47
Table A3.1(b):	Population Estimates by Household size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	48
Table A3.2(b):	Population Estimates by Household size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	49
Table A3.3(b):	Population Estimates by Household size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY – RURAL	50

Part A: Socio Economic Indicators		Page
Table A4.1:	Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	51
Table A4.2:	Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	53
Table A4.3:	Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	55
Table A5.1(a):	Population Estimates by Relationship to the head of Household, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	57
Table A5.2(a):	Population Estimates by Relationship to the head of Household, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	58
Table A5.3(a):	Population Estimates by Relationship to the head of Household, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL,	59
Table A5.1(b):	Population Estimates by Relationship to the head of Household, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	60
Table A5.2(b):	Population Estimates by Relationship to the head of Household, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	61
Table A5.3(b):	Population Estimates by Relationship to the head of Household, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	62
Table A6.1(a):	Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	63
Table A6.2(a):	Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	64
Table A6.3(a):	Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	65
Table A6.1(b):	Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	66
Table A6.2(b):	Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	67
Table A6.3.(b):	Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	68

Part A: Socio Economic Indicators		Page
Table A7.1(a):	Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	69
Table A7.2(a):	Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY- URBAN	70
Table A7.3(a):	Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	71
Table A7.1(b):	Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY- TOTAL	72
Table A7.2(b):	Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY- URBAN	73
Table A7.3(b):	Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY- RURAL	74
Table A8.1(a):	Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 Years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY- TOTAL	75
Table A8.2(a):	Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 Years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	76
Table A8.3.(a):	Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 Years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	77
Table A8.1(b):	Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 Years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	78
Table A8.2(b):	Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 Years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY , URBAN	79
Table A8.3(b):	Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 Years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	80
Table A9.1(a):	Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	81
Table A9.2(a):	Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	82
Table A9.3(a):	Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	83
Table A9.1(b):	Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	84

Part A: Socio Economic Indicators		Page
Table A9.2(b):	Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - URBAN	85
Table A9.3(b):	Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	86
Table A10.1:	Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	87
Table A10.2:	Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - URBAN	88
Table A10.3:	Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	89
Table A11.1:	Head of Households Age 10 Years and Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the Last 12 Months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	90
Table A11.2:	Head of Households Age 10 Years and Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the Last 12 Months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - URBAN	91
Table A11.3:	Head of Households Age 10 Years and Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the Last 12 Months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	92
Table A12.1:	Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the Last 12 Months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	93
Table A12.2:	Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the Last 12 Months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - URBAN	94
Table A12.3:	Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the Last 12 Months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	95
Table A13.1:	Distribution of Head of Households Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	96

Part A: Socio Economic Indicators		Page
Table A13.2:	Distribution of Head of Households Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	98
Table A13.3:	Distribution of Head of Households Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	100
Table A14.1:	Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	102
Table A14.2:	Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	104
Table A14.3:	Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	106
Table A15.1:	Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	108
Table A15.2:	Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	110
Table A15.3:	Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	112
Table A16.1:	Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	114
Table A16.2:	Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN	116
Table A16.3:	Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL	118
Table A17.1:	Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL	120

Part A: Socio Economic Indicators		Page
Table A17.2:	Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY – URBAN	122
Table A17.3:	Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	124
Table A18.1:	Distribution of Household Members by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - TOTAL	126
Table A18.2:	Distribution of Household Members by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - URBAN	128
Table A18.3:	Distribution of Household Members by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY - RURAL	130

Table No	Part B: Household Consumption and Expenditure Estimates	Page
Table B1.1:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Household Size and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY-TOTAL	135
Table B1.2:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Household Size and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY-URBAN	136
Table B1.3:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Household Size and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY-RURAL	137
Table B2.1(a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Literacy Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	138
Table B2.2(a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Literacy Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	139
Table B2.3(a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Literacy Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	140
Table B2.1(b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Educational Attainment of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	141
Table B2.2(b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Educational Attainment of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	143
Table B2.3(b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Educational attainment of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	143
Table B3.1:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Economic Activity Status of Household Head During the Last 12 Months and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY-TOTAL	144

Table No	Part B: Household Consumption and Expenditure Estimates	Page
Table B3.2:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Economic Activity Status of Household Head During the Last 12 Months and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	145
Table B3.3:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Economic Activity status of Household Head During the Last 12 months and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	146
Table B4.1:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	147
Table B4.2:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	149
Table B4.3:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	151
Table B5.1:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Occupational Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	153
Table B5.2:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Occupational Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	154
Table B5.3:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Occupational Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	155
Table B6.1:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	156
Table B6.2:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	158

Table No	Part B: Household Consumption and Expenditure Estimates	Page
Table B6.3:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	160
Table B7.1 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	162
Table B7.2 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	163
Table B7.3 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	164
Table B7.1 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	165
Table B7.2 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	166
Table B7.3 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Household Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	167
Table B8.1 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	168
Table B8.2 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	171
Table B8.3 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	174
Table B8.1 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	177

Table No	Part B: Household Consumption and Expenditure Estimates	Page
Table B8.2 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	180
Table B8.3 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	183
Table B8.1 (c):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	186
Table B8.2 (c):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	189
Table B8.3 (c):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	192
Table B9.1:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	195
Table B9.2:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	197
Table B9.3:	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	199
Table B10.1 (a):	Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	201
Table B10.2 (a):	Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	203
Table B10.3 (a):	Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	205
Table B10.1 (b):	Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	207

Table No	Part B: Household Consumption and Expenditure Estimates	Page
Table B10.2 (b):	Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	209
Table B10.3 (b):	Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	211
Table B11.1 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	213
Table B11.2 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	214
Table B11.3 (a):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- RURAL	215
Table B11.1 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- TOTAL	216
Table B11.2 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile – COUNTRY- URBAN	217
Table B11.3 (b):	Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile e – COUNTRY- RURAL	218

Acronyms

Agri.	Agricultural
Non - Agri.	Non - Agricultural
Organ.	Organization
Empl.	Employed
Gov't	Government
CSA	Central Statistical Agency
DAG	Development Assistance Group
F	Female
M	Male
M+F	Both sexes
HH	Household
HICE	Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure
HCE	Household Consumption and Expenditure
IDA	International Development Assistance
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MoFED	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
R	Rural
U	Urban
R+U	Rural and Urban
WM	Welfare Monitoring
WMS	Welfare Monitoring System
WMU	Welfare Monitoring Unit
%	Percent
CV	Coefficient of Variation
CI	Confidence Interval

INFORMATIVE REMARKS

The CSA would like to inform data users that:

A separate statistical report is produced to each Region, in order to satisfy data users demand, in general, and fulfill the ever rising interest of regions for detailed statistical information, in particular.

2. Besides to all statistical reports, an analytical report is also produced by the agency and made accessible to users.
3. On top of that an extra statistical report, that reveals distribution and pattern of consumption and expenditures at item level, of the country specific COICOP classification has produced (as part C). However, part C is accessible through an electronic media only.
4. Apart from the Agency's reports a separate report, mainly focused on poverty and growth profile, is expected to be produced by the MoFED. Although, all reports are prepared using same data set due to differences in the analysis approach, similar results wouldn't be expected. Because CSA's report is prepared at 2010/11 prices and actual household size is used in its analysis, while MoFED is expected to use temporal and spatial price adjustments and adult equivalent size for its analysis.

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES

1.1 Overview

Ethiopia is a country located in the horn of Africa and categorized as one of the least developed countries, according to UN reports. Despite a sustainable long-term economic growth poverty remains a challenge; the socio-economic landscape of the country has significant developments in the last decade. The level and distribution of poverty is declining from time to time and a remarkable economic growth has been observed. In particular, Ethiopia has registered a double digits economic growth rates continuously in the past eight years (MoFED's an Interim Report on Poverty Analysis Study, 2010/11). According to the results obtained from the 1999/2000 Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure (HICE) and Welfare Monitoring (WM) Surveys of the Central Statistical Agency (CSA), about 44 percent of the total population (45% in rural and 37% in urban areas) were found to be below poverty line, while the results of the 2004/05 surveys revealed that about 39 percent of the total population (39.3% in rural and 35.1% in urban areas) were found to be under the poverty line. According to the interim report on poverty analysis study made by the MOFED using the 2010/11 Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey (HCES) of the CSA shows that the poverty rate has declined to 29.6 percent.

The government of Ethiopia together with development partners has put poverty reduction strategies high on the agenda, in order to achieve broad- based and sustained economic growth. With firm dedication to sustain the current economic growth the government of Ethiopia has embarked on the third poverty reduction strategic plan, which is referred to as the Growth and Transformation Plan (GTP) for the period 2010/11-2014/15 and GTP supersedes the first (Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program, SDPRP) and the second (A Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to End Poverty, PASDEP) poverty reduction strategic plans. In line with this, GTP carries forward important strategic directions and aims at a minimum to

achieve the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). Moreover, the current HCES and WMS surveys are used to evaluate the achievements and challenges observed during the PASDEP time frame and these surveys used as a spring board for Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) of the GTP, which is currently being implemented.

In light of the plan to reduce poverty over time, a strong system of monitoring and evaluation has also been put in place. Consequently, the issue of welfare monitoring in the country arose as part of the Economic Reform Program (ERP). The ERP specifically and strongly underlies to see the effects of the reform program on poverty and building the analytical capacity of the government to monitor and evaluate such effects. To this end, the government has established a Welfare Monitoring System (WMS) in 1996 to oversight the following major activities:

- Establish an information system that provides a continuous picture of the poverty scenario in the country;
- Indicate the impact of reform programs on the level of household welfare;
- Establish follow-up procedures on the various programs and activities targeted towards poverty reduction; and
- Conduct regular statistical surveys to assess, in particular, the efficiency of targeted programs.

The CSA and Development, Planning and Research Directorate of (the then Welfare Monitoring Unit) the Ministry of Finance and Economic Development (MoFED) have been the key actors in the M&E system in place by way of producing, analyzing and disseminating poverty related data and results. The program has been supported by the Development Assistant Group (DAG) since the establishment of the M&E system. The 2010/11 HCE and the 2011 WMS surveys were also assisted, in addition to the usual support from DAG, by the World Food Program (WFP), UNICEF, and the Public Basic Services (PBS) through a program called Chanel One and Statistics Finland.

In order to meet the data needs of the WMS, the CSA has been conducting the two surveys that provide poverty related data: the HICE (Currently HCE) and the WM

surveys since 1995/96. The HCE and the WM surveys provide fundamental information for the designing and M&E of the country's poverty reduction strategy, Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP), various socioeconomic policies and programs and hence monitor the progress towards meeting the MDGs. The two surveys are inseparable and provide basic data that reflect the standard of living of households, individuals and the society as a whole.

The HCE survey basically provides data on consumption and expenditure of households that reflect the income dimension of poverty while WM survey aims at providing socioeconomic data that reflect the non-income dimension of poverty. The HCE survey provides statistics on consumption and expenditure of households and WM survey provides basic indicators on the various socioeconomic areas including health, education, nutrition, access to and utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities/services and related non-income aspects of poverty. The HCE survey has been conducted together with the WM survey every four-five years since 1995/96. The latest of these HCE surveys is for 2010/11 and covered a representative sample of 27,834 households. Previous HCE were similarly representative, covered 11,928, 17,332 and 21,600 households for 1995/96, 1999/00 and 2004/05, respectively.

Several reports have been produced based on the previous surveys including the statistical reports produced by the CSA: report on the 1995/96 HICE survey and WM survey, report on the 1999/2000 HICE survey and WM survey, analytical and statistical report on the 2004/5 HCE survey, summary reports for the 1999/2000 HICE and WM surveys and reports on the 1998 and 2004 WM surveys. Furthermore, two major poverty profile reports were produced by the MOFED, the first one in 1999, and the second which under pinned SDPRP I in 2000 based on the 1999/00 HICE and WM survey data sets. Based on the 2004/05 survey, a report on the dynamics of growth and poverty was also produced.

1.2 Objectives of the HCE survey

The core objective of the HCE survey is to provide data that enable to understand the income dimension of poverty and the major objectives are to:

- Assess the level, extent and distribution of income dimension of poverty;
- Provide data on the levels, distribution and pattern of household expenditure that will be used for analysis of changes in the households' living standard level over time in various socio-economic groups and geographical areas;
- Provide basic data that enables to design, monitor and evaluate the impact of socio- economic policies and programs on households/individuals living standard;
- Furnish series of data for assessing poverty situations, in general, and food security, in particular;
- Provide data for compiling household accounts in the system of national accounts, especially in the estimation of private consumption expenditure; and
- Obtain weights and other useful information for the construction and /or rebasing of consumer price indices at various levels and geographical areas.

1.3 Rational Income Component Exclusion

In contrast to previous similar surveys the “income” component was not captured in the current survey, making the 2010/11 HCE survey rather than an HICE survey. The value importance of income data, particularly in developing economies, is typically very low and thus little was lost by the exclusion of this survey section. Generally, Income data is quite difficult to collect, especially when a large portion of the population is engaged in subsistence agriculture and/or informal sectors (underground activities).

In the Ethiopian context, previous surveys shows that income statistics estimates derived from HICE surveys were usually underestimated. Factors that might affect quality of income data could be different. However, the underestimate status of household income could be primarily explained by the following core elements/ causes. That is:

- Capturing of household income ring of house is not an easy task just due to the fact that the structural behavior of major economic activities, where a large portion of households/population is engaged, in developing economies (on top of being engaging in subsistence agriculture) is dominantly micro & small scale business enterprise and also is mainly informal sector type (usually characterized as underground economy).
- Due to its nature income data is highly exposed to respondents (i.e., reported income by households) under reporting bias.

1.4 Pilot Survey and User–Producer Workshop and Training

1.4.1 Pilot Survey

In the last three surveys (1995/96, 1999/00 & 2004/05) a similar data collection system had been applied for the survey. Data were collected in two rounds in each survey year, in such a way that the data were collected in eight visits per round (as much as 16 visits per sample household on both rounds). The main advantage of data collection via frequent visit system is that it enables to capture seasonal products/items. However, from the past surveys CSA has realized that the system has various constraints. The major draw backs of the system, among others, are the following.

- It is exposed to respondents fatigue resulted from repeated visits of sampled households that leads to respondent's burden.
- The data processing activity has taken a long period of time (as much as two years). Consequently, timelines of the survey has been affected, badly.

(Because of such observed limitations in past surveys, the CSA has decided to redesign the data collection method of the HCE. To do so, the CSA has performed the following basic activities.

- Analysis of the existing data collection methodology;
- Assessment of best practices;
- Devising a better way of data collection methodology; and
- Conducting of pilot survey.

The pilot survey has been conducted for a month time (Data were collected 1-29 Dec. 2009) in rural and urban areas of four regions (Amhara, Oromia, SNNP and Addis Ababa). The pilot survey covered a total of 17 EA and 180 households (48 in Rural and 132 in urban areas).

1.4.2 User-Producer Workshop

As per the change to a new survey methodology, undoubtedly the survey questionnaire has to redesign. Accordingly, based on the pilot exercise a new draft questionnaire has been developed and distributed to main data users and stakeholders (local & international organizations). Consequently a one day workshop, organized by the CSA, was held on 9 March 2010. As a result various comments, suggestion and valuable ideas were forwarded from users, and the CSA has used these useful inputs to refine and finalize the survey questionnaire

1.4.3 Field Staff Training

Unlike the previous HICE surveys in the 2010/11 HCE survey the training was carried out in one phase by bring all actors of the actual field implementation process, i.e.; all enumerators field, editors/supervisors, coordinators and Branch Office Heads in one training center from 17-31 June 2010. Accommodation was arranged for trainees as well as trainers at the center in Addis Ababa.

Training was given by 12 subject matter experts for 15 days. About 320 trainees (180 enumerators, 82 team leaders, 25 Branch Office Head's, 25 Statisticians and 7 Statistical Technicians from Head Office) were participated in the training. The training had, basically, three sessions. Theoretical session, panel group discussion session and a two days field practice session. The panel discussion session has been conducted in the evening just after dinner, usually 8:00 to 10:00 PM, every day. The theoretical training was focusing on theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions, and principles of interview and how to complete questionnaires. The training had also focused on practical sessions which include mock interviews and two-days field practice both in rural and urban areas. The objectives of practical interviewing of households were two fold. First,

it enabled to assess how well the theoretical class discussions were understood by all participants. The second objective was to examine the practical difficulties pertaining to the various socioeconomic groups, which would likely be encountered during the actual fieldwork. In general, the training was more detailed in both theoretical and practical aspects to ensure the full competence of the field staff in collecting the required information.

1.5 Survey Tools

Due to its nature the HCE survey demands various tools for its implementation. The following are, among others, the main tools used to collect the HCE data.

Questionnaire: A hard copy (Paper print) booklet type questioner has been used for data collection. The design of the questionnaire has structured/organized into five main parts (forms). The main components of the survey questionnaire are:

Form 0: is used together basic household information that could help to assess the general livelihood nature of a household and its members, such as: source of household income, status and scope of agriculture engagement (diversity and specialization), safety net/asset accumulation participation, participation in micro and small scale business enterprise, accessibility and/or credit facility status from micro-finance institution, ...etc,

Form 1: has been used to collect data on demographic characteristics and economic activity of household members, such as: age, sex, marital status, education, income contribution status, economic activity and other related variables.

Form 2 (2A & 2B): is used to collect actual consumption (quantity consumed) and equivalent expenditure of food, beverages and tobacco items, that would have been actually consumed by the household (members of the household) within the reference period of the survey. Note that the first three consecutive day's consumption being collected in Form 2A and 2B is used to collect the second phase (consecutive 4 days) of the survey week.

Form 3 (3A, 3B & 3C): Household consumption and expenditure data on non-durable goods and frequent services has been collected using three segments of form 3. Of which 3A and 3B are designed to handle three and four day's data, respectively; while 3C has been used to capture a full month reference data.

Form 4 (4A-4E): Household expenditure data of durable goods and Less-Frequent services was administered in form 4.

In order to facilitate a systematic way of data collection approach, these goods and services are grouped into classes and data were collected using five chapters of the main module in such a way that expenditure data on:

- Clothing and footwear was collected in 4A;
- Dwelling rent, water, fuel and energy, furniture's & furnishing, household equipment and operation were collected by use of form 4B;
- Health, transport and communication goods and services has been collected in form 4C;
- Education, recreation, entertainment, cultural and sport goods and services were collected by the use of 4D; and
- Personal goods and services, financial services, and others including operational cost of production with respect to unincorporated household economic enterprises;

Dairy book: Consumption expenditure of food and beverages data are collected, at first on daily basis, by listing every consumed item by the household (every household member) in each day in a dairy book, to facilitate exhaustiveness of consumption. And, then a summary of attributes are transferred to the main questionnaire.

Measuring tools: Kitchen balance (digital type in urban and analog type in rural areas) and measuring type are used for consumption/quantity data collection.

1.6 Organization of the Report

The statistical report is organized in two parts; part A and B. Part A mainly focuses on socio-economic indicators that show distribution of households and population with respect to some selected demographic and economic characteristics classified by annual household expenditure quintile aggregates. While Part B focuses on household consumption-expenditure estimates, such as: Per Household (PHh) expenditure, Per Person expenditure (PP) indicators in monetary terms and consumption expenditure shares as well as average daily caloric intake indicators aggregated by Household (Hh)

size, educational status of the Hh head, source and type (cash/in kind) of expenditure, and at division and group breakdown levels of a country specific COICOP classification..

Apart from this report, the Agency would like to inform users that detailed statistical report is being produced and will be available in a CD-Rom as well as in the Agency's official website. (www.csa.gov.et).

CHAPTER 2

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

This chapter serves as a glossary for core elements of the survey and as a guideline, clarifying and facilitating easy understanding of aggregated figures. The terms and basic conceptual points are grouped by: Household Survey, Area of residence, Household characteristics, Employment & Enterprise, Household expenditure, Editing & Coding and Calorie/food energy.

2.1 Household Survey

Household survey is a method of data collection using interviewer/enumerators with designated households as to obtain and record responses (with application of practical measurement if necessary) to a specific least of questions and/or area of interest. A survey differs from a census in that only a sample of households is covered.

2.2 Area of Residence

Urban Centre: An urban centre, in principle, is defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. In this survey, however, for practical purposes an urban centre includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

- i) All administrative capitals (Regional, Zonal and Wereda capitals),
- ii) Localities with Urban Dweller's Areas (UDAs) not included in (i),
- iii) All localities that are not included either in (i) or (ii) and which have a population of 1000 or more persons and whose inhabitants are primarily engaged in non- agricultural activities.

Urban Kebele (UK): is the lowest administrative unit in an urban centre with its own jurisdiction. It is a locality (commonly known as Kebele) formed by the inhabitants of urban dwellers and usually constitutes a part of the urban centre.

Rural Kebele (RK) is the lowest administrative unit in a settled rural area with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of rural dwellers formed by the inhabitants of a given area whose members are engaged either in agricultural and/or non-agricultural activities.

Enumeration Area (EA): is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumeration housing units and population without omission and duplication. An EA usually consists of 150 to 200 households in rural areas and 150 to 200 housing units in urban areas. An enumeration area should be related to an urban or a rural kebele in one of the following ways.

- An EA may be equal to an RK if the number of the households in the RK is less than or equal to 150 – 200 in rural areas; and is equal to a UK in urban areas if the number of housing units in the UK is 150 – 200.
- An EA may be a part of an RK or a UK and its delineation cannot extend outside the boundary of the corresponding an RK or a UK.

Collective Quarter: A collective quarter is a premise (a housing unit, a building or a compound) in which a number of unrelated persons reside together, and share common facilities. Examples of collective quarters are monasteries, prisons, boarding schools, home for aged, children's homes, work camps, military barracks, etc. It is important to note that in the premises of some collective quarters, there may be private households.

2.3 Household Characteristics

Household: Constitutes of a person or group of persons, irrespective of weather related or not who normally live together in the same housing unit or group of housing units and who have common cooking arrangements.

Head of Household: head of a household is a person who economically supports or manages the household or for reasons of age or respect, is considered as head by members of the household or declares himself as head of a household. Head of a household could be male or female.

Member of Household: Person constituting a household is called member of the household. The following are considered as members of a household:

- i) All persons who lived and ate with the household for at least six months including those who were not within the household at the time of the survey and were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months.
- ii) All guests and visitors who ate and stayed with the household for six months and more.
- iii) Housemaids, guards, baby-sitters, etc. who lived and ate with the household even for less than six months.

Household Size: Is the total number of members of a household.

2.4 Employment and Enterprise

Unincorporated Household Enterprise: Unincorporated Household Enterprise (UniHE) is an economic enterprise undertaking where goods and services are produced for sale and it also includes those engaged in buying and selling activities. An agricultural enterprise producing for own consumption (Household Consumption) only is covered by the definition. Generally, the type of enterprise considered as an unincorporated household enterprise by the survey is an economic enterprise run by the household/member of a household in which its primary aim being to manage the livelihood of the household and doesn't have any distinct demarcation between its income/expenditure and the households' income/expenditure.

Informal sector: For this survey informal sector is defined as UniHE which:

- Is mainly engaged in marketed production, and
- Not registered company or cooperative, and
- Has no full written book of account, and
- Has less than 10 persons engaged in the activity, and
- Has no licence

Therefore, for this survey an enterprise/establishment/activity is considered informal if it meets the aforementioned five criteria.

Productive Activity: This is an act of selling (making available to the market) the output of an activity (the whole or in part) in kind or in cash: This includes, but is not limited to, working at an enterprise (public or private) for salary/wages. Here too, all activities that are carried out in rural areas by private peasant agricultural holders are considered to be productive.

Employer: is a person who hires at least one employee for her/his enterprise/establishment or activity. Anyone who uses hired labour for her/his activity and takes part in the productive activity is considered an employer.

Employee: An employee is any worker hired by someone on contract, permanent or temporary basis. The payment could be in cash or kind on weekly, bimonthly or monthly basis.

Self Employed: This is an individual who works in his own enterprise including agriculture without hiring any labour. For the purpose of this survey, those who use in this survey those who use family labour without payment also are considered self-employed.

Unpaid Family Worker: A member of a household who is working for the enterprise/establishment or activity of the household without payment.

2.5 Household Expenditure

Consumer goods and Services: goods and services used by a household to directly satisfy the personal needs and wants of its members

Household consumption expenditure: is the value of consumer goods and services acquired, used or paid for by a household through direct monetary purchases, own account production, barter or as income in kind for the satisfaction of the needs and wants of its members.

Actual final consumption: The actual final consumption of a household is the sum of its household consumption expenditure plus the value of consumer goods and services acquired or used through transfers from government, non-profit institutions and other households. This is the

most appropriate concept for welfare analysis as it takes into account all consumer goods and services available to a household for the satisfaction of the needs and wants of its members. However some social transfers, such as free education, health, etc, which are received in the form of services from government and non-profit institutions and in the form of other services from households are extremely difficult to value and have therefore been excluded from all HCE data in the Ethiopian context.

Household expenditure: is defined as the sum of household consumption expenditure and non-consumption expenditures of the household. “Non-consumption expenditures” are those that are incurred by a household without acquiring (receiving) any goods or services in return for the satisfaction of the needs of its members. (i.e., ignoring any potential goodwill) Household expenditure represents the total outlay made by a household to satisfy its needs and meet its “legal” commitments. The non-consumption expenditures of households include current transfers of cash, goods and services to other households such as gifts donations, remittances, alimony, child support, etc. Other items included are contributions to non-profit institutions that do not give rise to the provisions of goods and services to the donor household: compulsory transfers to government such as income and other direct taxes (e.g. wealth taxes), compulsory fees and fines, and social security contributions.

Household Expenditure Quintile: The household expenditure quintiles are used to disaggregate households by total household expenditure levels. The quintiles are calculated by first ordering all households in ascending order by value of household expenditure and then dividing them into five equal parts such that the first group includes the 20% of households with the lowest annual expenditure and the last group includes the 20% of households with the highest annual household expenditure. The values of each Country Level household expenditure quintile are presented in Summary table 1 below.

Summary Table 1:Household Expenditure Quintiles at Country Level (Total)

Quintile	% of HHs	Annual Household Expenditure in Birr-Country Level		
		Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Range
I	20	1,471.48	11,369.98	10,898.50
II	20	11,369.99	15,765.28	4,395.29
III	20	15,765.29	20,657.00	4,891.71
IV	20	20,657.01	28,346.50	7,689.49
V	20	28,346.51	53,572.83	25,226.32

N:B:

- At 2010/11 National average prices
- Prices are not spatially adjusted for regional price differences

2.6 Editing and Coding

Editing: is an office review of questionnaires in order to detect omissions, obvious errors and ambiguous classification that might lead to serious errors in the tabulated results.

Coding: is the process of translating entries in words on a questionnaire into numeric codes to facilitate computer processing of data.

2.7 Calorie/Food Energy

Calorie: is an energy required to heat a gram of water by one degree Celsius. A kilocalorie, termed as Kcal, is equivalent to 1000 calories.

Gross calorie: The total number of calories/Kilocalories in a given weight of food product, prior to discarding any inedible materials. In other words, Gross calorie refers to crude calorie that is estimated based on total purchased-produced weight of consumed food items without discarding any inedible. These are determined mainly, based on the Food Composition Tables (FCT) prepared by the Ethiopian Health and Nutrition Research Institute (ENHRI) and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), 1998.

Net Calorie: The total number of Calories/Kilocalories in a given weight of food after removing the inedible portions. It is the gross calorie deflated by (or minus) the proportion of the inedible portion (part/material), termed as refuse. It is also derived from the FCT calculated by the ENHRI and the FAO, 1998.

Refuse: Refuse refers to the percentage of the total purchased/produced weight that is discarded while preparing food. Refuse includes bones, pits, shells and other inedible portions that could be eaten but as a rule are discarded (potato parings and tough outer leaves of vegetables, for example).

CHAPTER 3

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY

3.1 Coverage

The 2010/11 HCE Sample Survey covered all rural and urban parts of the country except the non-sedentary population of three zones of Afar and six zones of Somali regions. In the rural part of the country it was planned to cover 864 Enumeration Areas (EAs) and 10,368 households. However, due to various reasons 2 EAs and 47 households were not covered by the survey. The overall response rate is 99.8 percent for EAs and 99.5 percent for households. For urban areas 1104 EAs and 17,664 households were planned to be covered ultimately, 100 percent of EAs and 99.1 percent (i.e. 17,513 Households) of households were successfully covered by the survey.

3.2 Sampling Frame

The list of all households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census was used as a frame to select the sample EAs in the rural and urban areas of the country. The frame from which sample households were selected was based on a fresh list of households taken at the beginning of the survey period in each of the selected EAs.

3.3 Sample Design

For the purpose of representative sample selection, the country was divided into four broad categories including rural category, major urban centers category, and medium and small size town's category.

Category I - Rural:- This category consists of the rural areas of 68 zones and special weredas, which are considered as zones, in 8 regions of the country. This category also includes the rural part of both Harari region and Dire Dawa City Administration. The rural part of each Region including Harari and Dire Dawa City Administration were considered to be a survey domain (i.e. reporting level) for which the major findings of the

survey are reported. This category totally comprises 10 reporting levels. A stratified two-stage cluster sample design in which the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were EAs was used to select samples. Twelve households per sample EA were selected as a Second Stage Sampling Unit (SSU) to which survey questionnaire were finally administered to the members of sampled households.

Category II - Major urban centers: - In this category all regional capitals (10 cities) and five other major urban centers that have relatively larger population size (totally 15 urban centers) were included. Each of the 14 urban center and 10 Sub cities of Addis Ababa administration a total of 24 urban domains are taken us a reporting level. In this category too, a stratified two stage cluster sample design was adopted to select the primary sampling units (the EAs). Sixteen households from each of the primary sampling units (EAs) in each reporting level were then selected as a Second Stage Unit (SSU).

Category III & IV - Other urban centers:- urban centers in the country other than those under category II were grouped under these categories. A domain of other urban centers is formed for eight regions (excluding Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration). There is no domain in category III & IV for Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration as they do not have urban centers other than those grouped under category II. Unlike the above two categories, a stratified three stage cluster sample design was adopted to select samples from these categories. The primary sampling unit was urban centers and the second stage sampling unit was EAs. Sixteen households from each of the selected EAs were finally selected as a third stage sampling unit.

3.4 Sample Size and Selection Scheme

Category I:- A total of 864 EAs and 10368 households were selected from this category. Sample EAs of each reporting level were selected using Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Twelve households per EA were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category II:- In this category 576 EAs and 9216 households were selected. Sample EAs from each reporting level in this category were also selected using probability proportional to size with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category III & IV:- One hundred twelve urban centers, 528 EAs and 8448 households were selected in these two categories. Urban centers from each domain as well as EAs in each urban center were selected systematically using probability proportional to size; size being the number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs ultimately were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

In total, including region rural, region urban and country domains, a total of 66 reporting levels were formed under this design. Annex I distribution of sampling units, annex II provides estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors , annex III provides the standard errors and CVs of selected variables and annex IV the questionnaire in English version respectively.

CHAPTER 4

FILED OPERATION

4.1 Field Organization

The CSA branch offices led by the Branch Office Desks at the Head Office did the major work of the field organization. All the 25 branch offices of the CSA had fully participated in the survey undertaking, starting from recruitment of field staff, sending the trainees for training, in deploying the field staff to their field, field supervision and retrieval of the completed questionnaires periodically to the head office where the data processing activities took place. They were also responsible for administering financial and logistics aspects of the survey. Additionally, line government organizations especially Kebele's also had a significant role in facilitating the fieldwork. Writing administrative letters that introduce the work and the enumerators to the local people particularly the sample households, provision of field guides, etc were tasks of the local government units.

4.2 Data Collection

The data collection of the HCE survey has taken place for one full year from 8 July 2010 to 7 July 2011. A total of 82 data collection team, each composed of two enumerators and one supervisor/ field editor were organized in order to execute the field work. Furthermore, these 82 teams were organized in 25 CSA branch offices, each headed by an experienced statistician. Each team was responsible to collect data in at most 24 enumeration areas (EA). The data collection activities in one EA were taking 15 days for each team.

In the entire selected sample units' data were collected from 12 sample households from each rural sample EA and 16 households from each urban sample EA. In every EA two enumerators were assigned for the data collection in such a way that an enumerator has to collect data from six households in rural and from eight households in urban areas. Data were collected in such a way that the six rural and eight urban households that were

handled by one enumerator were interviewed over a period of one week. The enumerator assigned in rural area visited two households daily and those enumerators assigned in urban EA visited two-three households daily, so that data has been collected from each sample household twice in the survey week. It is believed that the frequent visits made by the enumerators to each household were essential to control errors arising from memory lapse that is common in household surveys of this nature.

In relation to the nature and type of expenditure, different reference periods were used to collect information from each household/ member of household. The reference periods used for data collection of different variables are given in summary Table 2.

Summary Table 2: Reference Periods of Data Collection

Type of Data	Reference Periods
1. Population Characteristics	Beginning of Survey date
2. Food, Beverages and Tobacco	Twice weekly (3&4 days)
3. Clothing and Footwear	Last 3 & Last 12 Months
4. Housing, water, electricity, fuel & power <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Water ▪ Electricity ▪ Fuel & power ▪ Rent Durable Goods and Less frequent Services 	Conditional: 3 & 4 Days & Last month 3 & 4 Days & Last month 3 & 4 Days & Last Months Last 3 & Last 12 Months
5. Furnishings, Household Equipment & Maintenance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Goods & Services for Routine Household Maintenance • Durable Goods and Less frequent Services 	Conditional: 3 & 4 Days & Last month Last 3 & Last 12 Months
6. Health <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pharmaceutical Products & Drugs • Medical Treatment and Other Health Expenses 	Conditional: 3 & 4 Days & Last month Last 3 & Last 12 Months
7. Transport <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Service • Purchase, Operation & Durable Goods & Less frequent Services 	Conditional: 3 & 4 Days & Last month Last 3 & Last 12 Months
8. Communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequent Services • Equipments, Rent and Maintenance 	Conditional: 3 & 4 Days & Last month Last 3 & Last 12 Months
9. Recreation & Culture <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recreational and Cultural Services and News paper • Equipments, Accessories & Repairs 	Conditional: Twice Weekly (3-4 Days) Last 3 & Last 12 Months
10. Education <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Educational Materials • Educational Services 	Conditional: 3 & 4 Days & Last month Last 3 & Last 12 Months
11. Miscellaneous Goods and Services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personal Care • Personal Effects, Durable Goods & Less frequent services 	Conditional: 3 & 4 Days & Last month Last 3 & Last 12 Months

Both interview and objective methods of data collection were introduced to collect data from households and individuals. Interview method was used to collect information related to population characteristics, amount of expenditure, type of expenditure and source of expenditure. Objective method was used, basically, to measure consumption of food and beverages. Also, objective measurements had been used for non-industrial commodities such as fire wood, charcoal, etc quantity data collection.

Apart from the HCE survey, price survey was also conducted side by side in a nearby market that is a market located around the selected EA. The basic objectives of the price survey were to:

- Furnish price data for the purpose of valuation of consumed items in the cases where value or quantity is missing during data processing operation, and
- Provide price data that would be used for consistency checking activities during the data processing activities.

4.3 Field Supervision

In survey of this type, regular and intensive supervision is necessary and crucial component of the whole data collection process. A regular supervision, which is also compulsory activity in the CSA surveys, has been undertaken at various levels to ensure the quality of the data. The data collection activities of each team had been managed by the team's supervisor/ field editor who was responsible the supervision, field editing and coordination activities. In order to follow the overall coordination and supervision activities at branch office level, each branch office assigned one statistician for the HCE survey data activities only. The statistician had undergone a close supervision and follow-up on the overall HCE data collection activities. Moreover, branch office heads and professionals from the head office that were engaged in the training of the field staff were also involved in the actual field supervision. A team comprised of the top management of CSA, experts from CSA and experts from Finland Statistics had also visited the fieldwork of the survey twice in the survey period.

CHAPTER 5

DATA PROCESSING

5.1 Introduction

The data processing activities of the HCE survey were undertaken at the head office. The processing had begun soon after the start of the field work. Completed questionnaire were returned periodically from the field to the data processing department at the head office. These data processing activities included manual editing, coding, verification, and data capturing (data entry), consistency checking, and data validation activities has been carried out on quarterly basis after completing the entry of a three months data, while estimation with proper sampling weights and tabulation activities were carried out in the final stage of the data processing after getting the whole data sets by concerned professionals.

5.2 Data Editing & Coding, Capturing and Cleaning

Manual data editing, entry and cleaning: Manual editing and coding activities has been started within the first week of August 2010, i.e. following the retrieval of the first batch of filled-in questionnaires from the field to the Head Office. To carry out the editing and coding activates, 21 editors, and five verifiers and four supervisions have been involved. A five day intensive training was given by subject matter experts to these editors, verifiers and supervisors based on instruction manuals prepared for editing purposes.

Similarly, 12 data encoders were trained and assigned to handle the data capturing activity. For HCE survey a double data capturing system (data has to be entered twice by two different operators) has been applied, in order to monitor and avoid errors (usually expected as a result of data entry). Finally at the end of each survey month data consistency check has been made and inconsistent observations have to be checked with the source document, i.e. original questionnaire. These activities have been fully accomplished in the 2nd week of October 2011.

Consistency, imputation, validation and estimation: Data validation and cleaning activity was carried out by subject matter specialists and data processing programmers. The data cleaning and validity checking activities were carried out at commodity, household and visit levels and has been done systematically. Various type of edit specification documents were prepared by subject matter specialists and used for the purpose. Data consistency and validation activities have passed through various phases and steps, such as:

- Imputation of missing observations (either value or quantity) using the available results of the price survey that was collected at the time of the survey from a nearby market places;
- Validity and consistency of quantity and value of consumption items were checked at a visit level based on internal ¹ and/or external ² price data;
- Estimation (conversion) of consumption of own production using the observed quantities and the external price survey data;
- Comparison of the household expenditure was made on durable goods that were collected at different reference periods (3 and 12 months) in order to decide whether to utilize the 3 or 12 month's data for the analysis, and similar validation techniques have been carried out.

After completing consistency checking and validation activities annual estimates were created .Due to the nature of the survey, consistency checking imputation, estimation and data validation activity has taken a long period of time, relatively and has been finalized in February 2012. As a result upon submission of the survey data some poverty indicators have been estimated and officially launched on 16 March 2012 by MoFED.

¹Internal price is the value of consumption expenditure of commodities converted into price per standard unit.

²External price is the price of commodities generated from the price survey that has been collected during the HICE survey in the nearby market places of the selected EAs

STATISTICAL TABLES

PART A

SOCIO-ECONOMIC

INDICATORS

Table A1.1: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Household size	Sex	AGE GROUP (YEAR)													
		0 - 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	-	-	508	-	86,116	.1	272,518	.4	191,374	.3	70,844	.1	62,173	.1
	M	-	-	421	-	37,448	-	158,117	.2	129,280	.2	49,255	.1	30,078	-
	F	-	-	87	-	48,668	.1	114,401	.2	62,094	.1	21,589	-	32,095	-
2	M+F	308,951	.4	195,363	.3	520,543	.7	575,746	.8	428,204	.6	164,433	.2	121,198	.2
	M	156,135	.2	86,898	.1	141,041	.2	293,747	.4	244,612	.3	98,395	.1	54,064	.1
	F	152,816	.2	108,465	.1	379,502	.5	281,999	.4	183,592	.2	66,038	.1	67,134	.1
3	M+F	1,623,010	2.1	554,846	.7	793,021	1.0	1,023,352	1.3	873,069	1.1	381,787	.5	304,050	.4
	M	808,115	1.1	288,279	.4	292,369	.4	371,830	.5	529,282	.7	215,624	.3	145,672	.2
	F	814,895	1.1	266,567	.4	500,652	.7	651,522	.9	343,787	.5	166,163	.2	158,378	.2
4	M+F	3,312,310	4.4	971,116	1.3	883,908	1.2	1,083,129	1.4	1,191,704	1.6	642,307	.8	510,349	.7
	M	1,642,881	2.2	507,212	.7	392,882	.5	366,597	.5	566,780	.7	381,315	.5	285,510	.4
	F	1,669,429	2.2	463,904	.6	491,026	.6	716,532	.9	624,924	.8	260,992	.3	224,839	.3
5	M+F	4,435,973	5.8	1,488,113	2.0	1,090,064	1.4	929,805	1.2	1,185,927	1.6	727,446	1.0	647,339	.9
	M	2,240,163	2.9	759,083	1.0	548,011	.7	379,593	.5	453,306	.6	417,924	.5	329,969	.4
	F	2,195,810	2.9	729,030	1.0	542,053	.7	550,212	.7	732,621	1.0	309,522	.4	317,370	.4
6	M+F	4,642,844	6.1	1,860,089	2.4	1,130,074	1.5	602,627	.8	847,214	1.1	751,215	1.0	776,096	1.0
	M	2,387,420	3.1	931,218	1.2	608,498	.8	308,859	.4	238,755	.3	324,551	.4	383,369	.5
	F	2,255,424	3.0	928,871	1.2	521,576	.7	293,768	.4	608,459	.8	426,664	.6	392,727	.5
7	M+F	4,244,440	5.6	2,033,028	2.7	1,282,648	1.7	564,127	.7	542,666	.7	581,152	.8	761,732	1.0
	M	2,155,084	2.8	998,923	1.3	689,041	.9	336,013	.4	193,956	.3	189,810	.2	330,302	.4
	F	2,089,356	2.7	1,034,105	1.4	593,607	.8	228,114	.3	348,710	.5	391,342	.5	431,430	.6
8	M+F	2,863,651	3.8	1,515,050	2.0	1,078,928	1.4	447,399	.6	287,120	.4	310,009	.4	493,577	.6
	M	1,533,383	2.0	803,008	1.1	583,319	.8	289,557	.4	136,626	.2	90,775	.1	181,384	.2
	F	1,330,268	1.7	712,042	.9	495,609	.7	157,842	.2	150,494	.2	219,234	.3	312,193	.4
9	M+F	1,769,106	2.3	935,720	1.2	705,698	.9	312,027	.4	159,253	.2	167,349	.2	262,497	.3
	M	889,471	1.2	475,143	.6	387,076	.5	189,173	.2	76,699	.1	57,547	.1	60,088	.1
	F	879,635	1.2	460,577	.6	318,622	.4	122,854	.2	82,554	.1	109,802	.1	202,409	.3
10 and above	M+F	1,445,297	1.9	822,968	1.1	720,551	.9	335,739	.4	133,563	.2	97,525	.1	189,933	.2
	M	703,344	.9	388,515	.5	382,987	.5	223,001	.3	73,665	.1	33,967	-	55,903	.1
	F	741,953	1.0	434,453	.6	337,564	.4	112,738	.1	59,898	.1	63,558	.1	134,030	.2
Total	M+F	24,645,582	32.4	10,376,801	13.6	8,291,551	10.9	6,146,469	8.1	5,840,094	7.7	3,894,067	5.1	4,128,944	5.4
	M	12,515,996	16.4	5,238,700	6.9	4,062,672	5.3	2,916,487	3.8	2,642,961	3.5	1,859,163	2.4	1,856,339	2.4
	F	12,129,586	15.9	5,138,101	6.8	4,228,879	5.6	3,229,982	4.2	3,197,133	4.2	2,034,904	2.7	2,272,605	3.0

Table A1.1 Cont'd: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Household size	Sex	AGE GROUP (YEAR)												Total No.	Total %		
		40 - 44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65 & over					
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%				
1	M+F	32,121	-	35,488	-	52,406	.1	61,731	.1	57,918	.1	226,343	.3	1,149,540	1.5		
	M	18,373	-	13,899	-	13,391	-	17,373	-	8,395	-	39,211	.1	515,241	.7		
	F	13,748	-	21,589	-	39,015	.1	44,358	.1	49,523	.1	187,132	.2	634,299	.8		
2	M+F	86,621	.1	110,127	.1	150,970	.2	153,833	.2	126,769	.2	460,556	.6	3,403,314	4.5		
	M	22,024	-	23,374	-	29,719	-	33,834	-	35,571	-	191,822	.3	1,411,236	1.9		
	F	64,597	.1	86,753	.1	121,251	.2	119,999	.2	91,198	.1	268,734	.4	1,992,078	2.6		
3	M+F	185,711	.2	178,747	.2	192,736	.3	187,927	.2	210,801	.3	420,933	.6	6,929,990	9.1		
	M	58,940	.1	49,507	.1	45,536	.1	59,574	.1	74,667	.1	220,587	.3	3,159,982	4.2		
	F	126,771	.2	129,240	.2	147,200	.2	128,353	.2	136,134	.2	200,346	.3	3,770,008	5.0		
4	M+F	281,648	.4	279,235	.4	253,197	.3	201,482	.3	188,156	.2	448,045	.6	10,246,586	13.5		
	M	106,681	.1	122,073	.2	83,125	.1	66,874	.1	82,017	.1	286,219	.4	4,890,166	6.4		
	F	174,967	.2	157,162	.2	170,072	.2	134,608	.2	106,139	.1	161,826	.2	5,356,420	7.0		
5	M+F	447,095	.6	378,556	.5	350,443	.5	255,068	.3	175,328	.2	345,554	.5	12,456,711	16.4		
	M	220,836	.3	157,461	.2	164,757	.2	139,039	.2	113,249	.1	230,042	.3	6,153,433	8.1		
	F	226,259	.3	221,095	.3	185,686	.2	116,029	.2	62,079	.1	115,512	.2	6,303,278	8.3		
6	M+F	476,850	.6	417,683	.5	291,910	.4	215,424	.3	175,291	.2	277,727	.4	12,465,044	16.4		
	M	285,853	.4	236,811	.3	129,881	.2	157,249	.2	108,628	.1	184,693	.2	6,285,785	8.3		
	F	190,997	.3	180,872	.2	162,029	.2	58,175	.1	66,663	.1	93,034	.1	6,179,259	8.1		
7	M+F	532,195	.7	389,046	.5	262,554	.3	167,655	.2	127,600	.2	258,119	.3	11,746,962	15.4		
	M	301,124	.4	228,857	.3	163,498	.2	103,881	.1	96,246	.1	156,332	.2	5,943,067	7.8		
	F	231,071	.3	160,189	.2	99,056	.1	63,774	.1	31,354	-	101,787	.1	5,803,895	7.6		
8	M+F	348,386	.5	333,497	.4	180,325	.2	144,457	.2	88,651	.1	164,122	.2	8,255,172	10.8		
	M	174,974	.2	197,930	.3	111,390	.1	114,656	.2	63,151	.1	92,542	.1	4,372,695	5.7		
	F	173,412	.2	135,567	.2	68,935	.1	29,801	-	25,500	-	71,580	.1	3,882,477	5.1		
9	M+F	249,335	.3	180,627	.2	114,260	.2	71,148	.1	53,410	.1	83,092	.1	5,063,522	6.7		
	M	150,162	.2	106,620	.1	71,796	.1	53,878	.1	38,677	.1	43,719	.1	2,600,049	3.4		
	F	99,173	.1	74,007	.1	42,464	.1	17,270	-	14,733	-	39,373	.1	2,463,473	3.2		
10 and above	M+F	186,819	.2	148,762	.2	110,477	.1	58,756	.1	36,888	-	95,937	.1	4,383,215	5.8		
	M	73,653	.1	88,340	.1	83,089	.1	44,686	.1	25,631	-	49,717	.1	2,226,498	2.9		
	F	113,166	.1	60,422	.1	27,388	-	14,070	-	11,257	-	46,220	.1	2,156,717	2.8		
Total	M+F	2,826,781	3.7	2,451,768	3.2	1,959,278	2.6	1,517,481	2.0	1,240,812	1.6	2,780,428	3.7	76,100,056	100.0		
	M	1,412,620	1.9	1,224,872	1.6	896,182	1.2	791,044	1.0	646,232	.8	1,494,884	2.0	37,558,152	49.4		
	F	1,414,161	1.9	1,226,896	1.6	1,063,096	1.4	726,437	1.0	594,580	.8	1,285,544	1.7	38,541,904	50.6		

Table A1.2: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size - COUNTRY - URBAN

Household size	Sex	AGE GROUP (YEAR)													
		0 - 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	-	-	508	-	75,556	.6	165,590	1.3	135,472	1.1	54,172	.4	35,869	.3
	M	-	-	421	-	33,538	.3	98,583	.8	94,196	.7	38,818	.3	18,694	.1
	F	-	-	87	-	42,018	.3	67,007	.5	41,276	.3	15,354	.1	17,175	.1
2	M+F	95,750	.8	56,586	.4	207,852	1.6	264,038	2.1	200,226	1.6	86,192	.7	65,271	.5
	M	45,579	.4	28,930	.2	67,213	.5	118,964	.9	109,340	.9	53,176	.4	25,731	.2
	F	50,171	.4	27,656	.2	140,639	1.1	145,074	1.1	90,886	.7	33,016	.3	39,540	.3
3	M+F	389,508	3.1	135,437	1.1	240,368	1.9	264,199	2.1	253,578	2.0	152,537	1.2	102,964	.8
	M	187,629	1.5	59,189	.5	96,712	.8	92,376	.7	127,229	1.0	83,738	.7	49,649	.4
	F	201,879	1.6	76,248	.6	143,656	1.1	171,823	1.4	126,349	1.0	68,799	.5	53,315	.4
4	M+F	557,900	4.4	242,026	1.9	245,400	1.9	223,968	1.8	253,233	2.0	173,776	1.4	144,317	1.1
	M	277,166	2.2	106,888	.8	92,982	.7	76,566	.6	104,237	.8	84,354	.7	78,687	.6
	F	280,734	2.2	135,138	1.1	152,418	1.2	147,402	1.2	148,996	1.2	89,422	.7	65,630	.5
5	M+F	571,523	4.5	290,542	2.3	290,339	2.3	180,510	1.4	205,148	1.6	161,438	1.3	148,198	1.2
	M	285,184	2.3	141,988	1.1	120,607	1.0	72,171	.6	73,387	.6	68,164	.5	72,588	.6
	F	286,339	2.3	148,554	1.2	169,732	1.3	108,339	.9	131,761	1.0	93,274	.7	75,610	.6
6	M+F	425,355	3.4	238,294	1.9	222,556	1.8	128,861	1.0	122,003	1.0	96,738	.8	112,554	.9
	M	216,273	1.7	107,815	.9	93,720	.7	58,695	.5	43,586	.3	33,349	.3	53,647	.4
	F	209,082	1.7	130,479	1.0	128,836	1.0	70,166	.6	78,417	.6	63,389	.5	58,907	.5
7	M+F	328,788	2.6	198,931	1.6	199,508	1.6	110,655	.9	76,130	.6	66,505	.5	80,233	.6
	M	162,737	1.3	98,446	.8	95,588	.8	55,817	.4	28,125	.2	24,637	.2	30,950	.2
	F	166,051	1.3	100,485	.8	103,920	.8	54,838	.4	48,005	.4	41,868	.3	49,283	.4
8	M+F	181,459	1.4	132,471	1.1	122,992	1.0	70,609	.6	41,962	.3	34,912	.3	46,137	.4
	M	93,140	.7	66,884	.5	59,223	.5	43,486	.3	18,923	.1	10,794	.1	17,704	.1
	F	88,319	.7	65,587	.5	63,769	.5	27,123	.2	23,039	.2	24,118	.2	28,433	.2
9	M+F	123,585	1.0	81,968	.6	81,256	.6	49,439	.4	30,526	.2	20,434	.2	27,159	.2
	M	64,817	.5	40,626	.3	36,817	.3	25,566	.2	17,025	.1	8,756	.1	8,504	.1
	F	58,768	.5	41,342	.3	44,439	.4	23,873	.2	13,501	.1	11,678	.1	18,655	.1
10 and above	M+F	126,429	1.0	85,293	.7	98,841	.8	67,940	.5	38,128	.3	23,346	.2	25,315	.2
	M	63,821	.5	44,859	.4	47,675	.4	38,213	.3	19,921	.2	9,437	.1	9,735	.1
	F	62,608	.5	40,434	.3	51,166	.4	29,727	.2	18,207	.1	13,909	.1	15,580	.1
Total	M+F	2,800,297	22.2	1,462,056	11.6	1,784,668	14.1	1,525,809	12.1	1,356,406	10.8	870,050	6.9	788,017	6.2
	M	1,396,346	11.1	696,046	5.5	744,075	5.9	680,437	5.4	635,969	5.0	415,223	3.3	365,889	2.9
	F	1,403,951	11.1	766,010	6.1	1,040,593	8.2	845,372	6.7	720,437	5.7	454,827	3.6	422,128	3.3

Table A1.2 Cont'd: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size - COUNTRY - URBAN

Household size	Sex	AGE GROUP (YEAR)													
		40 - 44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65 & over		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	19,520	.2	14,045	.1	18,630	.1	13,631	.1	17,396	.1	49,804	.4	600,193	4.8
	M	12,490	.1	7,346	.1	7,740	.1	4,987	-	3,919	-	10,402	.1	331,134	2.6
	F	7,030	.1	6,699	.1	10,890	.1	8,644	.1	13,477	.1	39,402	.3	269,059	2.1
2	M+F	37,589	.3	29,815	.2	31,545	.3	25,307	.2	23,886	.2	70,560	.6	1,194,617	9.5
	M	12,213	.1	9,914	.1	9,027	.1	6,981	.1	5,332	-	22,873	.2	515,273	4.1
	F	25,376	.2	19,901	.2	22,518	.2	18,326	.1	18,554	.1	47,687	.4	679,344	5.4
3	M+F	54,134	.4	46,981	.4	41,168	.3	32,223	.3	32,478	.3	67,119	.5	1,812,694	14.4
	M	24,643	.2	20,002	.2	14,583	.1	9,847	.1	9,777	.1	23,787	.2	799,161	6.3
	F	29,491	.2	26,979	.2	26,585	.2	22,376	.2	22,701	.2	43,332	.3	1,013,533	8.0
4	M+F	83,967	.7	65,705	.5	44,788	.4	34,445	.3	29,066	.2	67,086	.5	2,165,677	17.2
	M	47,694	.4	32,288	.3	14,903	.1	11,727	.1	13,538	.1	31,395	.2	972,425	7.7
	F	36,273	.3	33,417	.3	29,885	.2	22,718	.2	15,528	.1	35,691	.3	1,193,252	9.5
5	M+F	86,416	.7	72,272	.6	55,458	.4	44,057	.3	30,847	.2	54,365	.4	2,191,113	17.4
	M	55,722	.4	37,177	.3	25,964	.2	22,996	.2	15,776	.1	29,067	.2	1,020,791	8.1
	F	30,694	.2	35,095	.3	29,494	.2	21,061	.2	15,071	.1	25,298	.2	1,170,322	9.3
6	M+F	70,960	.6	55,800	.4	41,932	.3	25,902	.2	24,541	.2	38,895	.3	1,604,391	12.7
	M	44,017	.3	30,694	.2	21,618	.2	16,771	.1	14,860	.1	22,493	.2	757,538	6.0
	F	26,943	.2	25,106	.2	20,314	.2	9,131	.1	9,681	.1	16,402	.1	846,853	6.7
7	M+F	52,137	.4	45,646	.4	35,015	.3	23,856	.2	20,731	.2	30,251	.2	1,268,386	10.1
	M	27,841	.2	25,030	.2	21,032	.2	14,597	.1	11,704	.1	15,362	.1	611,866	4.9
	F	24,296	.2	20,616	.2	13,983	.1	9,259	.1	9,027	.1	14,889	.1	656,520	5.2
8	M+F	34,447	.3	29,877	.2	15,878	.1	14,557	.1	9,276	.1	18,118	.1	752,695	6.0
	M	17,965	.1	17,589	.1	9,197	.1	9,128	.1	6,825	.1	10,448	.1	381,306	3.0
	F	16,482	.1	12,288	.1	6,681	.1	5,429	-	2,451	-	7,670	.1	371,389	2.9
9	M+F	19,419	.2	17,474	.1	9,502	.1	7,038	.1	5,937	-	10,513	.1	484,250	3.8
	M	12,276	.1	9,814	.1	5,095	-	4,095	-	4,459	-	5,942	-	243,792	1.9
	F	7,143	.1	7,660	.1	4,407	-	2,943	-	1,478	-	4,571	-	240,458	1.9
10 and above	M+F	15,942	.1	13,804	.1	13,308	.1	10,275	.1	5,746	-	17,291	.1	541,658	4.3
	M	7,470	.1	7,010	.1	7,600	.1	5,948	-	4,076	-	7,870	.1	273,635	2.2
	F	8,472	.1	6,794	.1	5,708	-	4,327	-	1,670	-	9,421	.1	268,023	2.1
Total	M+F	474,531	3.8	391,419	3.1	307,224	2.4	231,291	1.8	199,904	1.6	424,002	3.4	12,615,674	100.0
	M	262,331	2.1	196,864	1.6	136,759	1.1	107,077	.8	90,266	.7	179,639	1.4	5,906,921	46.8
	F	212,200	1.7	194,555	1.5	170,465	1.4	124,214	1.0	109,638	.9	244,363	1.9	6,708,753	53.2

Table A1.3: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size - COUNTRY - RURAL

Household size	Sex	AGE GROUP (YEAR)													
		0 - 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	-	-	-	-	10,561	-	106,928	.2	55,902	.1	16,672	-	26,303	-
	M	-	-	-	-	3,910	-	59,534	.1	35,084	.1	10,437	-	11,383	-
	F	-	-	-	-	6,651	-	47,394	.1	20,818	-	6,235	-	14,920	-
2	M+F	213,201	.3	138,778	.2	312,691	.5	311,708	.5	227,978	.4	78,241	.1	55,927	.1
	M	110,556	.2	57,969	.1	73,828	.1	174,783	.3	135,272	.2	45,219	.1	28,333	-
	F	102,645	.2	80,809	.1	238,863	.4	136,925	.2	92,706	.1	33,022	.1	27,594	-
3	M+F	1,233,502	1.9	419,409	.7	552,653	.9	759,153	1.2	619,492	1.0	229,251	.4	201,086	.3
	M	620,486	1.0	229,090	.4	195,657	.3	279,454	.4	402,053	.6	131,887	.2	96,023	.2
	F	613,016	1.0	190,319	.3	356,996	.6	479,699	.8	217,439	.3	97,364	.2	105,063	.2
4	M+F	2,754,410	4.3	729,090	1.1	638,509	1.0	859,160	1.4	938,472	1.5	468,531	.7	366,031	.6
	M	1,365,715	2.2	400,324	.6	299,901	.5	290,031	.5	462,544	.7	296,961	.5	206,823	.3
	F	1,388,695	2.2	328,766	.5	338,608	.5	569,129	.9	475,928	.7	171,570	.3	159,208	.3
5	M+F	3,864,451	6.1	1,197,571	1.9	799,725	1.3	749,296	1.2	980,778	1.5	566,009	.9	499,141	.8
	M	1,954,979	3.1	617,095	1.0	427,405	.7	307,422	.5	379,919	.6	349,760	.6	257,381	.4
	F	1,909,472	3.0	580,476	.9	372,320	.6	441,874	.7	600,859	.9	216,249	.3	241,760	.4
6	M+F	4,217,489	6.6	1,621,795	2.6	907,519	1.4	473,766	.7	725,212	1.1	654,478	1.0	663,542	1.0
	M	2,171,147	3.4	823,403	1.3	514,779	.8	250,164	.4	195,169	.3	291,202	.5	329,722	.5
	F	2,046,342	3.2	798,392	1.3	392,740	.6	223,602	.4	530,043	.8	363,276	.6	333,820	.5
7	M+F	3,915,653	6.2	1,834,097	2.9	1,083,140	1.7	453,471	.7	466,535	.7	514,646	.8	681,499	1.1
	M	1,992,348	3.1	900,477	1.4	593,453	.9	280,195	.4	165,830	.3	165,173	.3	299,352	.5
	F	1,923,305	3.0	933,620	1.5	489,687	.8	173,276	.3	300,705	.5	349,473	.6	382,147	.6
8	M+F	2,682,193	4.2	1,382,579	2.2	955,935	1.5	376,792	.6	245,158	.4	275,097	.4	447,440	.7
	M	1,440,243	2.3	736,124	1.2	524,096	.8	246,072	.4	117,703	.2	79,981	.1	163,680	.3
	F	1,241,950	2.0	646,455	1.0	431,839	.7	130,720	.2	127,455	.2	195,116	.3	283,760	.4
9	M+F	1,645,521	2.6	853,751	1.3	624,442	1.0	262,588	.4	128,727	.2	146,915	.2	235,338	.4
	M	824,654	1.3	434,516	.7	350,259	.6	163,607	.3	59,673	.1	48,791	.1	51,584	.1
	F	820,867	1.3	419,235	.7	274,183	.4	98,981	.2	69,054	.1	98,124	.2	183,754	.3
10 and above	M+F	1,318,868	2.1	737,674	1.2	621,709	1.0	267,800	.4	95,435	.2	74,179	.1	164,618	.3
	M	639,523	1.0	343,656	.5	335,312	.5	184,789	.3	53,744	.1	24,530	-	46,168	.1
	F	679,345	1.1	394,018	.6	286,397	.5	83,011	.1	41,691	.1	49,649	.1	118,450	.2
Total	M+F	21,845,288	34.4	8,914,744	14.0	6,506,884	10.2	4,620,662	7.3	4,483,689	7.1	3,024,019	4.8	3,340,925	5.3
	M	11,119,651	17.5	4,542,654	7.2	3,318,600	5.2	2,236,051	3.5	2,006,991	3.2	1,443,941	2.3	1,490,449	2.3
	F	10,725,637	16.9	4,372,090	6.9	3,188,284	5.0	2,384,611	3.8	2,476,698	3.9	1,580,078	2.5	1,850,476	2.9

Table A1.3 Cont'd: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Size - COUNTRY - RURAL

Household size	Sex	AGE GROUP (YEAR)														Total No.	% Total		
		40 - 44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65 & over							
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%				
1	M+F	12,601	-	21,445	-	33,776	.1	48,100	.1	40,522	.1	176,539	.3	549,349	.9				
	M	5,883	-	6,554	-	5,651	-	12,386	-	4,476	-	28,809	-	184,107	.3				
	F	6,718	-	14,891	-	28,125	-	35,714	.1	36,046	.1	147,730	.2	365,242	.6				
2	M+F	49,032	.1	80,312	.1	119,424	.2	128,526	.2	102,883	.2	389,996	.6	2,208,697	3.5				
	M	9,811	-	13,460	-	20,691	-	26,853	-	30,239	-	168,949	.3	895,963	1.4				
	F	39,221	.1	66,852	.1	98,733	.2	101,673	.2	72,644	.1	221,047	.3	1,312,734	2.1				
3	M+F	131,577	.2	131,765	.2	151,569	.2	155,704	.2	178,323	.3	353,813	.6	5,117,297	8.1				
	M	34,297	.1	29,504	-	30,954	-	49,727	.1	64,890	.1	196,800	.3	2,360,822	3.7				
	F	97,280	.2	102,261	.2	120,615	.2	105,977	.2	113,433	.2	157,013	.2	2,756,475	4.3				
4	M+F	197,682	.3	213,530	.3	208,410	.3	167,036	.3	159,090	.3	380,959	.6	8,080,910	12.7				
	M	58,987	.1	89,785	.1	68,222	.1	55,146	.1	68,479	.1	254,824	.4	3,917,742	6.2				
	F	138,695	.2	123,745	.2	140,188	.2	111,890	.2	90,611	.1	126,135	.2	4,163,168	6.6				
5	M+F	360,679	.6	306,284	.5	294,985	.5	211,010	.3	144,480	.2	291,189	.5	10,265,598	16.2				
	M	165,114	.3	120,284	.2	138,793	.2	116,042	.2	97,472	.2	200,975	.3	5,132,641	8.1				
	F	195,565	.3	186,000	.3	156,192	.2	94,968	.1	47,008	.1	90,214	.1	5,132,957	8.1				
6	M+F	405,891	.6	361,882	.6	249,978	.4	189,522	.3	150,750	.2	238,832	.4	10,860,656	17.1				
	M	241,836	.4	206,117	.3	108,264	.2	140,478	.2	93,768	.1	162,200	.3	5,528,249	8.7				
	F	164,055	.3	155,765	.2	141,714	.2	49,044	.1	56,982	.1	76,632	.1	5,332,407	8.4				
7	M+F	480,058	.8	343,399	.5	227,539	.4	143,798	.2	106,869	.2	227,868	.4	10,478,572	16.5				
	M	273,283	.4	203,827	.3	142,466	.2	89,283	.1	84,542	.1	140,969	.2	5,331,198	8.4				
	F	206,775	.3	139,572	.2	85,073	.1	54,515	.1	22,327	-	86,899	.1	5,147,374	8.1				
8	M+F	313,939	.5	303,620	.5	164,446	.3	129,900	.2	79,375	.1	146,004	.2	7,502,478	11.8				
	M	157,009	.2	180,341	.3	102,193	.2	105,528	.2	56,326	.1	82,094	.1	3,991,390	6.3				
	F	156,930	.2	123,279	.2	62,253	.1	24,372	-	23,049	-	63,910	.1	3,511,088	5.5				
9	M+F	229,915	.4	163,152	.3	104,758	.2	64,110	.1	47,473	.1	72,579	.1	4,579,269	7.2				
	M	137,886	.2	96,805	.2	66,701	.1	49,783	.1	34,218	.1	37,777	.1	2,356,254	3.7				
	F	92,029	.1	66,347	.1	38,057	.1	14,327	-	13,255	-	34,802	.1	2,223,015	3.5				
10 and above	M+F	170,877	.3	134,959	.2	97,169	.2	48,480	.1	31,142	-	78,645	.1	3,841,555	6.1				
	M	66,183	.1	81,330	.1	75,489	.1	38,737	.1	21,555	-	41,846	.1	1,952,862	3.1				
	F	104,694	.2	53,629	.1	21,680	-	9,743	-	9,587	-	36,799	.1	1,888,693	3.0				
Total	M+F	2,352,251	3.7	2,060,348	3.2	1,652,054	2.6	1,286,186	2.0	1,040,907	1.6	2,356,424	3.7	63,484,381	100.0				
	M	1,150,289	1.8	1,028,007	1.6	759,424	1.2	683,963	1.1	555,965	.9	1,315,243	2.1	31,651,228	49.9				
	F	1,201,962	1.9	1,032,341	1.6	892,630	1.4	602,223	.9	484,942	.8	1,041,181	1.6	31,833,153	50.1				

**Table A2.1(a): Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head
and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL**

Household		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	550,164	3.4	183,622	1.1	162,999	1.0	149,528	.9	103,227	.6	1,149,540	7.2
	M	163,095	1.0	92,842	.6	83,998	.5	94,427	.6	80,880	.5	515,242	3.2
	F	387,069	2.4	90,780	.6	79,001	.5	55,101	.3	22,347	.1	634,298	4.0
2	M+F	693,698	4.3	395,508	2.5	261,423	1.6	185,714	1.2	165,316	1.0	1,701,659	10.7
	M	282,208	1.8	221,373	1.4	150,214	.9	109,870	.7	116,017	.7	879,682	5.5
	F	411,490	2.6	174,135	1.1	111,209	.7	75,844	.5	49,299	.3	821,977	5.1
3	M+F	621,381	3.9	661,048	4.1	452,730	2.8	317,381	2.0	257,456	1.6	2,309,996	14.5
	M	349,894	2.2	430,148	2.7	316,612	2.0	201,761	1.3	175,977	1.1	1,474,392	9.2
	F	271,487	1.7	230,900	1.4	136,118	.9	115,620	.7	81,479	.5	835,604	5.2
4	M+F	478,003	3.0	674,318	4.2	556,126	3.5	490,185	3.1	363,014	2.3	2,561,646	16.0
	M	316,880	2.0	499,543	3.1	410,617	2.6	369,681	2.3	284,753	1.8	1,881,474	11.8
	F	161,123	1.0	174,775	1.1	145,509	.9	120,504	.8	78,261	.5	680,172	4.3
5	M+F	326,870	2.0	529,590	3.3	619,628	3.9	528,113	3.3	487,140	3.0	2,491,341	15.6
	M	261,720	1.6	426,340	2.7	505,353	3.2	444,899	2.8	393,607	2.5	2,031,919	12.7
	F	65,150	.4	103,250	.6	114,275	.7	83,214	.5	93,533	.6	459,422	2.9
6	M+F	222,441	1.4	365,057	2.3	461,129	2.9	557,406	3.5	471,472	3.0	2,077,505	13.0
	M	180,994	1.1	321,159	2.0	401,616	2.5	493,353	3.1	421,572	2.6	1,818,694	11.4
	F	41,447	.3	43,898	.3	59,513	.4	64,053	.4	49,900	.3	258,811	1.6
7	M+F	156,533	1.0	183,534	1.1	392,068	2.5	483,090	3.0	462,912	2.9	1,678,137	10.5
	M	134,390	.8	163,109	1.0	357,699	2.2	437,305	2.7	426,601	2.7	1,519,104	9.5
	F	22,143	.1	20,425	.1	34,369	.2	45,785	.3	36,311	.2	159,033	1.0
8	M+F	93,362	.6	114,306	.7	171,090	1.1	267,664	1.7	385,477	2.4	1,031,899	6.5
	M	87,810	.5	107,426	.7	161,268	1.0	248,295	1.6	349,447	2.2	954,246	6.0
	F	5,552	-	6,880	-	9,822	.1	19,369	.1	36,030	.2	77,653	.5
9	M+F	42,777	.3	54,095	.3	74,482	.5	143,220	.9	248,039	1.6	562,613	3.5
	M	38,618	.2	52,511	.3	69,993	.4	131,682	.8	234,069	1.5	526,873	3.3
	F	4,159	-	1,584	-	4,489	-	11,538	.1	13,970	.1	35,740	.2
10 & above	M+F	10,059	.1	33,365	.2	43,779	.3	72,388	.5	251,125	1.6	410,716	2.6
	M	7,979	-	32,946	.2	42,728	.3	70,302	.4	240,686	1.5	394,641	2.5
	F	2,080	-	419	-	1,051	-	2,086	-	10,439	.1	16,075	.1
Total	M+F	3,195,288	20.0	3,194,443	20.0	3,195,454	20.0	3,194,689	20.0	3,195,178	20.0	15,975,052	100.0
	M	1,823,588	11.4	2,347,397	14.7	2,500,098	15.7	2,601,575	16.3	2,723,609	17.0	11,996,267	75.1
	F	1,371,700	8.6	847,046	5.3	695,356	4.4	593,114	3.7	471,569	3.0	3,978,785	24.9

Table A2.2(a): Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head
and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

Household	size	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)					
			1		2		3		4			
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	120,693	3.5	125,191	3.7	128,260	3.7	133,116	3.9	92,934	2.7	
		M	45,924	1.3	62,227	1.8	66,265	1.9	84,035	2.5	72,684	2.1
		F	74,769	2.2	62,964	1.8	61,995	1.8	49,081	1.4	20,250	.6
2	M+F	75,237	2.2	115,443	3.4	126,290	3.7	140,804	4.1	139,536	4.1	
		M	20,342	.6	47,454	1.4	61,051	1.8	74,618	2.2	95,457	2.8
		F	54,895	1.6	67,989	2.0	65,239	1.9	66,186	1.9	44,079	1.3
3	M+F	35,792	1.0	94,441	2.8	124,768	3.6	155,881	4.5	193,348	5.6	
		M	11,801	.3	43,362	1.3	68,188	2.0	89,181	2.6	127,735	3.7
		F	23,991	.7	51,079	1.5	56,580	1.7	66,700	1.9	65,613	1.9
4	M+F	19,106	.6	53,846	1.6	89,247	2.6	145,199	4.2	234,021	6.8	
		M	8,453	.2	27,832	.8	55,737	1.6	93,816	2.7	174,171	5.1
		F	10,653	.3	26,014	.8	33,510	1.0	51,383	1.5	59,850	1.7
5	M+F	8,833	.3	32,900	1.0	53,710	1.6	105,064	3.1	237,717	6.9	
		M	3,871	.1	20,900	.6	38,664	1.1	77,361	2.3	182,576	5.3
		F	4,962	.1	12,000	.4	15,046	.4	27,703	.8	55,141	1.6
6	M+F	3,554	.1	14,211	.4	26,997	.8	59,150	1.7	163,486	4.8	
		M	3,134	.1	10,566	.3	19,870	.6	45,129	1.3	130,901	3.8
		F	420	-	3,645	.1	7,127	.2	14,021	.4	32,585	1.0
7	M+F	1,868	.1	5,671	.2	15,141	.4	34,446	1.0	124,073	3.6	
		M	834	-	3,388	.1	9,226	.3	27,006	.8	101,876	3.0
		F	1,034	-	2,283	.1	5,915	.2	7,440	.2	22,197	.6
8	M+F	603	-	2,399	.1	8,762	.3	15,498	.5	66,825	1.9	
		M	233	-	1,918	.1	6,933	.2	13,040	.4	56,966	1.7
		F	370	-	481	-	1,829	.1	2,458	.1	9,859	.3
9	M+F	339	-	1,927	.1	4,712	.1	7,031	.2	39,795	1.2	
		M	-	-	1,499	-	3,755	.1	6,282	.2	31,573	.9
		F	339	-	428	-	957	-	749	-	8,222	.2
10 & above	M+F	-	-	973	-	2,119	.1	4,182	.1	41,928	1.2	
		M	-	-	794	-	1,311	-	3,326	.1	34,501	1.0
		F	-	-	179	-	808	-	856	-	7,427	.2
Total			M+F	266,025	7.8	447,002	13.0	580,006	16.9	800,371	23.4	
			M	94,592	2.8	219,940	6.4	331,000	9.7	513,794	15.0	
			F	171,433	5.0	227,062	6.6	249,006	7.3	286,577	8.4	
									325,223	9.5		
									1,259,301	36.7		

**Table A2.3(a): Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head
and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL**

Household		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	429,471	3.4	58,431	.5	34,739	.3	16,412	.1	10,293	.1	549,346	4.4
	M	117,171	.9	30,615	.2	17,733	.1	10,392	.1	8,196	.1	184,107	1.5
	F	312,300	2.5	27,816	.2	17,006	.1	6,020	-	2,097	-	365,239	2.9
2	M+F	618,461	4.9	280,065	2.2	135,134	1.1	44,910	.4	25,780	.2	1,104,350	8.8
	M	261,867	2.1	173,919	1.4	89,164	.7	35,252	.3	20,560	.2	580,762	4.6
	F	356,594	2.8	106,146	.8	45,970	.4	9,658	.1	5,220	-	523,588	4.2
3	M+F	585,588	4.7	566,608	4.5	327,962	2.6	161,501	1.3	64,108	.5	1,705,767	13.6
	M	338,093	2.7	386,786	3.1	248,424	2.0	112,580	.9	48,242	.4	1,134,125	9.0
	F	247,495	2.0	179,822	1.4	79,538	.6	48,921	.4	15,866	.1	571,642	4.6
4	M+F	458,897	3.7	620,472	4.9	466,880	3.7	344,985	2.7	128,992	1.0	2,020,226	16.1
	M	308,427	2.5	471,711	3.8	354,881	2.8	275,865	2.2	110,581	.9	1,521,465	12.1
	F	150,470	1.2	148,761	1.2	111,999	.9	69,120	.6	18,411	.1	498,761	4.0
5	M+F	318,038	2.5	496,690	4.0	565,919	4.5	423,050	3.4	249,422	2.0	2,053,119	16.4
	M	257,850	2.1	405,440	3.2	466,689	3.7	367,538	2.9	211,030	1.7	1,708,547	13.6
	F	60,188	.5	91,250	.7	99,230	.8	55,512	.4	38,392	.3	344,572	2.7
6	M+F	218,889	1.7	350,846	2.8	434,131	3.5	498,257	4.0	307,986	2.5	1,810,109	14.4
	M	177,861	1.4	310,593	2.5	381,746	3.0	448,224	3.6	290,671	2.3	1,609,095	12.8
	F	41,028	.3	40,253	.3	52,385	.4	50,033	.4	17,315	.1	201,014	1.6
7	M+F	154,666	1.2	177,863	1.4	376,926	3.0	448,645	3.6	338,839	2.7	1,496,939	11.9
	M	133,556	1.1	159,721	1.3	348,472	2.8	410,300	3.3	324,725	2.6	1,376,774	11.0
	F	21,110	.2	18,142	.1	28,454	.2	38,345	.3	14,114	.1	120,165	1.0
8	M+F	92,758	.7	111,907	.9	162,327	1.3	252,165	2.0	318,651	2.5	937,808	7.5
	M	87,576	.7	105,508	.8	154,335	1.2	235,255	1.9	292,481	2.3	875,155	7.0
	F	5,182	-	6,399	.1	7,992	.1	16,910	.1	26,170	.2	62,653	.5
9	M+F	42,438	.3	52,168	.4	69,769	.6	136,188	1.1	208,245	1.7	508,808	4.1
	M	38,618	.3	51,012	.4	66,237	.5	125,400	1.0	202,497	1.6	483,764	3.9
	F	3,820	-	1,156	-	3,532	-	10,788	.1	5,748	-	25,044	.2
10 & above	M+F	10,059	.1	32,392	.3	41,660	.3	68,207	.5	209,198	1.7	361,516	2.9
	M	7,979	.1	32,152	.3	41,416	.3	66,977	.5	206,186	1.6	354,710	2.8
	F	2,080	-	240	-	244	-	1,230	-	3,012	-	6,806	.1
Total	M+F	2,929,265	23.3	2,747,442	21.9	2,615,447	20.8	2,394,320	19.1	1,861,514	14.8	12,547,988	100.0
	M	1,728,998	13.8	2,127,457	17.0	2,169,097	17.3	2,087,783	16.6	1,715,169	13.7	9,828,504	78.3
	F	1,200,267	9.6	619,985	4.9	446,350	3.6	306,537	2.4	146,345	1.2	2,719,484	21.7

Table A2.1(b): Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

		Household			Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)						
Household		1	2	3	4	5	Total				
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	550,164	47.9	183,622	16.0	162,999	14.2	149,528	13.0	103,227	9.0
	M	163,095	31.7	92,842	18.0	83,998	16.3	94,427	18.3	80,880	15.7
	F	387,069	61.0	90,780	14.3	79,001	12.5	55,101	8.7	22,347	3.5
2	M+F	693,698	40.8	395,508	23.2	261,423	15.4	185,714	10.9	165,316	9.7
	M	282,208	32.1	221,373	25.2	150,214	17.1	109,870	12.5	116,017	13.2
	F	411,490	50.1	174,135	21.2	111,209	13.5	75,844	9.2	49,299	6.0
3	M+F	621,381	26.9	661,048	28.6	452,730	19.6	317,381	13.7	257,456	11.1
	M	349,894	23.7	430,148	29.2	316,612	21.5	201,761	13.7	175,977	11.9
	F	271,487	32.5	230,900	27.6	136,118	16.3	115,620	13.8	81,479	9.8
4	M+F	478,003	18.7	674,318	26.3	556,126	21.7	490,185	19.1	363,014	14.2
	M	316,880	16.8	499,543	26.6	410,617	21.8	369,681	19.6	284,753	15.1
	F	161,123	23.7	174,775	25.7	145,509	21.4	120,504	17.7	78,261	11.5
5	M+F	326,870	13.1	529,590	21.3	619,628	24.9	528,113	21.2	487,140	19.6
	M	261,720	12.9	426,340	21.0	505,353	24.9	444,899	21.9	393,607	19.4
	F	65,150	14.2	103,250	22.5	114,275	24.9	83,214	18.1	93,533	20.4
6	M+F	222,441	10.7	365,057	17.6	461,129	22.2	557,406	26.8	471,472	22.7
	M	180,994	10.0	321,159	17.7	401,616	22.1	493,353	27.1	421,572	23.2
	F	41,447	16.0	43,898	17.0	59,513	23.0	64,053	24.7	49,900	19.3
7	M+F	156,533	9.3	183,534	10.9	392,068	23.4	483,090	28.8	462,912	27.6
	M	134,390	8.8	163,109	10.7	357,699	23.5	437,305	28.8	426,601	28.1
	F	22,143	13.9	20,425	12.8	34,369	21.6	45,785	28.8	36,311	22.8
8	M+F	93,362	9.0	114,306	11.1	171,090	16.6	267,664	25.9	385,477	37.4
	M	87,810	9.2	107,426	11.3	161,268	16.9	248,295	26.0	349,447	36.6
	F	5,552	7.1	6,880	8.9	9,822	12.6	19,369	24.9	36,030	46.4
9	M+F	42,777	7.6	54,095	9.6	74,482	13.2	143,220	25.5	248,039	44.1
	M	38,618	7.3	52,511	10.0	69,993	13.3	131,682	25.0	234,069	44.4
	F	4,159	11.6	1,584	4.4	4,489	12.6	11,538	32.3	13,970	39.1
10 & above	M+F	10,059	2.4	33,365	8.1	43,779	10.7	72,388	17.6	251,125	61.1
	M	7,979	2.0	32,946	8.3	42,728	10.8	70,302	17.8	240,686	61.0
	F	2,080	12.9	419	2.6	1,051	6.5	2,086	13.0	10,439	64.9
Total	M+F	3,195,288	20.0	3,194,443	20.0	3,195,454	20.0	3,194,689	20.0	3,195,178	20.0
	M	1,823,588	15.2	2,347,397	19.6	2,500,098	20.8	2,601,575	21.7	2,723,609	22.7
	F	1,371,700	34.5	847,046	21.3	695,356	17.5	593,114	14.9	471,569	11.9
										3,978,785	100.0

Table A2.2(b): Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Household		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)												
		1		2		3		4		5		Total		
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
1	M+F	120,693	20.1	125,191	20.9	128,260	21.4	133,116	22.2	92,934	15.5	600,194	100.0	
	M	45,924	13.9	62,227	18.8	66,265	20.0	84,035	25.4	72,684	21.9	331,135	100.0	
	F	74,769	27.8	62,964	23.4	61,995	23.0	49,081	18.2	20,250	7.5	269,059	100.0	
2	M+F	75,237	12.6	115,443	19.3	126,290	21.1	140,804	23.6	139,536	23.4	597,310	100.0	
	M	20,342	6.8	47,454	15.9	61,051	20.4	74,618	25.0	95,457	31.9	298,922	100.0	
	F	54,895	18.4	67,989	22.8	65,239	21.9	66,186	22.2	44,079	14.8	298,388	100.0	
3	M+F	35,792	5.9	94,441	15.6	124,768	20.6	155,881	25.8	193,348	32.0	604,230	100.0	
	M	11,801	3.5	43,362	12.7	68,188	20.0	89,181	26.2	127,735	37.5	340,267	100.0	
	F	23,991	9.1	51,079	19.4	56,580	21.4	66,700	25.3	65,613	24.9	263,963	100.0	
4	M+F	19,106	3.5	53,846	9.9	89,247	16.5	145,199	26.8	234,021	43.2	541,419	100.0	
	M	8,453	2.3	27,832	7.7	55,737	15.5	93,816	26.1	174,171	48.4	360,009	100.0	
	F	10,653	5.9	26,014	14.3	33,510	18.5	51,383	28.3	59,850	33.0	181,410	100.0	
5	M+F	8,833	2.0	32,900	7.5	53,710	12.3	105,064	24.0	237,717	54.2	438,224	100.0	
	M	3,871	1.2	20,900	6.5	38,664	12.0	77,361	23.9	182,576	56.5	323,372	100.0	
	F	4,962	4.3	12,000	10.4	15,046	13.1	27,703	24.1	55,141	48.0	114,852	100.0	
6	M+F	3,554	1.3	14,211	5.3	26,997	10.1	59,150	22.1	163,486	61.1	267,398	100.0	
	M	3,134	1.5	10,566	5.0	19,870	9.5	45,129	21.5	130,901	62.5	209,600	100.0	
	F	420	.7	3,645	6.3	7,127	12.3	14,021	24.3	32,585	56.4	57,798	100.0	
7	M+F	1,868	1.0	5,671	3.1	15,141	8.4	34,446	19.0	124,073	68.5	181,199	100.0	
	M	834	.6	3,388	2.4	9,226	6.5	27,006	19.0	101,876	71.6	142,330	100.0	
	F	1,034	2.7	2,283	5.9	5,915	15.2	7,440	19.1	22,197	57.1	38,869	100.0	
8	M+F	603	.6	2,399	2.5	8,762	9.3	15,498	16.5	66,825	71.0	94,087	100.0	
	M	233	.3	1,918	2.4	6,933	8.8	13,040	16.5	56,966	72.0	79,090	100.0	
	F	370	2.5	481	3.2	1,829	12.2	2,458	16.4	9,859	65.7	14,997	100.0	
9	M+F	339	.6	1,927	3.6	4,712	8.8	7,031	13.1	39,795	74.0	53,804	100.0	
	M	-	-	1,499	3.5	3,755	8.7	6,282	14.6	31,573	73.2	43,109	100.0	
	F	339	3.2	428	4.0	957	8.9	749	7.0	8,222	76.9	10,695	100.0	
10 & above	M+F	-	-	973	2.0	2,119	4.3	4,182	8.5	41,928	85.2	49,202	100.0	
	M	-	-	794	2.0	1,311	3.3	3,326	8.3	34,501	86.4	39,932	100.0	
	F	-	-	179	1.9	808	8.7	856	9.2	7,427	80.1	9,270	100.0	
Total		M+F	266,025	7.8	447,002	13.0	580,006	16.9	800,371	23.4	1,333,663	38.9	3,427,067	100.0
		M	94,592	4.4	219,940	10.1	331,000	15.3	513,794	23.7	1,008,440	46.5	2,167,766	100.0
		F	171,433	13.6	227,062	18.0	249,006	19.8	286,577	22.8	325,223	25.8	1,259,301	100.0

Table A2.3(b) : Household Estimates by Household Size, Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Household	size	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
			1		2		3		4		5			
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	429,471	78.2	58,431	10.6	34,739	6.3	16,412	3.0	10,293	1.9	549,346	100.0	
	M	117,171	63.6	30,615	16.6	17,733	9.6	10,392	5.6	8,196	4.5	184,107	100.0	
	F	312,300	85.5	27,816	7.6	17,006	4.7	6,020	1.6	2,097	.6	365,239	100.0	
2	M+F	618,461	56.0	280,065	25.4	135,134	12.2	44,910	4.1	25,780	2.3	1,104,350	100.0	
	M	261,867	45.1	173,919	29.9	89,164	15.4	35,252	6.1	20,560	3.5	580,762	100.0	
	F	356,594	68.1	106,146	20.3	45,970	8.8	9,658	1.8	5,220	1.0	523,588	100.0	
3	M+F	585,588	34.3	566,608	33.2	327,962	19.2	161,501	9.5	64,108	3.8	1,705,767	100.0	
	M	338,093	29.8	386,786	34.1	248,424	21.9	112,580	9.9	48,242	4.3	1,134,125	100.0	
	F	247,495	43.3	179,822	31.5	79,538	13.9	48,921	8.6	15,866	2.8	571,642	100.0	
4	M+F	458,897	22.7	620,472	30.7	466,880	23.1	344,985	17.1	128,992	6.4	2,020,226	100.0	
	M	308,427	20.3	471,711	31.0	354,881	23.3	275,865	18.1	110,581	7.3	1,521,465	100.0	
	F	150,470	30.2	148,761	29.8	111,999	22.5	69,120	13.9	18,411	3.7	498,761	100.0	
5	M+F	318,038	15.5	496,690	24.2	565,919	27.6	423,050	20.6	249,422	12.1	2,053,119	100.0	
	M	257,850	15.1	405,440	23.7	466,689	27.3	367,538	21.5	211,030	12.4	1,708,547	100.0	
	F	60,188	17.5	91,250	26.5	99,230	28.8	55,512	16.1	38,392	11.1	344,572	100.0	
6	M+F	218,889	12.1	350,846	19.4	434,131	24.0	498,257	27.5	307,986	17.0	1,810,109	100.0	
	M	177,861	11.1	310,593	19.3	381,746	23.7	448,224	27.9	290,671	18.1	1,609,095	100.0	
	F	41,028	20.4	40,253	20.0	52,385	26.1	50,033	24.9	17,315	8.6	201,014	100.0	
7	M+F	154,666	10.3	177,863	11.9	376,926	25.2	448,645	30.0	338,839	22.6	1,496,939	100.0	
	M	133,556	9.7	159,721	11.6	348,472	25.3	410,300	29.8	324,725	23.6	1,376,774	100.0	
	F	21,110	17.6	18,142	15.1	28,454	23.7	38,345	31.9	14,114	11.7	120,165	100.0	
8	M+F	92,758	9.9	111,907	11.9	162,327	17.3	252,165	26.9	318,651	34.0	937,808	100.0	
	M	87,576	10.0	105,508	12.1	154,335	17.6	235,255	26.9	292,481	33.4	875,155	100.0	
	F	5,182	8.3	6,399	10.2	7,992	12.8	16,910	27.0	26,170	41.8	62,653	100.0	
9	M+F	42,438	8.3	52,168	10.3	69,769	13.7	136,188	26.8	208,245	40.9	508,808	100.0	
	M	38,618	8.0	51,012	10.5	66,237	13.7	125,400	25.9	202,497	41.9	483,764	100.0	
	F	3,820	15.3	1,156	4.6	3,532	14.1	10,788	43.1	5,748	23.0	25,044	100.0	
10 & above	M+F	10,059	2.8	32,392	9.0	41,660	11.5	68,207	18.9	209,198	57.9	361,516	100.0	
	M	7,979	2.2	32,152	9.1	41,416	11.7	66,977	18.9	206,186	58.1	354,710	100.0	
	F	2,080	30.6	240	3.5	244	3.6	1,230	18.1	3,012	44.3	6,806	100.0	
Total	M+F	2,929,265	23.3	2,747,442	21.9	2,615,447	20.8	2,394,320	19.1	1,861,514	14.8	12,547,988	100.0	
	M	1,728,998	17.6	2,127,457	21.6	2,169,097	22.1	2,087,783	21.2	1,715,169	17.5	9,828,504	100.0	
	F	1,200,267	44.1	619,985	22.8	446,350	16.4	306,537	11.3	146,345	5.4	2,719,484	100.0	

Table A3.1(a) : Population Estimates by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
Household		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	550,164	.7	183,622	.2	162,999	.2	149,528	.2	103,227	.1	1,149,540	1.5
	M	163,095	.2	92,842	.1	83,998	.1	94,427	.1	80,880	.1	515,242	.7
	F	387,069	.5	90,780	.1	79,001	.1	55,101	.1	22,347	-	634,298	.8
2	M+F	1,387,396	1.8	791,015	1.0	522,847	.7	371,427	.5	330,630	.4	3,403,315	4.5
	M	503,683	.7	345,519	.5	234,017	.3	165,295	.2	162,723	.2	1,411,237	1.9
	F	883,713	1.2	445,496	.6	288,830	.4	206,132	.3	167,907	.2	1,992,078	2.6
3	M+F	1,864,142	2.4	1,983,145	2.6	1,358,191	1.8	952,143	1.3	772,367	1.0	6,929,988	9.1
	M	841,770	1.1	887,708	1.2	631,770	.8	445,432	.6	353,301	.5	3,159,981	4.2
	F	1,022,372	1.3	1,095,437	1.4	726,421	1.0	506,711	.7	419,066	.6	3,770,007	5.0
4	M+F	1,912,012	2.5	2,697,272	3.5	2,224,507	2.9	1,960,739	2.6	1,452,055	1.9	10,246,585	13.5
	M	895,306	1.2	1,301,505	1.7	1,070,488	1.4	936,952	1.2	685,916	.9	4,890,167	6.4
	F	1,016,706	1.3	1,395,767	1.8	1,154,019	1.5	1,023,787	1.3	766,139	1.0	5,356,418	7.0
5	M+F	1,634,353	2.1	2,647,952	3.5	3,098,141	4.1	2,640,566	3.5	2,435,699	3.2	12,456,711	16.4
	M	780,841	1.0	1,358,345	1.8	1,505,785	2.0	1,329,295	1.7	1,179,166	1.5	6,153,432	8.1
	F	853,512	1.1	1,289,607	1.7	1,592,356	2.1	1,311,271	1.7	1,256,533	1.7	6,303,279	8.3
6	M+F	1,334,650	1.8	2,190,343	2.9	2,766,775	3.6	3,344,438	4.4	2,828,837	3.7	12,465,043	16.4
	M	633,371	.8	1,122,970	1.5	1,404,091	1.8	1,741,622	2.3	1,383,732	1.8	6,285,786	8.3
	F	701,279	.9	1,067,373	1.4	1,362,684	1.8	1,602,816	2.1	1,445,105	1.9	6,179,257	8.1
7	M+F	1,095,734	1.4	1,284,739	1.7	2,744,473	3.6	3,381,634	4.4	3,240,383	4.3	11,746,963	15.4
	M	568,634	.7	672,822	.9	1,382,387	1.8	1,721,405	2.3	1,597,819	2.1	5,943,067	7.8
	F	527,100	.7	611,917	.8	1,362,086	1.8	1,660,229	2.2	1,642,564	2.2	5,803,896	7.6
8	M+F	746,894	1.0	914,443	1.2	1,368,720	1.8	2,141,306	2.8	3,083,810	4.1	8,255,173	10.8
	M	396,853	.5	497,477	.7	729,047	1.0	1,148,122	1.5	1,601,197	2.1	4,372,696	5.7
	F	350,041	.5	416,966	.5	639,673	.8	993,184	1.3	1,482,613	1.9	3,882,477	5.1
9	M+F	384,994	.5	486,855	.6	670,339	.9	1,288,979	1.7	2,232,356	2.9	5,063,523	6.7
	M	184,387	.2	260,956	.3	341,638	.4	665,624	.9	1,147,445	1.5	2,600,050	3.4
	F	200,607	.3	225,899	.3	328,701	.4	623,355	.8	1,084,911	1.4	2,463,473	3.2
10 & above	M+F	109,860	.1	354,656	.5	471,052	.6	757,294	1.0	2,690,351	3.5	4,383,213	5.8
	M	49,678	.1	179,699	.2	236,493	.3	381,844	.5	1,378,783	1.8	2,226,497	2.9
	F	60,182	.1	174,957	.2	234,559	.3	375,450	.5	1,311,568	1.7	2,156,716	2.8
Total	M+F	11,020,199	14.5	13,534,042	17.8	15,388,044	20.2	16,988,054	22.3	19,169,715	25.2	76,100,054	100.0
	M	5,017,618	6.6	6,719,843	8.8	7,619,714	10.0	8,630,018	11.3	9,570,962	12.6	37,558,155	49.4
	F	6,002,581	7.9	6,814,199	9.0	7,768,330	10.2	8,358,036	11.0	9,598,753	12.6	38,541,899	50.6

Table A3.2(a): Population Estimates by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)														
Household		1		2		3		4		5		Total		
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
1	M+F	120,693	1.0	125,191	1.0	128,260	1.0	133,116	1.1	92,934	.7	600,194	4.8	
	M	45,924	.4	62,227	.5	66,265	.5	84,035	.7	72,684	.6	331,135	2.6	
	F	74,769	.6	62,964	.5	61,995	.5	49,081	.4	20,250	.2	269,059	2.1	
2	M+F	150,474	1.2	230,886	1.8	252,580	2.0	281,607	2.2	279,071	2.2	1,194,618	9.5	
	M	54,971	.4	94,722	.8	105,952	.8	120,152	1.0	139,477	1.1	515,274	4.1	
	F	95,503	.8	136,164	1.1	146,628	1.2	161,455	1.3	139,594	1.1	679,344	5.4	
3	M+F	107,377	.9	283,322	2.2	374,305	3.0	467,641	3.7	580,045	4.6	1,812,690	14.4	
	M	46,689	.4	113,823	.9	165,974	1.3	215,312	1.7	257,360	2.0	799,158	6.3	
	F	60,688	.5	169,499	1.3	208,331	1.7	252,329	2.0	322,685	2.6	1,013,532	8.0	
4	M+F	76,423	.6	215,385	1.7	356,988	2.8	580,796	4.6	936,085	7.4	2,165,677	17.2	
	M	34,736	.3	95,369	.8	158,393	1.3	263,597	2.1	420,330	3.3	972,425	7.7	
	F	41,687	.3	120,016	1.0	198,595	1.6	317,199	2.5	515,755	4.1	1,193,252	9.5	
5	M+F	44,164	.4	164,499	1.3	268,546	2.1	525,318	4.2	1,188,588	9.4	2,191,115	17.4	
	M	20,091	.2	77,379	.6	129,003	1.0	248,235	2.0	546,084	4.3	1,020,792	8.1	
	F	24,073	.2	87,120	.7	139,543	1.1	277,083	2.2	642,504	5.1	1,170,323	9.3	
6	M+F	21,321	.2	85,268	.7	161,985	1.3	354,897	2.8	980,917	7.8	1,604,388	12.7	
	M	10,528	.1	42,636	.3	76,451	.6	171,592	1.4	456,330	3.6	757,537	6.0	
	F	10,793	.1	42,632	.3	85,534	.7	183,305	1.5	524,587	4.2	846,851	6.7	
7	M+F	13,076	.1	39,694	.3	105,994	.8	241,119	1.9	868,506	6.9	1,268,389	10.1	
	M	7,047	.1	18,557	.1	53,457	.4	119,376	.9	413,431	3.3	611,868	4.9	
	F	6,029	-	21,137	.2	52,537	.4	121,743	1.0	455,075	3.6	656,521	5.2	
8	M+F	4,824	-	19,190	.2	70,098	.6	123,983	1.0	534,599	4.2	752,694	6.0	
	M	2,245	-	9,431	.1	36,265	.3	67,486	.5	265,879	2.1	381,306	3.0	
	F	2,579	-	9,759	.1	33,833	.3	56,497	.4	268,720	2.1	371,388	2.9	
9	M+F	3,051	-	17,346	.1	42,416	.3	63,287	.5	358,153	2.8	484,253	3.8	
	M	2,034	-	11,743	.1	21,131	.2	33,600	.3	175,286	1.4	243,794	1.9	
	F	1,017	-	5,603	-	21,285	.2	29,687	.2	182,867	1.4	240,459	1.9	
10 & above	M+F	-	-	10,262	.1	21,927	.2	44,857	.4	464,610	3.7	541,656	4.3	
	M	-	-	5,423	-	11,637	.1	22,360	.2	234,215	1.9	273,635	2.2	
	F	-	-	4,839	-	10,290	.1	22,497	.2	230,395	1.8	268,021	2.1	
Total	M+F	541,403	4.3	1,191,043	9.4	1,783,099	14.1	2,816,621	22.3	6,283,508	49.8	12,615,674	100.0	
	M	224,265	1.8	531,310	4.2	824,528	6.5	1,345,745	10.7	2,981,076	23.6	5,906,924	46.8	
	F	317,138	2.5	659,733	5.2	958,571	7.6	1,470,876	11.7	3,302,432	26.2	6,708,750	53.2	

Table A3.3(a): Population Estimates by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
Household		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	429,471	.7	58,431	.1	34,739	.1	16,412	-	10,293	-	549,346	.9
	M	117,171	.2	30,615	-	17,733	-	10,392	-	8,196	-	184,107	.3
	F	312,300	.5	27,816	-	17,006	-	6,020	-	2,097	-	365,239	.6
2	M+F	1,236,922	1.9	560,129	.9	270,268	.4	89,820	.1	51,560	.1	2,208,699	3.5
	M	448,711	.7	250,797	.4	128,065	.2	45,142	.1	23,247	-	895,962	1.4
	F	788,211	1.2	309,332	.5	142,203	.2	44,678	.1	28,313	-	1,312,737	2.1
3	M+F	1,756,765	2.8	1,699,823	2.7	983,887	1.5	484,502	.8	192,323	.3	5,117,300	8.1
	M	795,081	1.3	773,885	1.2	465,796	.7	230,120	.4	95,942	.2	2,360,824	3.7
	F	961,684	1.5	925,938	1.5	518,091	.8	254,382	.4	96,381	.2	2,756,476	4.3
4	M+F	1,835,589	2.9	2,481,887	3.9	1,867,520	2.9	1,379,943	2.2	515,970	.8	8,080,909	12.7
	M	860,569	1.4	1,206,136	1.9	912,096	1.4	673,355	1.1	265,586	.4	3,917,742	6.2
	F	975,020	1.5	1,275,751	2.0	955,424	1.5	706,588	1.1	250,384	.4	4,163,167	6.6
5	M+F	1,590,189	2.5	2,483,454	3.9	2,829,594	4.5	2,115,249	3.3	1,247,111	2.0	10,265,597	16.2
	M	760,750	1.2	1,280,967	2.0	1,376,781	2.2	1,081,061	1.7	633,082	1.0	5,132,641	8.1
	F	829,439	1.3	1,202,487	1.9	1,452,813	2.3	1,034,188	1.6	614,029	1.0	5,132,956	8.1
6	M+F	1,313,329	2.1	2,105,074	3.3	2,604,790	4.1	2,989,541	4.7	1,847,921	2.9	10,860,655	17.1
	M	622,843	1.0	1,080,333	1.7	1,327,640	2.1	1,570,030	2.5	927,402	1.5	5,528,248	8.7
	F	690,486	1.1	1,024,741	1.6	1,277,150	2.0	1,419,511	2.2	920,519	1.4	5,332,407	8.4
7	M+F	1,082,658	1.7	1,245,044	2.0	2,638,480	4.2	3,140,515	4.9	2,371,877	3.7	10,478,574	16.5
	M	561,587	.9	654,265	1.0	1,328,930	2.1	1,602,029	2.5	1,184,388	1.9	5,331,199	8.4
	F	521,071	.8	590,779	.9	1,309,550	2.1	1,538,486	2.4	1,187,489	1.9	5,147,375	8.1
8	M+F	742,071	1.2	895,252	1.4	1,298,623	2.0	2,017,322	3.2	2,549,211	4.0	7,502,479	11.8
	M	394,608	.6	488,046	.8	692,783	1.1	1,080,636	1.7	1,335,318	2.1	3,991,391	6.3
	F	347,463	.5	407,206	.6	605,840	1.0	936,686	1.5	1,213,893	1.9	3,511,088	5.5
9	M+F	381,942	.6	469,509	.7	627,923	1.0	1,225,692	1.9	1,874,203	3.0	4,579,269	7.2
	M	182,352	.3	249,212	.4	320,507	.5	632,024	1.0	972,159	1.5	2,356,254	3.7
	F	199,590	.3	220,297	.3	307,416	.5	593,668	.9	902,044	1.4	2,223,015	3.5
10 & above	M+F	109,860	.2	344,394	.5	449,125	.7	712,437	1.1	2,225,740	3.5	3,841,556	6.1
	M	49,678	.1	174,276	.3	224,856	.4	359,484	.6	1,144,568	1.8	1,952,862	3.1
	F	60,182	.1	170,118	.3	224,269	.4	352,953	.6	1,081,172	1.7	1,888,694	3.0
Total	M+F	10,478,796	16.5	12,342,997	19.4	13,604,949	21.4	14,171,433	22.3	12,886,209	20.3	63,484,384	100.0
	M	4,793,350	7.6	6,188,532	9.7	6,795,187	10.7	7,284,273	11.5	6,589,888	10.4	31,651,230	49.9
	F	5,685,446	9.0	6,154,465	9.7	6,809,762	10.7	6,887,160	10.8	6,296,321	9.9	31,833,154	50.1

Table A3.1(b): Population Estimates by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)													
Household		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%										
1	M+F	550,164	5.0	183,622	1.4	162,999	1.1	149,528	.9	103,227	.5	1,149,540	1.5
	M	163,095	1.5	92,842	.7	83,998	.5	94,427	.6	80,880	.4	515,242	.7
	F	387,069	3.5	90,780	.7	79,001	.5	55,101	.3	22,347	.1	634,298	.8
2	M+F	1,387,396	12.6	791,015	5.8	522,847	3.4	371,427	2.2	330,630	1.7	3,403,315	4.5
	M	503,683	4.6	345,519	2.6	234,017	1.5	165,295	1.0	162,723	.8	1,411,237	1.9
	F	883,713	8.0	445,496	3.3	288,830	1.9	206,132	1.2	167,907	.9	1,992,078	2.6
3	M+F	1,864,142	16.9	1,983,145	14.7	1,358,191	8.8	952,143	5.6	772,367	4.0	6,929,988	9.1
	M	841,770	7.6	887,708	6.6	631,770	4.1	445,432	2.6	353,301	1.8	3,159,981	4.2
	F	1,022,372	9.3	1,095,437	8.1	726,421	4.7	506,711	3.0	419,066	2.2	3,770,007	5.0
4	M+F	1,912,012	17.4	2,697,272	19.9	2,224,507	14.5	1,960,739	11.5	1,452,055	7.6	10,246,585	13.5
	M	895,306	8.1	1,301,505	9.6	1,070,488	7.0	936,952	5.5	685,916	3.6	4,890,167	6.4
	F	1,016,706	9.2	1,395,767	10.3	1,154,019	7.5	1,023,787	6.0	766,139	4.0	5,356,418	7.0
5	M+F	1,634,353	14.8	2,647,952	19.6	3,098,141	20.1	2,640,566	15.5	2,435,699	12.7	12,456,711	16.4
	M	780,841	7.1	1,358,345	10.0	1,505,785	9.8	1,329,295	7.8	1,179,166	6.2	6,153,432	8.1
	F	853,512	7.7	1,289,607	9.5	1,592,356	10.3	1,311,271	7.7	1,256,533	6.6	6,303,279	8.3
6	M+F	1,334,650	12.1	2,190,343	16.2	2,766,775	18.0	3,344,438	19.7	2,828,837	14.8	12,465,043	16.4
	M	633,371	5.7	1,122,970	8.3	1,404,091	9.1	1,741,622	10.3	1,383,732	7.2	6,285,786	8.3
	F	701,279	6.4	1,067,373	7.9	1,362,684	8.9	1,602,816	9.4	1,445,105	7.5	6,179,257	8.1
7	M+F	1,095,734	9.9	1,284,739	9.5	2,744,473	17.8	3,381,634	19.9	3,240,383	16.9	11,746,963	15.4
	M	568,634	5.2	672,822	5.0	1,382,387	9.0	1,721,405	10.1	1,597,819	8.3	5,943,067	7.8
	F	527,100	4.8	611,917	4.5	1,362,086	8.9	1,660,229	9.8	1,642,564	8.6	5,803,896	7.6
8	M+F	746,894	6.8	914,443	6.8	1,368,720	8.9	2,141,306	12.6	3,083,810	16.1	8,255,173	10.8
	M	396,853	3.6	497,477	3.7	729,047	4.7	1,148,122	6.8	1,601,197	8.4	4,372,696	5.7
	F	350,041	3.2	416,966	3.1	639,673	4.2	993,184	5.8	1,482,613	7.7	3,882,477	5.1
9	M+F	384,994	3.5	486,855	3.6	670,339	4.4	1,288,979	7.6	2,232,356	11.6	5,063,523	6.7
	M	184,387	1.7	260,956	1.9	341,638	2.2	665,624	3.9	1,147,445	6.0	2,600,050	3.4
	F	200,607	1.8	225,899	1.7	328,701	2.1	623,355	3.7	1,084,911	5.7	2,463,473	3.2
10 & above	M+F	109,860	1.0	354,656	2.6	471,052	3.1	757,294	4.5	2,690,351	14.0	4,383,213	5.8
	M	49,678	.5	179,699	1.3	236,493	1.5	381,844	2.2	1,378,783	7.2	2,226,497	2.9
	F	60,182	.5	174,957	1.3	234,559	1.5	375,450	2.2	1,311,568	6.8	2,156,716	2.8
Total	M+F	11,020,199	100.0	13,534,042	100.0	15,388,044	100.0	16,988,054	100.0	19,169,715	100.0	76,100,054	100.0
	M	5,017,618	45.5	6,719,843	49.7	7,619,714	49.5	8,630,018	50.8	9,570,962	49.9	37,558,155	49.4
	F	6,002,581	54.5	6,814,199	50.3	7,768,330	50.5	8,358,036	49.2	9,598,753	50.1	38,541,899	50.6

Table A3.2(b): Population Estimates by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)													
Household		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	120,693	22.3	125,191	10.5	128,260	7.2	133,116	4.7	92,934	1.5	600,194	4.8
	M	45,924	8.5	62,227	5.2	66,265	3.7	84,035	3.0	72,684	1.2	331,135	2.6
	F	74,769	13.8	62,964	5.3	61,995	3.5	49,081	1.7	20,250	.3	269,059	2.1
2	M+F	150,474	27.8	230,886	19.4	252,580	14.2	281,607	10.0	279,071	4.4	1,194,618	9.5
	M	54,971	10.2	94,722	8.0	105,952	5.9	120,152	4.3	139,477	2.2	515,274	4.1
	F	95,503	17.6	136,164	11.4	146,628	8.2	161,455	5.7	139,594	2.2	679,344	5.4
3	M+F	107,377	19.8	283,322	23.8	374,305	21.0	467,641	16.6	580,045	9.2	1,812,690	14.4
	M	46,689	8.6	113,823	9.6	165,974	9.3	215,312	7.6	257,360	4.1	799,158	6.3
	F	60,688	11.2	169,499	14.2	208,331	11.7	252,329	9.0	322,685	5.1	1,013,532	8.0
4	M+F	76,423	14.1	215,385	18.1	356,988	20.0	580,796	20.6	936,085	14.9	2,165,677	17.2
	M	34,736	6.4	95,369	8.0	158,393	8.9	263,597	9.4	420,330	6.7	972,425	7.7
	F	41,687	7.7	120,016	10.1	198,595	11.1	317,199	11.3	515,755	8.2	1,193,252	9.5
5	M+F	44,164	8.2	164,499	13.8	268,546	15.1	525,318	18.7	1,188,588	18.9	2,191,115	17.4
	M	20,091	3.7	77,379	6.5	129,003	7.2	248,235	8.8	546,084	8.7	1,020,792	8.1
	F	24,073	4.4	87,120	7.3	139,543	7.8	277,083	9.8	642,504	10.2	1,170,323	9.3
6	M+F	21,321	3.9	85,268	7.2	161,985	9.1	354,897	12.6	980,917	15.6	1,604,388	12.7
	M	10,528	1.9	42,636	3.6	76,451	4.3	171,592	6.1	456,330	7.3	757,537	6.0
	F	10,793	2.0	42,632	3.6	85,534	4.8	183,305	6.5	524,587	8.3	846,851	6.7
7	M+F	13,076	2.4	39,694	3.3	105,994	5.9	241,119	8.6	868,506	13.8	1,268,389	10.1
	M	7,047	1.3	18,557	1.6	53,457	3.0	119,376	4.2	413,431	6.6	611,868	4.9
	F	6,029	1.1	21,137	1.8	52,537	2.9	121,743	4.3	455,075	7.2	656,521	5.2
8	M+F	4,824	.9	19,190	1.6	70,098	3.9	123,983	4.4	534,599	8.5	752,694	6.0
	M	2,245	.4	9,431	.8	36,265	2.0	67,486	2.4	265,879	4.2	381,306	3.0
	F	2,579	.5	9,759	.8	33,833	1.9	56,497	2.0	268,720	4.3	371,388	2.9
9	M+F	3,051	.6	17,346	1.5	42,416	2.4	63,287	2.2	358,153	5.7	484,253	3.8
	M	2,034	.4	11,743	1.0	21,131	1.2	33,600	1.2	175,286	2.8	243,794	1.9
	F	1,017	.2	5,603	.5	21,285	1.2	29,687	1.1	182,867	2.9	240,459	1.9
10 & above	M+F	-	-	10,262	.9	21,927	1.2	44,857	1.6	464,610	7.4	541,656	4.3
	M	-	-	5,423	.5	11,637	.7	22,360	.8	234,215	3.7	273,635	2.2
	F	-	-	4,839	.4	10,290	.6	22,497	.8	230,395	3.7	268,021	2.1
Total	M+F	541,403	100.0	1,191,043	100.0	1,783,099	100.0	2,816,621	100.0	6,283,508	100.0	12,615,674	100.0
	M	224,265	41.4	531,310	44.6	824,528	46.2	1,345,745	47.8	2,981,076	47.4	5,906,924	46.8
	F	317,138	58.6	659,733	55.4	958,571	53.8	1,470,876	52.2	3,302,432	52.6	6,708,750	53.2

Table A3.3(b): Population Estimates by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
Household		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	429,471	4.1	58,431	.5	34,739	.3	16,412	.1	10,293	.1	549,346	.9
	M	117,171	1.1	30,615	.2	17,733	.1	10,392	.1	8,196	.1	184,107	.3
	F	312,300	3.0	27,816	.2	17,006	.1	6,020	-	2,097	-	365,239	.6
2	M+F	1,236,922	11.8	560,129	4.5	270,268	2.0	89,820	.6	51,560	.4	2,208,699	3.5
	M	448,711	4.3	250,797	2.0	128,065	.9	45,142	.3	23,247	.2	895,962	1.4
	F	788,211	7.5	309,332	2.5	142,203	1.0	44,678	.3	28,313	.2	1,312,737	2.1
3	M+F	1,756,765	16.8	1,699,823	13.8	983,887	7.2	484,502	3.4	192,323	1.5	5,117,300	8.1
	M	795,081	7.6	773,885	6.3	465,796	3.4	230,120	1.6	95,942	.7	2,360,824	3.7
	F	961,684	9.2	925,938	7.5	518,091	3.8	254,382	1.8	96,381	.7	2,756,476	4.3
4	M+F	1,835,589	17.5	2,481,887	20.1	1,867,520	13.7	1,379,943	9.7	515,970	4.0	8,080,909	12.7
	M	860,569	8.2	1,206,136	9.8	912,096	6.7	673,355	4.8	265,586	2.1	3,917,742	6.2
	F	975,020	9.3	1,275,751	10.3	955,424	7.0	706,588	5.0	250,384	1.9	4,163,167	6.6
5	M+F	1,590,189	15.2	2,483,454	20.1	2,829,594	20.8	2,115,249	14.9	1,247,111	9.7	10,265,597	16.2
	M	760,750	7.3	1,280,967	10.4	1,376,781	10.1	1,081,061	7.6	633,082	4.9	5,132,641	8.1
	F	829,439	7.9	1,202,487	9.7	1,452,813	10.7	1,034,188	7.3	614,029	4.8	5,132,956	8.1
6	M+F	1,313,329	12.5	2,105,074	17.1	2,604,790	19.1	2,989,541	21.1	1,847,921	14.3	10,860,655	17.1
	M	622,843	5.9	1,080,333	8.8	1,327,640	9.8	1,570,030	11.1	927,402	7.2	5,528,248	8.7
	F	690,486	6.6	1,024,741	8.3	1,277,150	9.4	1,419,511	10.0	920,519	7.1	5,332,407	8.4
7	M+F	1,082,658	10.3	1,245,044	10.1	2,638,480	19.4	3,140,515	22.2	2,371,877	18.4	10,478,574	16.5
	M	561,587	5.4	654,265	5.3	1,328,930	9.8	1,602,029	11.3	1,184,388	9.2	5,331,199	8.4
	F	521,071	5.0	590,779	4.8	1,309,550	9.6	1,538,486	10.9	1,187,489	9.2	5,147,375	8.1
8	M+F	742,071	7.1	895,252	7.3	1,298,623	9.5	2,017,322	14.2	2,549,211	19.8	7,502,479	11.8
	M	394,608	3.8	488,046	4.0	692,783	5.1	1,080,636	7.6	1,335,318	10.4	3,991,391	6.3
	F	347,463	3.3	407,206	3.3	605,840	4.5	936,686	6.6	1,213,893	9.4	3,511,088	5.5
9	M+F	381,942	3.6	469,509	3.8	627,923	4.6	1,225,692	8.6	1,874,203	14.5	4,579,269	7.2
	M	182,352	1.7	249,212	2.0	320,507	2.4	632,024	4.5	972,159	7.5	2,356,254	3.7
	F	199,590	1.9	220,297	1.8	307,416	2.3	593,668	4.2	902,044	7.0	2,223,015	3.5
10 & above	M+F	109,860	1.0	344,394	2.8	449,125	3.3	712,437	5.0	2,225,740	17.3	3,841,556	6.1
	M	49,678	.5	174,276	1.4	224,856	1.7	359,484	2.5	1,144,568	8.9	1,952,862	3.1
	F	60,182	.6	170,118	1.4	224,269	1.6	352,953	2.5	1,081,172	8.4	1,888,694	3.0
Total	M+F	10,478,796	100.0	12,342,997	100.0	13,604,949	100.0	14,171,433	100.0	12,886,209	100.0	63,484,384	100.0
	M	4,793,350	45.7	6,188,532	50.1	6,795,187	49.9	7,284,273	51.4	6,589,888	51.1	31,651,230	49.9
	F	5,685,446	54.3	6,154,465	49.9	6,809,762	50.1	6,887,160	48.6	6,296,321	48.9	31,833,154	50.1

Table A4.1: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

Age Group (Year)	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
0 - 9	M+F	3,558,538	4.7	4,580,550	6.0	5,239,205	6.9	5,637,031	7.4	5,630,259	7.4	24,645,583 32.4	
	M	1,759,968	2.3	2,386,107	3.1	2,667,228	3.5	2,941,492	3.9	2,761,202	3.6	12,515,997 16.4	
	F	1,798,570	2.4	2,194,443	2.9	2,571,977	3.4	2,695,539	3.5	2,869,057	3.8	12,129,586 15.9	
10 - 14	M+F	1,285,387	1.7	1,559,082	2.0	2,026,341	2.7	2,552,242	3.4	2,953,747	3.9	10,376,799 13.6	
	M	620,702	.8	807,575	1.1	1,012,712	1.3	1,336,314	1.8	1,461,396	1.9	5,238,699 6.9	
	F	664,685	.9	751,507	1.0	1,013,629	1.3	1,215,928	1.6	1,492,351	2.0	5,138,100 6.8	
15 - 19	M+F	969,549	1.3	1,313,192	1.7	1,575,139	2.1	1,857,216	2.4	2,576,453	3.4	8,291,549 10.9	
	M	461,224	.6	646,297	.8	769,131	1.0	934,400	1.2	1,251,620	1.6	4,062,672 5.3	
	F	508,325	.7	666,895	.9	806,008	1.1	922,816	1.2	1,324,833	1.7	4,228,877 5.6	
20 - 24	M+F	878,371	1.2	1,226,630	1.6	1,220,564	1.6	1,231,748	1.6	1,589,157	2.1	6,146,470 8.1	
	M	404,272	.5	521,929	.7	562,530	.7	593,918	.8	833,838	1.1	2,916,487 3.8	
	F	474,099	.6	704,701	.9	658,034	.9	637,830	.8	755,319	1.0	3,229,983 4.2	
25 - 29	M+F	898,277	1.2	1,206,908	1.6	1,203,908	1.6	1,183,888	1.6	1,347,113	1.8	5,840,094 7.7	
	M	397,470	.5	555,061	.7	532,233	.7	517,281	.7	640,916	.8	2,642,961 3.5	
	F	500,807	.7	651,847	.9	671,675	.9	666,607	.9	706,197	.9	3,197,133 4.2	
30 - 34	M+F	514,953	.7	695,089	.9	880,563	1.2	830,077	1.1	973,386	1.3	3,894,068 5.1	
	M	242,386	.3	368,445	.5	413,204	.5	375,520	.5	459,608	.6	1,859,163 2.4	
	F	272,567	.4	326,644	.4	467,359	.6	454,557	.6	513,778	.7	2,034,905 2.7	
35 - 39	M+F	541,671	.7	680,883	.9	848,904	1.1	998,771	1.3	1,058,715	1.4	4,128,944 5.4	
	M	217,872	.3	339,087	.4	392,111	.5	435,815	.6	471,454	.6	1,856,339 2.4	
	F	323,799	.4	341,796	.4	456,793	.6	562,956	.7	587,261	.8	2,272,605 3.0	
40 - 44	M+F	384,140	.5	442,132	.6	578,033	.8	655,578	.9	766,896	1.0	2,826,779 3.7	
	M	163,297	.2	216,630	.3	295,559	.4	339,212	.4	397,920	.5	1,412,618 1.9	
	F	220,843	.3	225,502	.3	282,474	.4	316,366	.4	368,976	.5	1,414,161 1.9	
45 - 49	M+F	319,586	.4	396,797	.5	471,731	.6	584,961	.8	678,693	.9	2,451,768 3.2	
	M	133,925	.2	170,851	.2	256,743	.3	317,847	.4	345,506	.5	1,224,872 1.6	
	F	185,661	.2	225,946	.3	214,988	.3	267,114	.4	333,187	.4	1,226,896 1.6	

Table A4.1 Cont'd: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

		H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)							
Age Group (Year)	Sex	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
50 - 54	M+F	311,754	.4	385,436	.5	339,273	.4	423,375	.6	499,439	.7	1,959,277	2.6
	M	98,562	.1	151,235	.2	166,974	.2	219,052	.3	260,360	.3	896,183	1.2
	F	213,192	.3	234,201	.3	172,299	.2	204,323	.3	239,079	.3	1,063,094	1.4
55 - 59	M+F	287,911	.4	283,160	.4	280,855	.4	297,929	.4	367,625	.5	1,517,480	2.0
	M	111,515	.1	132,189	.2	142,588	.2	171,710	.2	233,041	.3	791,043	1.0
	F	176,396	.2	150,971	.2	138,267	.2	126,219	.2	134,584	.2	726,437	1.0
60 - 64	M+F	255,766	.3	231,844	.3	225,567	.3	265,221	.3	262,414	.3	1,240,812	1.6
	M	72,695	.1	125,950	.2	99,194	.1	167,189	.2	181,204	.2	646,232	.8
	F	183,071	.2	105,894	.1	126,373	.2	98,032	.1	81,210	.1	594,580	.8
65 & above	M+F	814,295	1.1	532,336	.7	497,961	.7	470,019	.6	465,817	.6	2,780,428	3.7
	M	333,727	.4	298,486	.4	309,505	.4	280,269	.4	272,896	.4	1,494,883	2.0
	F	480,568	.6	233,850	.3	188,456	.2	189,750	.2	192,921	.3	1,285,545	1.7
Total	M+F	11,020,198	14.5	13,534,039	17.8	15,388,044	20.2	16,988,056	22.3	19,169,714	25.2	76,100,051	100.0
	M	5,017,615	6.6	6,719,842	8.8	7,619,712	10.0	8,630,019	11.3	9,570,961	12.6	37,558,149	49.4
	F	6,002,583	7.9	6,814,197	9.0	7,768,332	10.2	8,358,037	11.0	9,598,753	12.6	38,541,902	50.6

Table A4.2: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
Age Group (Year)	Sex	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 9	M+F	101,498	.8	252,738	2.0	401,332	3.2	663,025	5.3	1,381,703	11.0	2,800,296	22.2
	M	53,411	.4	129,896	1.0	197,050	1.6	333,908	2.6	682,081	5.4	1,396,346	11.1
	F	48,087	.4	122,842	1.0	204,282	1.6	329,117	2.6	699,622	5.5	1,403,950	11.1
10 - 14	M+F	45,195	.4	117,113	.9	180,739	1.4	311,730	2.5	807,279	6.4	1,462,056	11.6
	M	19,965	.2	59,079	.5	89,139	.7	154,719	1.2	373,145	3.0	696,047	5.5
	F	25,230	.2	58,034	.5	91,600	.7	157,011	1.2	434,134	3.4	766,009	6.1
15 - 19	M+F	80,956	.6	193,330	1.5	244,048	1.9	359,200	2.8	907,131	7.2	1,784,665	14.1
	M	38,760	.3	81,119	.6	110,482	.9	149,330	1.2	364,381	2.9	744,072	5.9
	F	42,196	.3	112,211	.9	133,566	1.1	209,870	1.7	542,750	4.3	1,040,593	8.2
20 - 24	M+F	62,874	.5	153,323	1.2	235,429	1.9	349,079	2.8	725,101	5.7	1,525,806	12.1
	M	34,582	.3	70,186	.6	101,422	.8	155,985	1.2	318,260	2.5	680,435	5.4
	F	28,292	.2	83,137	.7	134,007	1.1	193,094	1.5	406,841	3.2	845,371	6.7
25 - 29	M+F	55,218	.4	117,127	.9	204,799	1.6	319,394	2.5	659,868	5.2	1,356,406	10.8
	M	23,197	.2	56,317	.4	92,993	.7	153,576	1.2	309,887	2.5	635,970	5.0
	F	32,021	.3	60,810	.5	111,806	.9	165,818	1.3	349,981	2.8	720,436	5.7
30 - 34	M+F	26,824	.2	72,172	.6	132,167	1.0	196,719	1.6	442,169	3.5	870,051	6.9
	M	9,436	.1	28,833	.2	65,202	.5	103,725	.8	208,029	1.6	415,225	3.3
	F	17,388	.1	43,339	.3	66,965	.5	92,994	.7	234,140	1.9	454,826	3.6
35 - 39	M+F	25,628	.2	66,676	.5	103,337	.8	183,370	1.5	409,007	3.2	788,018	6.2
	M	5,587	-	25,470	.2	41,703	.3	87,324	.7	205,805	1.6	365,889	2.9
	F	20,041	.2	41,206	.3	61,634	.5	96,046	.8	203,202	1.6	422,129	3.3
40 - 44	M+F	19,587	.2	36,746	.3	58,187	.5	116,499	.9	243,512	1.9	474,531	3.8
	M	6,247	-	16,597	.1	33,615	.3	62,850	.5	143,022	1.1	262,331	2.1
	F	13,340	.1	20,149	.2	24,572	.2	53,649	.4	100,490	.8	212,200	1.7
45 - 49	M+F	16,160	.1	33,697	.3	46,762	.4	81,796	.6	213,005	1.7	391,420	3.1
	M	6,249	-	13,180	.1	22,627	.2	37,311	.3	117,497	.9	196,864	1.6
	F	9,911	.1	20,517	.2	24,135	.2	44,485	.4	95,508	.8	194,556	1.5

Table A4.2 Cont'd: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

		H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)							
Age Group (Year)	Sex	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
50 - 54	M+F	15,109	.1	35,714	.3	41,499	.3	62,995	.5	151,908	1.2	307,225	2.4
	M	5,091	-	10,580	.1	14,935	.1	28,783	.2	77,371	.6	136,760	1.1
	F	10,018	.1	25,134	.2	26,564	.2	34,212	.3	74,537	.6	170,465	1.4
55 - 59	M+F	17,209	.1	25,342	.2	36,669	.3	48,448	.4	103,624	.8	231,292	1.8
	M	5,044	-	7,309	.1	15,137	.1	23,186	.2	56,403	.4	107,079	.8
	F	12,165	.1	18,033	.1	21,532	.2	25,262	.2	47,221	.4	124,213	1.0
60 - 64	M+F	22,508	.2	24,341	.2	29,673	.2	42,815	.3	80,567	.6	199,904	1.6
	M	2,598	-	9,686	.1	13,940	.1	19,078	.2	44,965	.4	90,267	.7
	F	19,910	.2	14,655	.1	15,733	.1	23,737	.2	35,602	.3	109,637	.9
65 & above	M+F	52,637	.4	62,725	.5	68,457	.5	81,548	.6	158,637	1.3	424,004	3.4
	M	14,098	.1	23,059	.2	26,284	.2	35,969	.3	80,231	.6	179,641	1.4
	F	38,539	.3	39,666	.3	42,173	.3	45,579	.4	78,406	.6	244,363	1.9
Total		541,403	4.3	1,191,044	9.4	1,783,098	14.1	2,816,618	22.3	6,283,511	49.8	12,615,674	100.0
		224,265	1.8	531,311	4.2	824,529	6.5	1,345,744	10.7	2,981,077	23.6	5,906,926	46.8
		317,138	2.5	659,733	5.2	958,569	7.6	1,470,874	11.7	3,302,434	26.2	6,708,748	53.2

Table A4.3: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
Age Group (Year)	Sex	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 9	M+F	3,457,040	5.4	4,327,812	6.8	4,837,873	7.6	4,974,006	7.8	4,248,556	6.7	21,845,287	34.4
	M	1,706,557	2.7	2,256,211	3.6	2,470,178	3.9	2,607,584	4.1	2,079,121	3.3	11,119,651	17.5
	F	1,750,483	2.8	2,071,601	3.3	2,367,695	3.7	2,366,422	3.7	2,169,435	3.4	10,725,636	16.9
10 - 14	M+F	1,240,192	2.0	1,441,969	2.3	1,845,603	2.9	2,240,512	3.5	2,146,468	3.4	8,914,744	14.0
	M	600,737	.9	748,496	1.2	923,574	1.5	1,181,595	1.9	1,088,251	1.7	4,542,653	7.2
	F	639,455	1.0	693,473	1.1	922,029	1.5	1,058,917	1.7	1,058,217	1.7	4,372,091	6.9
15 - 19	M+F	888,593	1.4	1,119,863	1.8	1,331,091	2.1	1,498,015	2.4	1,669,323	2.6	6,506,885	10.2
	M	422,464	.7	565,178	.9	658,649	1.0	785,069	1.2	887,240	1.4	3,318,600	5.2
	F	466,129	.7	554,685	.9	672,442	1.1	712,946	1.1	782,083	1.2	3,188,285	5.0
20 - 24	M+F	815,497	1.3	1,073,307	1.7	985,136	1.6	882,668	1.4	864,056	1.4	4,620,664	7.3
	M	369,690	.6	451,743	.7	461,109	.7	437,933	.7	515,578	.8	2,236,053	3.5
	F	445,807	.7	621,564	1.0	524,027	.8	444,735	.7	348,478	.5	2,384,611	3.8
25 - 29	M+F	843,059	1.3	1,089,782	1.7	999,110	1.6	864,494	1.4	687,246	1.1	4,483,691	7.1
	M	374,273	.6	498,744	.8	439,240	.7	363,705	.6	331,030	.5	2,006,992	3.2
	F	468,786	.7	591,038	.9	559,870	.9	500,789	.8	356,216	.6	2,476,699	3.9
30 - 34	M+F	488,130	.8	622,917	1.0	748,396	1.2	633,358	1.0	531,217	.8	3,024,018	4.8
	M	232,951	.4	339,612	.5	348,002	.5	271,795	.4	251,579	.4	1,443,939	2.3
	F	255,179	.4	283,305	.4	400,394	.6	361,563	.6	279,638	.4	1,580,079	2.5
35 - 39	M+F	516,042	.8	614,208	1.0	745,566	1.2	815,400	1.3	649,708	1.0	3,340,924	5.3
	M	212,284	.3	313,618	.5	350,408	.6	348,490	.5	265,649	.4	1,490,449	2.3
	F	303,758	.5	300,590	.5	395,158	.6	466,910	.7	384,059	.6	1,850,475	2.9
40 - 44	M+F	364,554	.6	405,386	.6	519,847	.8	539,078	.8	523,385	.8	2,352,250	3.7
	M	157,051	.2	200,033	.3	261,945	.4	276,361	.4	254,898	.4	1,150,288	1.8
	F	207,503	.3	205,353	.3	257,902	.4	262,717	.4	268,487	.4	1,201,962	1.9
45 - 49	M+F	303,426	.5	363,100	.6	424,969	.7	503,165	.8	465,688	.7	2,060,348	3.2
	M	127,676	.2	157,670	.2	234,116	.4	280,536	.4	228,009	.4	1,028,007	1.6
	F	175,750	.3	205,430	.3	190,853	.3	222,629	.4	237,679	.4	1,032,341	1.6

Table A4.3 Cont'd: Population Estimates by Age Group, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

Age Group (Year)	Sex	Household		Expenditure		Quintile (BIRR)								
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
50 - 54	M+F	296,646	.5	349,722	.6	297,775	.5	360,379	.6	347,532	.5	1,652,054	2.6	
	M	93,471	.1	140,655	.2	152,040	.2	190,268	.3	182,990	.3	759,424	1.2	
	F	203,175	.3	209,067	.3	145,735	.2	170,111	.3	164,542	.3	892,630	1.4	
55 - 59	M+F	270,702	.4	257,818	.4	244,185	.4	249,482	.4	264,000	.4	1,286,187	2.0	
	M	106,471	.2	124,880	.2	127,450	.2	148,525	.2	176,637	.3	683,963	1.1	
	F	164,231	.3	132,938	.2	116,735	.2	100,957	.2	87,363	.1	602,224	.9	
60 - 64	M+F	233,257	.4	207,505	.3	195,894	.3	222,404	.4	181,847	.3	1,040,907	1.6	
	M	70,097	.1	116,265	.2	85,254	.1	148,110	.2	136,239	.2	555,965	.9	
	F	163,160	.3	91,240	.1	110,640	.2	74,294	.1	45,608	.1	484,942	.8	
65 & above	M+F	761,658	1.2	469,611	.7	429,505	.7	388,470	.6	307,180	.5	2,356,424	3.7	
	M	319,629	.5	275,427	.4	283,222	.4	244,300	.4	192,665	.3	1,315,243	2.1	
	F	442,029	.7	194,184	.3	146,283	.2	144,170	.2	114,515	.2	1,041,181	1.6	
Total		M+F	10,478,796	16.5	12,343,000	19.4	13,604,950	21.4	14,171,431	22.3	12,886,206	20.3	63,484,383	100.0
		M	4,793,351	7.6	6,188,532	9.7	6,795,187	10.7	7,284,271	11.5	6,589,886	10.4	31,651,227	49.9
		F	5,685,445	9.0	6,154,468	9.7	6,809,763	10.7	6,887,160	10.8	6,296,320	9.9	31,833,156	50.1

Table A5.1(a): Population Estimates by Relationship to the Head of Household, sex and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - TOTAL

Relationship to the Head of Household	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Head	M+F	3,195,290	4.2	3,194,444	4.2	3,195,457	4.2	3,194,689	4.2	3,195,177	4.2	15,975,057 21.0	
	M	1,823,590	2.4	2,347,396	3.1	2,500,099	3.3	2,601,575	3.4	2,723,607	3.6	11,996,267 15.8	
	F	1,371,700	1.8	847,048	1.1	695,358	.9	593,114	.8	471,570	.6	3,978,790 5.2	
Spouse	M+F	1,550,015	2.0	2,121,580	2.8	2,351,881	3.1	2,423,710	3.2	2,556,012	3.4	11,003,198 14.5	
	M	36,794	-	25,875	-	48,956	.1	49,690	.1	69,578	.1	230,893 .3	
	F	1,513,221	2.0	2,095,705	2.8	2,302,925	3.0	2,374,020	3.1	2,486,434	3.3	10,772,305 14.2	
Son/daughter of head & Spouse	M+F	3,577,645	4.7	5,245,688	6.9	6,793,107	8.9	8,011,939	10.5	9,346,335	12.3	32,974,714 43.3	
	M	1,840,289	2.4	2,817,278	3.7	3,568,909	4.7	4,318,689	5.7	4,847,313	6.4	17,392,478 22.9	
	F	1,737,356	2.3	2,428,410	3.2	3,224,198	4.2	3,693,250	4.9	4,499,022	5.9	15,582,236 20.5	
Son/daughter of head	M+F	1,644,763	2.2	1,635,743	2.1	1,565,134	2.1	1,675,294	2.2	1,424,846	1.9	7,945,780 10.4	
	M	875,599	1.2	898,403	1.2	831,600	1.1	882,912	1.2	751,872	1.0	4,240,386 5.6	
	F	769,164	1.0	737,340	1.0	733,534	1.0	792,382	1.0	672,974	.9	3,705,394 4.9	
Son/daughter of spouse	M+F	57,409	.01	100,209	.1	121,493	.2	120,435	.2	129,524	.2	529,070 .7	
	M	32,588	-	46,862	.1	57,130	.1	62,046	.1	82,570	.1	281,196 .4	
	F	24,821	-	53,347	.1	64,363	.1	58,389	.1	46,954	.1	247,874 .3	
Father/Mother of head/spouse	M+F	104,834	.01	122,560	.2	140,881	.2	143,042	.2	200,635	.3	711,952 .9	
	M	8,245	-	20,437	-	16,632	-	17,123	-	35,076	-	97,513 .1	
	F	96,589	.1	102,123	.1	124,249	.2	125,919	.2	165,559	.2	614,439 .8	
Brother/sister of head/ spouse	M+F	129,550	.2	197,679	.3	224,556	.3	262,407	.3	496,557	.7	1,310,749 1.7	
	M	57,306	.1	107,018	.1	112,179	.1	128,388	.2	238,171	.3	643,062 .8	
	F	72,244	.1	90,661	.1	112,377	.1	134,019	.2	258,386	.3	667,687 .9	
Other relatives	M+F	682,117	.9	813,218	1.1	835,008	1.1	968,334	1.3	1,270,445	1.7	4,569,122 6.0	
	M	302,571	.4	387,995	.5	381,326	.5	457,999	.6	545,695	.7	2,075,586 2.7	
	F	379,546	.5	425,223	.6	453,682	.6	510,335	.7	724,750	1.0	2,493,536 3.3	
Employed domestic servant	M+F	14,701	-	24,255	-	35,681	-	54,292	.1	239,597	.3	368,526 .5	
	M	6,617	-	18,802	-	27,552	-	31,015	-	62,753	.1	146,739 .2	
	F	8,084	-	5,453	-	8,129	-	23,277	-	176,844	.2	221,787 .3	
Adopted Children	M+F	20,392	-	18,913	-	12,851	-	17,663	-	31,881	-	101,700 .1	
	M	10,948	-	8,914	-	4,485	-	7,922	-	19,167	-	51,436 .1	
	F	9,444	-	9,999	-	8,366	-	9,741	-	12,714	-	50,264 .1	
Non-relatives	M+F	43,485	.1	59,753	.1	111,997	.1	116,247	.2	278,710	.4	610,192 .8	
	M	23,070	-	40,862	.1	70,846	.1	72,658	.1	195,162	.3	402,598 .5	
	F	20,415	-	18,891	-	41,151	.1	43,589	.1	83,548	.1	207,594 .3	
Total	M+F	11,020,201	14.5	13,534,042	17.8	15,388,046	20.2	16,988,052	22.3	19,169,719	25.2	76,100,060 100.0	
	M	5,017,617	6.6	6,719,842	8.8	7,619,714	10.0	8,630,017	11.3	9,570,964	12.6	37,558,154 49.4	
	F	6,002,584	7.9	6,814,200	9.0	7,768,332	10.2	8,358,035	11.0	9,598,755	12.6	38,541,906 50.6	

Table A5.2(a): Population Estimates by Relationship to the Head of Household, sex and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - URBAN

Relationship to the Head of Household	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Head	M+F	266,024	2.1	447,001	3.5	580,007	4.6	800,369	6.3	1,333,662	10.6	3,427,063 27.2	
	M	94,591	.7	219,939	1.7	331,000	2.6	513,793	4.1	1,008,438	8.0	2,167,761 17.2	
	F	171,433	1.4	227,062	1.8	249,007	2.0	286,576	2.3	325,224	2.6	1,259,302 10.0	
Spouse	M+F	35,637	.3	127,503	1.0	239,491	1.9	394,395	3.1	872,519	6.9	1,669,545 13.2	
	M	2,738	-	7,464	.1	17,390	.1	26,676	.2	47,215	.4	101,483 .8	
	F	32,899	.3	120,039	1.0	222,101	1.8	367,719	2.9	825,304	6.5	1,568,062 12.4	
Son/daughter of head & spouse	M+F	46,460	.4	185,539	1.5	408,397	3.2	787,238	6.2	2,109,329	16.7	3,536,963 28.0	
	M	26,694	.2	96,388	.8	204,668	1.6	412,961	3.3	1,081,613	8.6	1,822,324 14.4	
	F	19,766	.2	89,151	.7	203,729	1.6	374,277	3.0	1,027,716	8.1	1,714,639 13.6	
Son/daughter of head	M+F	117,152	.9	235,017	1.9	285,702	2.3	389,532	3.1	665,690	5.3	1,693,093 13.4	
	M	61,976	.5	122,789	1.0	148,958	1.2	201,720	1.6	341,508	2.7	876,951 7.0	
	F	55,176	.4	112,228	.9	136,744	1.1	187,812	1.5	324,182	2.6	816,142 6.5	
Son/daughter of spouse	M+F	2,040	-	16,368	.1	9,625	.1	22,248	.2	38,237	.3	88,518 .7	
	M	1,699	-	8,305	.1	2,784	-	10,859	.1	20,988	.2	44,635 .4	
	F	341	-	8,063	.1	6,841	.1	11,389	.1	17,249	.1	43,883 .3	
Father/Mother of head/spouse	M+F	1,894	-	8,662	.1	8,415	.1	19,704	.2	51,726	.4	90,401 .7	
	M	163	-	583	-	671	-	2,346	-	10,084	.1	13,847 .1	
	F	1,731	-	8,079	.1	7,744	.1	17,358	.1	41,642	.3	76,554 .6	
Brother/sister of head/ spouse	M+F	11,108	.1	38,148	.3	56,199	.4	103,289	.8	271,812	2.2	480,556 3.8	
	M	7,576	.1	13,612	.1	25,340	.2	43,055	.3	126,532	1.0	216,115 1.7	
	F	3,532	-	24,536	.2	30,859	.2	60,234	.5	145,280	1.2	264,441 2.1	
Other relatives	M+F	47,492	.4	107,893	.9	159,404	1.3	234,168	1.9	630,613	5.0	1,179,570 9.4	
	M	21,874	.2	48,380	.4	78,422	.6	106,909	.8	266,384	2.1	521,969 4.1	
	F	25,618	.2	59,513	.5	80,982	.6	127,259	1.0	364,229	2.9	657,601 5.2	
Employed domestic servant	M+F	126	-	3,345	-	7,802	.1	21,703	.2	185,235	1.5	218,211 1.7	
	M	-	-	107	-	1,345	-	2,763	-	17,851	.1	22,066 .2	
	F	126	-	3,238	-	6,457	.1	18,940	.2	167,384	1.3	196,145 1.6	
Adopted Children	M+F	360	-	2,256	-	2,373	-	4,601	-	16,094	.1	25,684 .2	
	M	303	-	1,725	-	1,015	-	1,840	-	7,491	.1	12,374 .1	
	F	57	-	531	-	1,358	-	2,761	-	8,603	.1	13,310 .1	
Non-relatives	M+F	13,109	.1	19,310	.2	25,680	.2	39,373	.3	108,594	.9	206,066 1.6	
	M	6,649	.1	12,017	.1	12,934	.1	22,823	.2	52,973	.4	107,396 .9	
	F	6,460	.1	7,293	.1	12,746	.1	16,550	.1	55,621	.4	98,670 .8	
Total	M+F	541,402	4.3	1,191,042	9.4	1,783,095	14.1	2,816,620	22.3	6,283,511	49.8	12,615,670 100.0	
	M	224,263	1.8	531,309	4.2	824,527	6.5	1,345,745	10.7	2,981,077	23.6	5,906,921 46.8	
	F	317,139	2.5	659,733	5.2	958,568	7.6	1,470,875	11.7	3,302,434	26.2	6,708,749 53.2	

Table A5.3(a): Population Estimates by Relationship to the Head of Household, sex and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - RURAL

Relationship to the Head of Household	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Head	M+F	2,929,265	4.6	2,747,441	4.3	2,615,449	4.1	2,394,320	3.8	1,861,515	2.9	12,547,990 19.8	
	M	1,728,998	2.7	2,127,456	3.4	2,169,098	3.4	2,087,782	3.3	1,715,169	2.7	9,828,503 15.5	
	F	1,200,267	1.9	619,985	1.0	446,351	.7	306,538	.5	146,346	.2	2,719,487 4.3	
Spouse	M+F	1,514,377	2.4	1,994,077	3.1	2,112,390	3.3	2,029,315	3.2	1,683,493	2.7	9,333,652 14.7	
	M	34,055	.1	18,411	-	31,566	-	23,014	-	22,363	-	129,409 .2	
	F	1,480,322	2.3	1,975,666	3.1	2,080,824	3.3	2,006,301	3.2	1,661,130	2.6	9,204,243 14.5	
Son/daughter of head & spouse	M+F	3,531,185	5.6	5,060,147	8.0	6,384,710	10.1	7,224,701	11.4	7,237,006	11.4	29,437,749 46.4	
	M	1,813,595	2.9	2,720,889	4.3	3,364,241	5.3	3,905,728	6.2	3,765,701	5.9	15,570,154 24.5	
	F	1,717,590	2.7	2,339,258	3.7	3,020,469	4.8	3,318,973	5.2	3,471,305	5.5	13,867,595 21.8	
Son/daughter of head	M+F	1,527,611	2.4	1,400,725	2.2	1,279,432	2.0	1,285,761	2.0	759,155	1.2	6,252,684 9.8	
	M	813,623	1.3	775,613	1.2	682,642	1.1	681,192	1.1	410,364	.6	3,363,434 5.3	
	F	713,988	1.1	625,112	1.0	596,790	.9	604,569	1.0	348,791	.5	2,889,250 4.6	
Son/daughter of spouse	M+F	55,369	.01	83,841	.1	111,869	.2	98,189	.2	91,288	.1	440,556 .7	
	M	30,889	-	38,557	.1	54,346	.1	51,188	.1	61,582	.1	236,562 .4	
	F	24,480	-	45,284	.1	57,523	.1	47,001	.1	29,706	-	203,994 .3	
Father/Mother of head/spouse	M+F	102,942	.02	113,899	.2	132,466	.2	123,337	.2	148,908	.2	621,552 1.0	
	M	8,083	-	19,854	-	15,961	-	14,776	-	24,992	-	83,666 .1	
	F	94,859	.1	94,045	.1	116,505	.2	108,561	.2	123,916	.2	537,886 .8	
Brother/sister of head/ spouse	M+F	118,441	.2	159,531	.3	168,357	.3	159,118	.3	224,744	.4	830,191 1.3	
	M	49,729	.1	93,406	.1	86,839	.1	85,333	.1	111,638	.2	426,945 .7	
	F	68,712	.1	66,125	.1	81,518	.1	73,785	.1	113,106	.2	403,246 .6	
Other relatives	M+F	634,625	1.0	705,325	1.1	675,603	1.1	734,167	1.2	639,831	1.0	3,389,551 5.3	
	M	280,697	.4	339,615	.5	302,904	.5	351,091	.6	279,310	.4	1,553,617 2.4	
	F	353,928	.6	365,710	.6	372,699	.6	383,076	.6	360,521	.6	1,835,934 2.9	
Employed domestic servant	M+F	14,575	-	20,909	-	27,878	-	32,589	.1	54,362	.1	150,313 .2	
	M	6,617	-	18,695	-	26,206	-	28,252	-	44,902	.1	124,672 .2	
	F	7,958	-	2,214	-	1,672	-	4,337	-	9,460	-	25,641 -	
Adopted Children	M+F	20,032	-	16,657	-	10,478	-	13,062	-	15,787	-	76,016 .1	
	M	10,645	-	7,189	-	3,470	-	6,082	-	11,676	-	39,062 .1	
	F	9,387	-	9,468	-	7,008	-	6,980	-	4,111	-	36,954 .1	
Non-relatives	M+F	30,376	-	40,443	.1	86,317	.1	76,874	.1	170,116	.3	404,126 .6	
	M	16,421	-	28,845	-	57,912	.1	49,835	.1	142,189	.2	295,202 .5	
	F	13,955	-	11,598	-	28,405	-	27,039	-	27,927	-	108,924 .2	
Total	M+F	10,478,798	16.5	12,342,995	19.4	13,604,949	21.4	14,171,433	22.3	12,886,205	20.3	63,484,380 100.0	
	M	4,793,352	7.6	6,188,530	9.7	6,795,185	10.7	7,284,273	11.5	6,589,886	10.4	31,651,226 49.9	
	F	5,685,446	9.0	6,154,465	9.7	6,809,764	10.7	6,887,160	10.8	6,296,319	9.9	31,833,154 50.1	

Table A5.1(b): Population Estimates by Relationship to the Head of Household, sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Relationship to the Head of household	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)												Total
	Sex	1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%										
Head	M+F	3,195,290	29.0	3,194,444	23.6	3,195,457	20.8	3,194,689	18.8	3,195,177	16.7	15,975,057	21.0
	M	1,823,590	16.5	2,347,396	17.3	2,500,099	16.2	2,601,575	15.3	2,723,607	14.2	11,996,267	15.8
	F	1,371,700	12.4	847,048	6.3	695,358	4.5	593,114	3.5	471,570	2.5	3,978,790	5.2
Spouse	M+F	1,550,015	14.1	2,121,580	15.7	2,351,881	15.3	2,423,710	14.3	2,556,012	13.3	11,003,198	14.5
	M	36,794	.3	25,875	.2	48,956	.3	49,690	.3	69,578	.4	230,893	.3
	F	1,513,221	13.7	2,095,705	15.5	2,302,925	15.0	2,374,020	14.0	2,486,434	13.0	10,772,305	14.2
Son/daughter of head & spouse	M+F	3,577,645	32.5	5,245,688	38.8	6,793,107	44.1	8,011,939	47.2	9,346,335	48.8	32,974,714	43.3
	M	1,840,289	16.7	2,817,278	20.8	3,568,909	23.2	4,318,689	25.4	4,847,313	25.3	17,392,478	22.9
	F	1,737,356	15.8	2,428,410	17.9	3,224,198	21.0	3,693,250	21.7	4,499,022	23.5	15,582,236	20.5
Son/daughter of head	M+F	1,644,763	14.9	1,635,743	12.1	1,565,134	10.2	1,675,294	9.9	1,424,846	7.4	7,945,780	10.4
	M	875,599	7.9	898,403	6.6	831,600	5.4	882,912	5.2	751,872	3.9	4,240,386	5.6
	F	769,164	7.0	737,340	5.4	733,534	4.8	792,382	4.7	672,974	3.5	3,705,394	4.9
Son/daughter of spouse	M+F	57,409	.05	100,209	.7	121,493	.8	120,435	.7	129,524	.7	529,070	.7
	M	32,588	.3	46,862	.3	57,130	.4	62,046	.4	82,570	.4	281,196	.4
	F	24,821	.2	53,347	.4	64,363	.4	58,389	.3	46,954	.2	247,874	.3
Father/Mother of head/spouse	M+F	104,834	.10	122,560	.9	140,881	.9	143,042	.8	200,635	1.0	711,952	.9
	M	8,245	.1	20,437	.2	16,632	.1	17,123	.1	35,076	.2	97,513	.1
	F	96,589	.9	102,123	.8	124,249	.8	125,919	.7	165,559	.9	614,439	.8
Brother/sister of head/ spouse	M+F	129,550	1.2	197,679	1.5	224,556	1.5	262,407	1.5	496,557	2.6	1,310,749	1.7
	M	57,306	.5	107,018	.8	112,179	.7	128,388	.8	238,171	1.2	643,062	.8
	F	72,244	.7	90,661	.7	112,377	.7	134,019	.8	258,386	1.3	667,687	.9
Other relatives	M+F	682,117	6.2	813,218	6.0	835,008	5.4	968,334	5.7	1,270,445	6.6	4,569,122	6.0
	M	302,571	2.7	387,995	2.9	381,326	2.5	457,999	2.7	545,695	2.8	2,075,586	2.7
	F	379,546	3.4	425,223	3.1	453,682	2.9	510,335	3.0	724,750	3.8	2,493,536	3.3
Employed domestic servant	M+F	14,701	.1	24,255	.2	35,681	.2	54,292	.3	239,597	1.2	368,526	.5
	M	6,617	.1	18,802	.1	27,552	.2	31,015	.2	62,753	.3	146,739	.2
	F	8,084	.1	5,453	-	8,129	.1	23,277	.1	176,844	.9	221,787	.3
Adopted Children	M+F	20,392	.2	18,913	.1	12,851	.1	17,663	.1	31,881	.2	101,700	.1
	M	10,948	.1	8,914	.1	4,485	-	7,922	-	19,167	.1	51,436	.1
	F	9,444	.1	9,999	.1	8,366	.1	9,741	.1	12,714	.1	50,264	.1
Non-relatives	M+F	43,485	.4	59,753	.4	111,997	.7	116,247	.7	278,710	1.5	610,192	.8
	M	23,070	.2	40,862	.3	70,846	.5	72,658	.4	195,162	1.0	402,598	.5
	F	20,415	.2	18,891	.1	41,151	.3	43,589	.3	83,548	.4	207,594	.3
Total	M+F	11,020,201	100.0	13,534,042	100.0	15,388,046	100.0	16,988,052	100.0	19,169,719	100.0	76,100,060	100.0
	M	5,017,617	45.5	6,719,842	49.7	7,619,714	49.5	8,630,017	50.8	9,570,964	49.9	37,558,154	49.4
	F	6,002,584	54.5	6,814,200	50.3	7,768,332	50.5	8,358,035	49.2	9,598,755	50.1	38,541,906	50.6

Table A5.2(b): Population Estimates by Relationship to the Head of Household, sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Relationship to the Head of household	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Head	M+F	266,024	49.1	447,001	37.5	580,007	32.5	800,369	28.4	1,333,662	21.2	3,427,063	27.2
	M	94,591	17.5	219,939	18.5	331,000	18.6	513,793	18.2	1,008,438	16.0	2,167,761	17.2
	F	171,433	31.7	227,062	19.1	249,007	14.0	286,576	10.2	325,224	5.2	1,259,302	10.0
Spouse	M+F	35,637	6.6	127,503	10.7	239,491	13.4	394,395	14.0	872,519	13.9	1,669,545	13.2
	M	2,738	.5	7,464	.6	17,390	1.0	26,676	.9	47,215	.8	101,483	.8
	F	32,899	6.1	120,039	10.1	222,101	12.5	367,719	13.1	825,304	13.1	1,568,062	12.4
Son/daughter of head & spouse	M+F	46,460	8.6	185,539	15.6	408,397	22.9	787,238	27.9	2,109,329	33.6	3,536,963	28.0
	M	26,694	4.9	96,388	8.1	204,668	11.5	412,961	14.7	1,081,613	17.2	1,822,324	14.4
	F	19,766	3.7	89,151	7.5	203,729	11.4	374,277	13.3	1,027,716	16.4	1,714,639	13.6
Son/daughter of head	M+F	117,152	21.6	235,017	19.7	285,702	16.0	389,532	13.8	665,690	10.6	1,693,093	13.4
	M	61,976	11.4	122,789	10.3	148,958	8.4	201,720	7.2	341,508	5.4	876,951	7.0
	F	55,176	10.2	112,228	9.4	136,744	7.7	187,812	6.7	324,182	5.2	816,142	6.5
Son/daughter of spouse	M+F	2,040	.04	16,368	1.4	9,625	.5	22,248	.8	38,237	.6	88,518	.7
	M	1,699	.3	8,305	.7	2,784	.2	10,859	.4	20,988	.3	44,635	.4
	F	341	.1	8,063	.7	6,841	.4	11,389	.4	17,249	.3	43,883	.3
Father/Mother of head/spouse	M+F	1,894	.03	8,662	.7	8,415	.5	19,704	.7	51,726	.8	90,401	.7
	M	163	-	583	-	671	-	2,346	.1	10,084	.2	13,847	.1
	F	1,731	.3	8,079	.7	7,744	.4	17,358	.6	41,642	.7	76,554	.6
Brother/sister of head/ spouse	M+F	11,108	2.1	38,148	3.2	56,199	3.2	103,289	3.7	271,812	4.3	480,556	3.8
	M	7,576	1.4	13,612	1.1	25,340	1.4	43,055	1.5	126,532	2.0	216,115	1.7
	F	3,532	.7	24,536	2.1	30,859	1.7	60,234	2.1	145,280	2.3	264,441	2.1
Other relatives	M+F	47,492	8.8	107,893	9.1	159,404	8.9	234,168	8.3	630,613	10.0	1,179,570	9.4
	M	21,874	4.0	48,380	4.1	78,422	4.4	106,909	3.8	266,384	4.2	521,969	4.1
	F	25,618	4.7	59,513	5.0	80,982	4.5	127,259	4.5	364,229	5.8	657,601	5.2
Employed domestic servant	M+F	126	-	3,345	.3	7,802	.4	21,703	.8	185,235	2.9	218,211	1.7
	M	-	-	107	-	1,345	.1	2,763	.1	17,851	.3	22,066	.2
	F	126	-	3,238	.3	6,457	.4	18,940	.7	167,384	2.7	196,145	1.6
Adopted Children	M+F	360	.1	2,256	.2	2,373	.1	4,601	.2	16,094	.3	25,684	.2
	M	303	.1	1,725	.1	1,015	.1	1,840	.1	7,491	.1	12,374	.1
	F	57	-	531	-	1,358	.1	2,761	.1	8,603	.1	13,310	.1
Non-relatives	M+F	13,109	2.4	19,310	1.6	25,680	1.4	39,373	1.4	108,594	1.7	206,066	1.6
	M	6,649	1.2	12,017	1.0	12,934	.7	22,823	.8	52,973	.8	107,396	.9
	F	6,460	1.2	7,293	.6	12,746	.7	16,550	.6	55,621	.9	98,670	.8
Total	M+F	541,402	100.0	1,191,042	100.0	1,783,095	100.0	2,816,620	100.0	6,283,511	100.0	12,615,670	100.0
	M	224,263	41.4	531,309	44.6	824,527	46.2	1,345,745	47.8	2,981,077	47.4	5,906,921	46.8
	F	317,139	58.6	659,733	55.4	958,568	53.8	1,470,875	52.2	3,302,434	52.6	6,708,749	53.2

Table A5.3(b): Population Estimates by Relationship to the Head of Household, sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Relationship to the Head of household	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Head	M+F	2,929,265	28.0	2,747,441	22.3	2,615,449	19.2	2,394,320	16.9	1,861,515	14.4	12,547,990 19.8	
	M	1,728,998	16.5	2,127,456	17.2	2,169,098	15.9	2,087,782	14.7	1,715,169	13.3	9,828,503 15.5	
	F	1,200,267	11.5	619,985	5.0	446,351	3.3	306,538	2.2	146,346	1.1	2,719,487 4.3	
Spouse	M+F	1,514,377	14.5	1,994,077	16.2	2,112,390	15.5	2,029,315	14.3	1,683,493	13.1	9,333,652 14.7	
	M	34,055	.3	18,411	.1	31,566	.2	23,014	.2	22,363	.2	129,409 .2	
	F	1,480,322	14.1	1,975,666	16.0	2,080,824	15.3	2,006,301	14.2	1,661,130	12.9	9,204,243 14.5	
Son/daughter of head & Spouse	M+F	3,531,185	33.7	5,060,147	41.0	6,384,710	46.9	7,224,701	51.0	7,237,006	56.2	29,437,749 46.4	
	M	1,813,595	17.3	2,720,889	22.0	3,364,241	24.7	3,905,728	27.6	3,765,701	29.2	15,570,154 24.5	
	F	1,717,590	16.4	2,339,258	19.0	3,020,469	22.2	3,318,973	23.4	3,471,305	26.9	13,867,595 21.8	
Son/daughter of head	M+F	1,527,611	14.6	1,400,725	11.3	1,279,432	9.4	1,285,761	9.1	759,155	5.9	6,252,684 9.8	
	M	813,623	7.8	775,613	6.3	682,642	5.0	681,192	4.8	410,364	3.2	3,363,434 5.3	
	F	713,988	6.8	625,112	5.1	596,790	4.4	604,569	4.3	348,791	2.7	2,889,250 4.6	
Son/daughter of spouse	M+F	55,369	.05	83,841	.7	111,869	.8	98,189	.7	91,288	.7	440,556 .7	
	M	30,889	.3	38,557	.3	54,346	.4	51,188	.4	61,582	.5	236,562 .4	
	F	24,480	.2	45,284	.4	57,523	.4	47,001	.3	29,706	.2	203,994 .3	
Father/Mother of head/spouse	M+F	102,942	.10	113,899	.9	132,466	1.0	123,337	.9	148,908	1.2	621,552 1.0	
	M	8,083	.1	19,854	.2	15,961	.1	14,776	.1	24,992	.2	83,666 .1	
	F	94,859	.9	94,045	.8	116,505	.9	108,561	.8	123,916	1.0	537,886 .8	
Brother/sister of head/ spouse	M+F	118,441	1.1	159,531	1.3	168,357	1.2	159,118	1.1	224,744	1.7	830,191 1.3	
	M	49,729	.5	93,406	.8	86,839	.6	85,333	.6	111,638	.9	426,945 .7	
	F	68,712	.7	66,125	.5	81,518	.6	73,785	.5	113,106	.9	403,246 .6	
Other relatives	M+F	634,625	6.1	705,325	5.7	675,603	5.0	734,167	5.2	639,831	5.0	3,389,551 5.3	
	M	280,697	2.7	339,615	2.8	302,904	2.2	351,091	2.5	279,310	2.2	1,553,617 2.4	
	F	353,928	3.4	365,710	3.0	372,699	2.7	383,076	2.7	360,521	2.8	1,835,934 2.9	
Employed domestic servant	M+F	14,575	.1	20,909	.2	27,878	.2	32,589	.2	54,362	.4	150,313 .2	
	M	6,617	.1	18,695	.2	26,206	.2	28,252	.2	44,902	.3	124,672 .2	
	F	7,958	.1	2,214	-	1,672	-	4,337	-	9,460	.1	25,641 -	
Adopted Children	M+F	20,032	.2	16,657	.1	10,478	.1	13,062	.1	15,787	.1	76,016 .1	
	M	10,645	.1	7,189	.1	3,470	-	6,082	-	11,676	.1	39,062 .1	
	F	9,387	.1	9,468	.1	7,008	.1	6,980	-	4,111	-	36,954 .1	
Non-relatives	M+F	30,376	.3	40,443	.3	86,317	.6	76,874	.5	170,116	1.3	404,126 .6	
	M	16,421	.2	28,845	.2	57,912	.4	49,835	.4	142,189	1.1	295,202 .5	
	F	13,955	.1	11,598	.1	28,405	.2	27,039	.2	27,927	.2	108,924 .2	
Total	M+F	10,478,798	100.0	12,342,995	100.0	13,604,949	100.0	14,171,433	100.0	12,886,205	100.0	63,484,380 100.0	
	M	4,793,352	45.7	6,188,530	50.1	6,795,185	49.9	7,284,273	51.4	6,589,886	51.1	31,651,226 49.9	
	F	5,685,446	54.3	6,154,465	49.9	6,809,764	50.1	6,887,160	48.6	6,296,319	48.9	31,833,154 50.1	

Table A6.1(a): Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile- COUNTRY - TOTAL

Household	H O U S E H O L D E X P E N D I T U R E Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)												
	size	Sex	1		2		3		4		5		Total
			No.	%	No.								
1	M+F	508,665	4.6	170,970	1.3	157,443	1.0	146,098	.9	102,001	.5	1,085,177	1.4
	M	158,456	1.4	89,455	.7	81,496	.5	92,868	.5	80,357	.4	502,632	.7
	F	350,209	3.2	81,515	.6	75,947	.5	53,230	.3	21,644	.1	582,545	.8
2	M+F	898,264	8.2	532,685	3.9	362,230	2.4	266,075	1.6	247,612	1.3	2,306,866	3.0
	M	350,187	3.2	263,033	1.9	183,742	1.2	137,820	.8	144,212	.8	1,078,994	1.4
	F	548,077	5.0	269,652	2.0	178,488	1.2	128,255	.8	103,400	.5	1,227,872	1.6
3	M+F	902,857	8.2	1,003,618	7.4	670,315	4.4	489,740	2.9	406,624	2.1	3,473,154	4.6
	M	444,421	4.0	531,131	3.9	398,064	2.6	261,997	1.5	222,099	1.2	1,857,712	2.4
	F	458,436	4.2	472,487	3.5	272,251	1.8	227,743	1.3	184,525	1.0	1,615,442	2.1
4	M+F	721,848	6.6	1,066,391	7.9	942,768	6.1	822,150	4.8	664,807	3.5	4,217,964	5.5
	M	382,153	3.5	621,847	4.6	539,525	3.5	485,973	2.9	383,388	2.0	2,412,886	3.2
	F	339,695	3.1	444,544	3.3	403,243	2.6	336,177	2.0	281,419	1.5	1,805,078	2.4
5	M+F	559,230	5.1	847,992	6.3	1,101,055	7.2	950,634	5.6	975,023	5.1	4,433,934	5.8
	M	337,171	3.1	519,619	3.8	656,949	4.3	577,201	3.4	558,935	2.9	2,649,875	3.5
	F	222,059	2.0	328,373	2.4	444,106	2.9	373,433	2.2	416,088	2.2	1,784,059	2.3
6	M+F	409,575	3.7	669,042	4.9	917,370	6.0	1,054,178	6.2	1,031,222	5.4	4,081,387	5.4
	M	246,047	2.2	416,433	3.1	547,079	3.6	681,646	4.0	634,518	3.3	2,525,723	3.3
	F	163,528	1.5	252,609	1.9	370,291	2.4	372,532	2.2	396,704	2.1	1,555,664	2.0
7	M+F	266,226	2.4	388,083	2.9	793,536	5.2	1,017,858	6.0	1,023,306	5.3	3,489,009	4.6
	M	175,160	1.6	242,987	1.8	503,326	3.3	659,677	3.9	638,281	3.3	2,219,431	2.9
	F	91,066	.8	145,096	1.1	290,210	1.9	358,181	2.1	385,025	2.0	1,269,578	1.7
8	M+F	216,112	2.0	281,989	2.1	365,492	2.4	605,548	3.6	904,767	4.7	2,373,908	3.1
	M	142,183	1.3	183,084	1.4	238,691	1.6	385,067	2.3	577,336	3.0	1,526,361	2.0
	F	73,929	.7	98,905	.7	126,801	.8	220,481	1.3	327,431	1.7	847,547	1.1
9	M+F	117,036	1.1	131,671	1.0	220,193	1.4	303,425	1.8	599,419	3.1	1,371,744	1.8
	M	67,542	.6	87,685	.6	138,785	.9	201,675	1.2	394,900	2.1	890,587	1.2
	F	49,494	.4	43,986	.3	81,408	.5	101,750	.6	204,519	1.1	481,157	.6
10 & above	M+F	18,068	.2	84,355	.6	104,707	.7	206,603	1.2	640,612	3.3	1,054,345	1.4
	M	12,071	.1	52,185	.4	72,570	.5	140,862	.8	433,544	2.3	711,232	.9
	F	5,997	.1	32,170	.2	32,137	.2	65,741	.4	207,068	1.1	343,113	.5
TOTAL	M+F	4,617,881	41.9	5,176,796	38.3	5,635,109	36.6	5,862,309	34.5	6,595,393	34.4	27,887,488	36.6
	M	2,315,391	21.0	3,007,459	22.2	3,360,227	21.8	3,624,786	21.3	4,067,570	21.2	16,375,433	21.5
	F	2,302,490	20.9	2,169,337	16.0	2,274,882	14.8	2,237,523	13.2	2,527,823	13.2	11,512,055	15.1
All Persons	M+F	11,020,199	100.0	13,534,041	100.0	15,388,046	100.0	16,988,053	100.0	19,169,716	100.0	76,100,055	100.0
	M	5,017,616	45.5	6,719,842	49.7	7,619,714	49.5	8,630,017	50.8	9,570,962	49.9	37,558,151	49.4
	F	6,002,583	54.5	6,814,199	50.3	7,768,332	50.5	8,358,036	49.2	9,598,754	50.1	38,541,904	50.6

Table A6.2(a): Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile- COUNTRY - URBAN

		H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)					
Household		1	2	3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	110,667	20.4	115,163	9.7	122,778	6.9	129,686	4.6	91,708	1.5
	M	43,824	8.1	58,840	4.9	63,838	3.6	82,477	2.9	72,161	1.1
	F	66,843	12.3	56,323	4.7	58,940	3.3	47,209	1.7	19,547	.3
2	M+F	97,585	18.0	158,329	13.3	173,808	9.7	200,514	7.1	212,510	3.4
	M	34,118	6.3	64,262	5.4	78,474	4.4	97,062	3.4	122,801	2.0
	F	63,467	11.7	94,067	7.9	95,334	5.3	103,452	3.7	89,709	1.4
3	M+F	57,376	10.6	157,978	13.3	202,136	11.3	243,239	8.6	315,867	5.0
	M	23,719	4.4	64,376	5.4	104,003	5.8	128,227	4.6	169,448	2.7
	F	33,657	6.2	93,602	7.9	98,133	5.5	115,012	4.1	146,419	2.3
4	M+F	33,683	6.2	99,543	8.4	155,134	8.7	264,993	9.4	446,449	7.1
	M	13,576	2.5	43,387	3.6	72,413	4.1	133,721	4.7	239,019	3.8
	F	20,107	3.7	56,156	4.7	82,721	4.6	131,272	4.7	207,430	3.3
5	M+F	16,883	3.1	68,901	5.8	114,013	6.4	220,017	7.8	510,601	8.1
	M	7,113	1.3	33,313	2.8	61,798	3.5	116,039	4.1	265,762	4.2
	F	9,770	1.8	35,588	3.0	52,215	2.9	103,978	3.7	244,839	3.9
6	M+F	7,740	1.4	34,058	2.9	65,206	3.7	125,311	4.4	383,350	6.1
	M	4,596	.8	16,770	1.4	37,050	2.1	68,857	2.4	209,225	3.3
	F	3,144	.6	17,288	1.5	28,156	1.6	56,454	2.0	174,125	2.8
7	M+F	5,893	1.1	14,757	1.2	39,978	2.2	84,663	3.0	321,509	5.1
	M	3,345	.6	7,488	.6	22,079	1.2	47,234	1.7	179,192	2.9
	F	2,548	.5	7,269	.6	17,899	1.0	37,429	1.3	142,317	2.3
8	M+F	1,934	.4	7,092	.6	27,688	1.6	41,240	1.5	192,963	3.1
	M	890	.2	3,741	.3	14,259	.8	24,993	.9	108,165	1.7
	F	1,044	.2	3,351	.3	13,429	.8	16,247	.6	84,798	1.3
9	M+F	1,695	.3	3,044	.3	14,438	.8	23,830	.8	118,129	1.9
	M	1,356	.3	1,388	.1	7,849	.4	13,952	.5	66,260	1.1
	F	339	.1	1,656	.1	6,589	.4	9,878	.4	51,869	.8
10 & above	M+F	-	-	2,445	.2	4,798	.3	15,301	.5	145,240	2.3
	M	-	-	1,209	.1	2,293	.1	9,481	.3	85,338	1.4
	F	-	-	1,236	.1	2,505	.1	5,820	.2	59,902	1.0
TOTAL	M+F	333,456	61.6	661,310	55.5	919,977	51.6	1,348,794	47.9	2,738,326	43.6
	M	132,537	24.5	294,774	24.7	464,056	26.0	722,043	25.6	1,517,371	24.1
	F	200,919	37.1	366,536	30.8	455,921	25.6	626,751	22.3	1,220,955	19.4
All Persons	M+F	541,401	100.0	1,191,043	100.0	1,783,097	100.0	2,816,620	100.0	6,283,510	100.0
	M	224,264	41.4	531,311	44.6	824,527	46.2	1,345,745	47.8	2,981,076	47.4
	F	317,137	58.6	659,732	55.4	958,570	53.8	1,470,875	52.2	3,302,434	52.6

Table A6.3(a): Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile- COUNTRY - RURAL

Household	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
	size	Sex	1		2		3		4			
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	397,998	3.8	55,806	.5	34,663	.3	16,412	.1	10,293	.1	515,172 .8
	M	114,632	1.1	30,615	.2	17,657	.1	10,392	.1	8,196	.1	181,492 .3
	F	283,366	2.7	25,191	.2	17,006	.1	6,020	-	2,097	-	333,680 .5
2	M+F	800,680	7.6	374,356	3.0	188,422	1.4	65,561	.5	35,101	.3	1,464,120 2.3
	M	316,070	3.0	198,771	1.6	105,268	.8	40,758	.3	21,411	.2	682,278 1.1
	F	484,610	4.6	175,585	1.4	83,154	.6	24,803	.2	13,690	.1	781,842 1.2
3	M+F	845,481	8.1	845,640	6.9	468,180	3.4	246,501	1.7	90,756	.7	2,496,558 3.9
	M	420,702	4.0	466,755	3.8	294,061	2.2	133,770	.9	52,650	.4	1,367,938 2.2
	F	424,779	4.1	378,885	3.1	174,119	1.3	112,731	.8	38,106	.3	1,128,620 1.8
4	M+F	688,166	6.6	966,847	7.8	787,634	5.8	557,157	3.9	218,359	1.7	3,218,163 5.1
	M	368,578	3.5	578,460	4.7	467,112	3.4	352,251	2.5	144,369	1.1	1,910,770 3.0
	F	319,588	3.0	388,387	3.1	320,522	2.4	204,906	1.4	73,990	.6	1,307,393 2.1
5	M+F	542,347	5.2	779,091	6.3	987,044	7.3	730,617	5.2	464,421	3.6	3,503,520 5.5
	M	330,058	3.1	486,306	3.9	595,152	4.4	461,162	3.3	293,173	2.3	2,165,851 3.4
	F	212,289	2.0	292,785	2.4	391,892	2.9	269,455	1.9	171,248	1.3	1,337,669 2.1
6	M+F	401,836	3.8	634,983	5.1	852,165	6.3	928,867	6.6	647,874	5.0	3,465,725 5.5
	M	241,452	2.3	399,662	3.2	510,029	3.7	612,789	4.3	425,294	3.3	2,189,226 3.4
	F	160,384	1.5	235,321	1.9	342,136	2.5	316,078	2.2	222,580	1.7	1,276,499 2.0
7	M+F	260,333	2.5	373,326	3.0	753,558	5.5	933,195	6.6	701,797	5.4	3,022,209 4.8
	M	171,815	1.6	235,499	1.9	481,247	3.5	612,443	4.3	459,089	3.6	1,960,093 3.1
	F	88,518	.8	137,827	1.1	272,311	2.0	320,752	2.3	242,708	1.9	1,062,116 1.7
8	M+F	214,178	2.0	274,896	2.2	337,804	2.5	564,308	4.0	711,804	5.5	2,102,990 3.3
	M	141,293	1.3	179,342	1.5	224,432	1.6	360,074	2.5	469,171	3.6	1,374,312 2.2
	F	72,885	.7	95,554	.8	113,372	.8	204,234	1.4	242,633	1.9	728,678 1.1
9	M+F	115,341	1.1	128,627	1.0	205,755	1.5	279,595	2.0	481,290	3.7	1,210,608 1.9
	M	66,186	.6	86,297	.7	130,936	1.0	187,723	1.3	328,640	2.6	799,782 1.3
	F	49,155	.5	42,330	.3	74,819	.5	91,872	.6	152,650	1.2	410,826 .6
10 & above	M+F	18,068	.2	81,909	.7	99,909	.7	191,302	1.3	495,372	3.8	886,560 1.4
	M	12,071	.1	50,975	.4	70,277	.5	131,381	.9	348,206	2.7	612,910 1.0
	F	5,997	.1	30,934	.3	29,632	.2	59,921	.4	147,166	1.1	273,650 .4
TOTAL	M+F	4,284,428	40.9	4,515,481	36.6	4,715,134	34.7	4,513,515	31.8	3,857,067	29.9	21,885,625 34.5
	M	2,182,857	20.8	2,712,682	22.0	2,896,171	21.3	2,902,743	20.5	2,550,199	19.8	13,244,652 20.9
	F	2,101,571	20.1	1,802,799	14.6	1,818,963	13.4	1,610,772	11.4	1,306,868	10.1	8,640,973 13.6
All Persons	M+F	10,478,798	100.0	12,342,997	100.0	13,604,948	100.0	14,171,432	100.0	12,886,206	100.0	63,484,381 100.0
	M	4,793,352	45.7	6,188,531	50.1	6,795,186	49.9	7,284,272	51.4	6,589,886	51.1	31,651,227 49.9
	F	5,685,446	54.3	6,154,466	49.9	6,809,762	50.1	6,887,160	48.6	6,296,320	48.9	31,833,154 50.1

Table A6.1(b): Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Household size	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										All Persons	
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	508,665	44.2	170,970	14.9	157,443	13.7	146,098	12.7	102,001	8.9	1,085,177	94.4
	M	158,456	30.8	89,455	17.4	81,496	15.8	92,868	18.0	80,357	15.6	502,632	97.6
	F	350,209	55.2	81,515	12.9	75,947	12.0	53,230	8.4	21,644	3.4	582,545	91.8
2	M+F	898,264	26.4	532,685	15.7	362,230	10.6	266,075	7.8	247,612	7.3	2,306,866	67.8
	M	350,187	24.8	263,033	18.6	183,742	13.0	137,820	9.8	144,212	10.2	1,078,994	76.5
	F	548,077	27.5	269,652	13.5	178,488	9.0	128,255	6.4	103,400	5.2	1,227,872	61.6
3	M+F	902,857	13.0	1,003,618	14.5	670,315	9.7	489,740	7.1	406,624	5.9	3,473,154	50.1
	M	444,421	14.1	531,131	16.8	398,064	12.6	261,997	8.3	222,099	7.0	1,857,712	58.8
	F	458,436	12.2	472,487	12.5	272,251	7.2	227,743	6.0	184,525	4.9	1,615,442	42.8
4	M+F	721,848	7.0	1,066,391	10.4	942,768	9.2	822,150	8.0	664,807	6.5	4,217,964	41.2
	M	382,153	7.8	621,847	12.7	539,525	11.0	485,973	9.9	383,388	7.8	2,412,886	49.3
	F	339,695	6.3	444,544	8.3	403,243	7.5	336,177	6.3	281,419	5.3	1,805,078	33.7
5	M+F	559,230	4.5	847,992	6.8	1,101,055	8.8	950,634	7.6	975,023	7.8	4,433,934	35.6
	M	337,171	5.5	519,619	8.4	656,949	10.7	577,201	9.4	558,935	9.1	2,649,875	43.1
	F	222,059	3.5	328,373	5.2	444,106	7.0	373,433	5.9	416,088	6.6	1,784,059	28.3
6	M+F	409,575	3.3	669,042	5.4	917,370	7.4	1,054,178	8.5	1,031,222	8.3	4,081,387	32.7
	M	246,047	3.9	416,433	6.6	547,079	8.7	681,646	10.8	634,518	10.1	2,525,723	40.2
	F	163,528	2.6	252,609	4.1	370,291	6.0	372,532	6.0	396,704	6.4	1,555,664	25.2
7	M+F	266,226	2.3	388,083	3.3	793,536	6.8	1,017,858	8.7	1,023,306	8.7	3,489,009	29.7
	M	175,160	2.9	242,987	4.1	503,326	8.5	659,677	11.1	638,281	10.7	2,219,431	37.3
	F	91,066	1.6	145,096	2.5	290,210	5.0	358,181	6.2	385,025	6.6	1,269,578	21.9
8	M+F	216,112	2.6	281,989	3.4	365,492	4.4	605,548	7.3	904,767	11.0	2,373,908	28.8
	M	142,183	3.3	183,084	4.2	238,691	5.5	385,067	8.8	577,336	13.2	1,526,361	34.9
	F	73,929	1.9	98,905	2.5	126,801	3.3	220,481	5.7	327,431	8.4	847,547	21.8
9	M+F	117,036	2.3	131,671	2.6	220,193	4.3	303,425	6.0	599,419	11.8	1,371,744	27.1
	M	67,542	2.6	87,685	3.4	138,785	5.3	201,675	7.8	394,900	15.2	890,587	34.3
	F	49,494	2.0	43,986	1.8	81,408	3.3	101,750	4.1	204,519	8.3	481,157	19.5
10 & above	M+F	18,068	.4	84,355	1.9	104,707	2.4	206,603	4.7	640,612	14.6	1,054,345	24.1
	M	12,071	.5	52,185	2.3	72,570	3.3	140,862	6.3	433,544	19.5	711,232	31.9
	F	5,997	.3	32,170	1.5	32,137	1.5	65,741	3.0	207,068	9.6	343,113	15.9
TOTAL	M+F	4,617,881	6.1	5,176,796	6.8	5,635,109	7.4	5,862,309	7.7	6,595,393	8.7	27,887,488	36.6
	M	2,315,391	6.2	3,007,459	8.0	3,360,227	8.9	3,624,786	9.7	4,067,570	10.8	16,375,433	43.6
	F	2,302,490	6.0	2,169,337	5.6	2,274,882	5.9	2,237,523	5.8	2,527,823	6.6	11,512,055	29.9

Table A6.2(b): Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Household size	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										All Persons		
		1		2		3		4		5		Total		
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
1	M+F	110,667	18.4	115,163	19.2	122,778	20.5	129,686	21.6	91,708	15.3	570,002	95.0	600,194 100.0
	M	43,824	13.2	58,840	17.8	63,838	19.3	82,477	24.9	72,161	21.8	321,140	97.0	331,135 100.0
	F	66,843	24.8	56,323	20.9	58,940	21.9	47,209	17.5	19,547	7.3	248,862	92.5	269,059 100.0
2	M+F	97,585	8.2	158,329	13.3	173,808	14.5	200,514	16.8	212,510	17.8	842,746	70.5	1,194,617 100.0
	M	34,118	6.6	64,262	12.5	78,474	15.2	97,062	18.8	122,801	23.8	396,717	77.0	515,274 100.0
	F	63,467	9.3	94,067	13.8	95,334	14.0	103,452	15.2	89,709	13.2	446,029	65.7	679,343 100.0
3	M+F	57,376	3.2	157,978	8.7	202,136	11.2	243,239	13.4	315,867	17.4	976,596	53.9	1,812,690 100.0
	M	23,719	3.0	64,376	8.1	104,003	13.0	128,227	16.0	169,448	21.2	489,773	61.3	799,158 100.0
	F	33,657	3.3	93,602	9.2	98,133	9.7	115,012	11.3	146,419	14.4	486,823	48.0	1,013,532 100.0
4	M+F	33,683	1.6	99,543	4.6	155,134	7.2	264,993	12.2	446,449	20.6	999,802	46.2	2,165,677 100.0
	M	13,576	1.4	43,387	4.5	72,413	7.4	133,721	13.8	239,019	24.6	502,116	51.6	972,425 100.0
	F	20,107	1.7	56,156	4.7	82,721	6.9	131,272	11.0	207,430	17.4	497,686	41.7	1,193,252 100.0
5	M+F	16,883	.8	68,901	3.1	114,013	5.2	220,017	10.0	510,601	23.3	930,415	42.5	2,191,114 100.0
	M	7,113	.7	33,313	3.3	61,798	6.1	116,039	11.4	265,762	26.0	484,025	47.4	1,020,791 100.0
	F	9,770	.8	35,588	3.0	52,215	4.5	103,978	8.9	244,839	20.9	446,390	38.1	1,170,323 100.0
6	M+F	7,740	.5	34,058	2.1	65,206	4.1	125,311	7.8	383,350	23.9	615,665	38.4	1,604,387 100.0
	M	4,596	.6	16,770	2.2	37,050	4.9	68,857	9.1	209,225	27.6	336,498	44.4	757,537 100.0
	F	3,144	.4	17,288	2.0	28,156	3.3	56,454	6.7	174,125	20.6	279,167	33.0	846,850 100.0
7	M+F	5,893	.5	14,757	1.2	39,978	3.2	84,663	6.7	321,509	25.3	466,800	36.8	1,268,388 100.0
	M	3,345	.5	7,488	1.2	22,079	3.6	47,234	7.7	179,192	29.3	259,338	42.4	611,868 100.0
	F	2,548	.4	7,269	1.1	17,899	2.7	37,429	5.7	142,317	21.7	207,462	31.6	656,520 100.0
8	M+F	1,934	.3	7,092	.9	27,688	3.7	41,240	5.5	192,963	25.6	270,917	36.0	752,694 100.0
	M	890	.2	3,741	1.0	14,259	3.7	24,993	6.6	108,165	28.4	152,048	39.9	381,305 100.0
	F	1,044	.3	3,351	.9	13,429	3.6	16,247	4.4	84,798	22.8	118,869	32.0	371,389 100.0
9	M+F	1,695	.4	3,044	.6	14,438	3.0	23,830	4.9	118,129	24.4	161,136	33.3	484,253 100.0
	M	1,356	.6	1,388	.6	7,849	3.2	13,952	5.7	66,260	27.2	90,805	37.2	243,794 100.0
	F	339	.1	1,656	.7	6,589	2.7	9,878	4.1	51,869	21.6	70,331	29.2	240,459 100.0
10 & above	M+F	-	-	2,445	.5	4,798	.9	15,301	2.8	145,240	26.8	167,784	31.0	541,657 100.0
	M	-	-	1,209	.4	2,293	.8	9,481	3.5	85,338	31.2	98,321	35.9	273,635 100.0
	F	-	-	1,236	.5	2,505	.9	5,820	2.2	59,902	22.3	69,463	25.9	268,022 100.0
TOTAL	M+F	333,456	2.6	661,310	5.2	919,977	7.3	1,348,794	10.7	2,738,326	21.7	6,001,863	47.6	12,615,671 100.0
	M	132,537	2.2	294,774	5.0	464,056	7.9	722,043	12.2	1,517,371	25.7	3,130,781	53.0	5,906,922 100.0
	F	200,919	3.0	366,536	5.5	455,921	6.8	626,751	9.3	1,220,955	18.2	2,871,082	42.8	6,708,749 100.0

Table A6.3(b): Income Contributed Household Members by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Household size	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										All Persons	
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	397,998	72.4	55,806	10.2	34,663	6.3	16,412	3.0	10,293	1.9	515,172	93.8
	M	114,632	62.3	30,615	16.6	17,657	9.6	10,392	5.6	8,196	4.5	181,492	98.6
	F	283,366	77.6	25,191	6.9	17,006	4.7	6,020	1.6	2,097	.6	333,680	91.4
2	M+F	800,680	36.3	374,356	16.9	188,422	8.5	65,561	3.0	35,101	1.6	1,464,120	66.3
	M	316,070	35.3	198,771	22.2	105,268	11.7	40,758	4.5	21,411	2.4	682,278	76.2
	F	484,610	36.9	175,585	13.4	83,154	6.3	24,803	1.9	13,690	1.0	781,842	59.6
3	M+F	845,481	16.5	845,640	16.5	468,180	9.1	246,501	4.8	90,756	1.8	2,496,558	48.8
	M	420,702	17.8	466,755	19.8	294,061	12.5	133,770	5.7	52,650	2.2	1,367,938	57.9
	F	424,779	15.4	378,885	13.7	174,119	6.3	112,731	4.1	38,106	1.4	1,128,620	40.9
4	M+F	688,166	8.5	966,847	12.0	787,634	9.7	557,157	6.9	218,359	2.7	3,218,163	39.8
	M	368,578	9.4	578,460	14.8	467,112	11.9	352,251	9.0	144,369	3.7	1,910,770	48.8
	F	319,588	7.7	388,387	9.3	320,522	7.7	204,906	4.9	73,990	1.8	1,307,393	31.4
5	M+F	542,347	5.3	779,091	7.6	987,044	9.6	730,617	7.1	464,421	4.5	3,503,520	34.1
	M	330,058	6.4	486,306	9.5	595,152	11.6	461,162	9.0	293,173	5.7	2,165,851	42.2
	F	212,289	4.1	292,785	5.7	391,892	7.6	269,455	5.2	171,248	3.3	1,337,669	26.1
6	M+F	401,836	3.7	634,983	5.8	852,165	7.8	928,867	8.6	647,874	6.0	3,465,725	31.9
	M	241,452	4.4	399,662	7.2	510,029	9.2	612,789	11.1	425,294	7.7	2,189,226	39.6
	F	160,384	3.0	235,321	4.4	342,136	6.4	316,078	5.9	222,580	4.2	1,276,499	23.9
7	M+F	260,333	2.5	373,326	3.6	753,558	7.2	933,195	8.9	701,797	6.7	3,022,209	28.8
	M	171,815	3.2	235,499	4.4	481,247	9.0	612,443	11.5	459,089	8.6	1,960,093	36.8
	F	88,518	1.7	137,827	2.7	272,311	5.3	320,752	6.2	242,708	4.7	1,062,116	20.6
8	M+F	214,178	2.9	274,896	3.7	337,804	4.5	564,308	7.5	711,804	9.5	2,102,990	28.0
	M	141,293	3.5	179,342	4.5	224,432	5.6	360,074	9.0	469,171	11.8	1,374,312	34.4
	F	72,885	2.1	95,554	2.7	113,372	3.2	204,234	5.8	242,633	6.9	728,678	20.8
9	M+F	115,341	2.5	128,627	2.8	205,755	4.5	279,595	6.1	481,290	10.5	1,210,608	26.4
	M	66,186	2.8	86,297	3.7	130,936	5.6	187,723	8.0	328,640	13.9	799,782	33.9
	F	49,155	2.2	42,330	1.9	74,819	3.4	91,872	4.1	152,650	6.9	410,826	18.5
10 & above	M+F	18,068	.5	81,909	2.1	99,909	2.6	191,302	5.0	495,372	12.9	886,560	23.1
	M	12,071	.6	50,975	2.6	70,277	3.6	131,381	6.7	348,206	17.8	612,910	31.4
	F	5,997	.3	30,934	1.6	29,632	1.6	59,921	3.2	147,166	7.8	273,650	14.5
TOTAL	M+F	4,284,428	6.7	4,515,481	7.1	4,715,134	7.4	4,513,515	7.1	3,857,067	6.1	21,885,625	34.5
	M	2,182,857	6.9	2,712,682	8.6	2,896,171	9.2	2,902,743	9.2	2,550,199	8.1	13,244,652	41.8
	F	2,101,571	6.6	1,802,799	5.7	1,818,963	5.7	1,610,772	5.1	1,306,868	4.1	8,640,973	27.1

Table A7.1(a): Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	760,994	23.8	1,120,605	35.1	1,376,076	43.1	1,538,830	48.2	1,991,587	62.3	6,788,092 42.5	
	M	629,511	19.7	968,496	30.3	1,215,312	38.0	1,349,438	42.2	1,759,270	55.1	5,922,027 37.1	
	F	131,483	4.1	152,109	4.8	160,764	5.0	189,392	5.9	232,317	7.3	866,065 5.4	
Illiterate	M+F	2,434,211	76.2	2,073,839	64.9	1,819,380	56.9	1,655,603	51.8	1,201,733	37.6	9,184,766 57.5	
	M	1,194,078	37.4	1,378,900	43.2	1,284,786	40.2	1,252,136	39.2	962,513	30.1	6,072,413 38.0	
	F	1,240,133	38.8	694,939	21.8	534,594	16.7	403,467	12.6	239,220	7.5	3,112,353 19.5	
Not Stated	M+F	84	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	1,858	.1	2,197 -	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,825	.1	1,825 -	
	F	84	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	33	-	372 -	
Total	M+F	3,195,289	100.0	3,194,444	100.0	3,195,456	100.0	3,194,688	100.0	3,195,178	100.0	15,975,055 100.0	
	M	1,823,589	57.1	2,347,396	73.5	2,500,098	78.2	2,601,574	81.4	2,723,608	85.2	11,996,265 75.1	
	F	1,371,700	42.9	847,048	26.5	695,358	21.8	593,114	18.6	471,570	14.8	3,978,790 24.9	

Table A7.2(a): Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

Literacy Status	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)					
		1		2		3		4		5	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Literate	M+F	122,151	45.9	254,925	57.0	375,600	64.8	584,613	73.0	1,117,071	83.8
	M	68,315	25.7	160,168	35.8	259,739	44.8	425,615	53.2	912,078	68.4
	F	53,836	20.2	94,757	21.2	115,861	20.0	158,998	19.9	204,993	15.4
Illiterate	M+F	143,789	54.1	192,076	43.0	204,408	35.2	215,756	27.0	216,558	16.2
	M	26,276	9.9	59,771	13.4	71,262	12.3	88,178	11.0	96,360	7.2
	F	117,513	44.2	132,305	29.6	133,146	23.0	127,578	15.9	120,198	9.0
Not Stated	M+F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
Total	M+F	266,024	100.0	447,001	100.0	580,008	100.0	800,369	100.0	1,333,662	100.0
	M	94,591	35.6	219,939	49.2	331,001	57.1	513,793	64.2	1,008,438	75.6
	F	171,433	64.4	227,062	50.8	249,007	42.9	286,576	35.8	325,224	24.4

Table A7.3(a): Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	638,843	21.8	865,679	31.5	1,000,477	38.3	954,217	39.9	874,516	47.0	4,333,732 34.5	
	M	561,196	19.2	808,328	29.4	955,574	36.5	923,823	38.6	847,192	45.5	4,096,113 32.6	
	F	77,647	2.7	57,351	2.1	44,903	1.7	30,394	1.3	27,324	1.5	237,619 1.9	
Illiterate	M+F	2,290,422	78.2	1,881,763	68.5	1,614,973	61.7	1,439,846	60.1	985,175	52.9	8,212,179 65.4	
	M	1,167,802	39.9	1,319,129	48.0	1,213,525	46.4	1,163,958	48.6	866,153	46.5	5,730,567 45.7	
	F	1,122,620	38.3	562,634	20.5	401,448	15.3	275,888	11.5	119,022	6.4	2,481,612 19.8	
Not Stated	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	1,825	.1	2,080 -	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,825	.1	1,825 -	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	-	255 -	
Total	M+F	2,929,265	100.0	2,747,442	100.0	2,615,450	100.0	2,394,318	100.0	1,861,516	100.0	12,547,991 100.0	
	M	1,728,998	59.0	2,127,457	77.4	2,169,099	82.9	2,087,781	87.2	1,715,170	92.1	9,828,505 78.3	
	F	1,200,267	41.0	619,985	22.6	446,351	17.1	306,537	12.8	146,346	7.9	2,719,486 21.7	

Table A7.1(b): Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	760,994	11.2	1,120,605	16.5	1,376,076	20.3	1,538,830	22.7	1,991,587	29.3	6,788,092 100.0	
	M	629,511	10.6	968,496	16.4	1,215,312	20.5	1,349,438	22.8	1,759,270	29.7	5,922,027 100.0	
	F	131,483	15.2	152,109	17.6	160,764	18.6	189,392	21.9	232,317	26.8	866,065 100.0	
Illiterate	M+F	2,434,211	26.5	2,073,839	22.6	1,819,380	19.8	1,655,603	18.0	1,201,733	13.1	9,184,766 100.0	
	M	1,194,078	19.7	1,378,900	22.7	1,284,786	21.2	1,252,136	20.6	962,513	15.9	6,072,413 100.0	
	F	1,240,133	39.8	694,939	22.3	534,594	17.2	403,467	13.0	239,220	7.7	3,112,353 100.0	
Not Stated	M+F	84	3.8	-	-	-	-	255	11.6	1,858	84.6	2,197 100.0	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,825	100.0	1,825 100.0	
	F	84	22.6	-	-	-	-	255	68.5	33	8.9	372 100.0	
Total	M+F	3,195,289	20.0	3,194,444	20.0	3,195,456	20.0	3,194,688	20.0	3,195,178	20.0	15,975,055 100.0	
	M	1,823,589	15.2	2,347,396	19.6	2,500,098	20.8	2,601,574	21.7	2,723,608	22.7	11,996,265 100.0	
	F	1,371,700	34.5	847,048	21.3	695,358	17.5	593,114	14.9	471,570	11.9	3,978,790 100.0	

Table A7.2(b): Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	122,151	5.0	254,925	10.4	375,600	15.3	584,613	23.8	1,117,071	45.5	2,454,360 100.0	
	M	68,315	3.7	160,168	8.8	259,739	14.2	425,615	23.3	912,078	50.0	1,825,915 100.0	
	F	53,836	8.6	94,757	15.1	115,861	18.4	158,998	25.3	204,993	32.6	628,445 100.0	
Illiterate	M+F	143,789	14.8	192,076	19.7	204,408	21.0	215,756	22.2	216,558	22.3	972,587 100.0	
	M	26,276	7.7	59,771	17.5	71,262	20.8	88,178	25.8	96,360	28.2	341,847 100.0	
	F	117,513	18.6	132,305	21.0	133,146	21.1	127,578	20.2	120,198	19.1	630,740 100.0	
Not Stated	M+F	84	71.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	28.2	117 100.0	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	84	71.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	28.2	117 100.0	
Total	M+F	266,024	7.8	447,001	13.0	580,008	16.9	800,369	23.4	1,333,662	38.9	3,427,064 100.0	
	M	94,591	4.4	219,939	10.1	331,001	15.3	513,793	23.7	1,008,438	46.5	2,167,762 100.0	
	F	171,433	13.6	227,062	18.0	249,007	19.8	286,576	22.8	325,224	25.8	1,259,302 100.0	

Table A7.3(b): Literacy Status of Household Head by Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	638,843	14.7	865,679	20.0	1,000,477	23.1	954,217	22.0	874,516	20.2	4,333,732 100.0	
	M	561,196	13.7	808,328	19.7	955,574	23.3	923,823	22.6	847,192	20.7	4,096,113 100.0	
	F	77,647	32.7	57,351	24.1	44,903	18.9	30,394	12.8	27,324	11.5	237,619 100.0	
Illiterate	M+F	2,290,422	27.9	1,881,763	22.9	1,614,973	19.7	1,439,846	17.5	985,175	12.0	8,212,179 100.0	
	M	1,167,802	20.4	1,319,129	23.0	1,213,525	21.2	1,163,958	20.3	866,153	15.1	5,730,567 100.0	
	F	1,122,620	45.2	562,634	22.7	401,448	16.2	275,888	11.1	119,022	4.8	2,481,612 100.0	
Not Stated	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	12.3	1,825	87.7	2,080 100.0	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,825	100.0	1,825 100.0	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	100.0	-	-	255 100.0	
Total	M+F	2,929,265	23.3	2,747,442	21.9	2,615,450	20.8	2,394,318	19.1	1,861,516	14.8	12,547,991 100.0	
	M	1,728,998	17.6	2,127,457	21.6	2,169,099	22.1	2,087,781	21.2	1,715,170	17.5	9,828,505 100.0	
	F	1,200,267	44.1	619,985	22.8	446,351	16.4	306,537	11.3	146,346	5.4	2,719,486 100.0	

Table A8.1(a): Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	2,366,017	31.7	3,533,452	39.5	4,739,675	46.7	5,755,503	50.7	8,470,753	62.6	24,865,400 48.3	
	M	1,422,482	19.1	2,193,967	24.5	2,847,007	28.1	3,436,782	30.3	4,738,439	35.0	14,638,677 28.4	
	F	943,535	12.6	1,339,485	15.0	1,892,668	18.6	2,318,721	20.4	3,732,314	27.6	10,226,723 19.9	
Illiterate	M+F	5,095,560	68.3	5,420,038	60.5	5,409,166	53.3	5,595,264	49.3	5,066,847	37.4	26,586,875 51.7	
	M	1,835,166	24.6	2,139,768	23.9	2,105,479	20.7	2,251,743	19.8	2,069,497	15.3	10,401,653 20.2	
	F	3,260,394	43.7	3,280,270	36.6	3,303,687	32.6	3,343,521	29.5	2,997,350	22.1	16,185,222 31.5	
Not Stated	M+F	84	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	1,858	-	2,197 -	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,825	-	1,825 -	
	F	84	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	33	-	372 -	
Total	M+F	7,461,661	100.0	8,953,490	100.0	10,148,841	100.0	11,351,022	100.0	13,539,458	100.0	51,454,472 100.0	
	M	3,257,648	43.7	4,333,735	48.4	4,952,486	48.8	5,688,525	50.1	6,809,761	50.3	25,042,155 48.7	
	F	4,204,013	56.3	4,619,755	51.6	5,196,355	51.2	5,662,497	49.9	6,729,697	49.7	26,412,317 51.3	

Table A8.2(a): Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	253,103	57.5	610,761	65.1	992,024	71.8	1,667,951	77.4	4,142,033	84.5	7,665,872 78.1	
	M	137,517	31.3	319,106	34.0	526,025	38.1	880,965	40.9	2,119,875	43.2	3,983,488 40.6	
	F	115,586	26.3	291,655	31.1	465,999	33.7	786,986	36.5	2,022,158	41.3	3,682,384 37.5	
Illiterate	M+F	186,716	42.4	327,544	34.9	389,742	28.2	485,645	22.6	759,740	15.5	2,149,387 21.9	
	M	33,336	7.6	82,308	8.8	101,453	7.3	130,872	6.1	179,120	3.7	527,089 5.4	
	F	153,380	34.9	245,236	26.1	288,289	20.9	354,773	16.5	580,620	11.8	1,622,298 16.5	
Not Stated	M+F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	117 -	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	117 -	
Total	M+F	439,903	100.0	938,305	100.0	1,381,766	100.0	2,153,596	100.0	4,901,806	100.0	9,815,376 100.0	
	M	170,853	38.8	401,414	42.8	627,478	45.4	1,011,837	47.0	2,298,995	46.9	4,510,577 46.0	
	F	269,050	61.2	536,891	57.2	754,288	54.6	1,141,759	53.0	2,602,811	53.1	5,304,799 54.0	

Table A8.3(a): Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 years & Above by Literacy Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Literacy Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Literate	M+F	2,112,914	30.1	2,922,692	36.5	3,747,651	42.7	4,087,552	44.4	4,328,720	50.1	17,199,529 41.3	
	M	1,284,965	18.3	1,874,861	23.4	2,320,982	26.5	2,555,817	27.8	2,618,564	30.3	10,655,189 25.6	
	F	827,949	11.8	1,047,831	13.1	1,426,669	16.3	1,531,735	16.7	1,710,156	19.8	6,544,340 15.7	
Illiterate	M+F	4,908,843	69.9	5,092,495	63.5	5,019,424	57.3	5,109,619	55.6	4,307,106	49.9	24,437,487 58.7	
	M	1,801,829	25.7	2,057,460	25.7	2,004,026	22.9	2,120,871	23.1	1,890,377	21.9	9,874,563 23.7	
	F	3,107,014	44.2	3,035,035	37.9	3,015,398	34.4	2,988,748	32.5	2,416,729	28.0	14,562,924 35.0	
Not Stated	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	1,825	-	2,080 -	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,825	-	1,825 -	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	-	255 -	
Total	M+F	7,021,757	100.0	8,015,187	100.0	8,767,075	100.0	9,197,426	100.0	8,637,651	100.0	41,639,096 100.0	
	M	3,086,794	44.0	3,932,321	49.1	4,325,008	49.3	4,676,688	50.8	4,510,766	52.2	20,531,577 49.3	
	F	3,934,963	56.0	4,082,866	50.9	4,442,067	50.7	4,520,738	49.2	4,126,885	47.8	21,107,519 50.7	

**Table A8.1(b): Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 years & Above by Literacy Status,
Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL**

Expenditure Quintile	Sex	Literacy Status							
		Literate		Illiterate		Not Stated		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	2,366,017	31.7	5,095,560	68.3	84	-	7,461,661	100.0
	M	1,422,482	43.7	1,835,166	56.3	-	-	3,257,648	100.0
	F	943,535	22.4	3,260,394	77.6	84	-	4,204,013	100.0
2	M+F	3,533,452	39.5	5,420,038	60.5	-	-	8,953,490	100.0
	M	2,193,967	50.6	2,139,768	49.4	-	-	4,333,735	100.0
	F	1,339,485	29.0	3,280,270	71.0	-	-	4,619,755	100.0
3	M+F	4,739,675	46.7	5,409,166	53.3	-	-	10,148,841	100.0
	M	2,847,007	57.5	2,105,479	42.5	-	-	4,952,486	100.0
	F	1,892,668	36.4	3,303,687	63.6	-	-	5,196,355	100.0
4	M+F	5,755,503	50.7	5,595,264	49.3	255	-	11,351,022	100.0
	M	3,436,782	60.4	2,251,743	39.6	-	-	5,688,525	100.0
	F	2,318,721	40.9	3,343,521	59.0	255	-	5,662,497	100.0
5	M+F	8,470,753	62.6	5,066,847	37.4	1,858	-	13,539,458	100.0
	M	4,738,439	69.6	2,069,497	30.4	1,825	-	6,809,761	100.0
	F	3,732,314	55.5	2,997,350	44.5	33	-	6,729,697	100.0
Total	M+F	24,865,400	48.3	26,586,875	51.7	2,197	-	51,454,472	100.0
	M	14,638,677	58.5	10,401,653	41.5	1,825	-	25,042,155	100.0
	F	10,226,723	38.7	16,185,222	61.3	372	-	26,412,317	100.0

Table A8.2(b): Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 years & Above by Literacy Status,
Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Expenditure Quintile	Sex	Literacy Status						Total	
		Literate		Illiterate		Not Stated			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	253,103	57.5	186,716	42.4	84	-	439,903 100.0	
	M	137,517	80.5	33,336	19.5	-	-	170,853 100.0	
	F	115,586	43.0	153,380	57.0	84	-	269,050 100.0	
2	M+F	610,761	65.1	327,544	34.9	-	-	938,305 100.0	
	M	319,106	79.5	82,308	20.5	-	-	401,414 100.0	
	F	291,655	54.3	245,236	45.7	-	-	536,891 100.0	
3	M+F	992,024	71.8	389,742	28.2	-	-	1,381,766 100.0	
	M	526,025	83.8	101,453	16.2	-	-	627,478 100.0	
	F	465,999	61.8	288,289	38.2	-	-	754,288 100.0	
4	M+F	1,667,951	77.4	485,645	22.6	-	-	2,153,596 100.0	
	M	880,965	87.1	130,872	12.9	-	-	1,011,837 100.0	
	F	786,986	68.9	354,773	31.1	-	-	1,141,759 100.0	
5	M+F	4,142,033	84.5	759,740	15.5	33	-	4,901,806 100.0	
	M	2,119,875	92.2	179,120	7.8	-	-	2,298,995 100.0	
	F	2,022,158	77.7	580,620	22.3	33	-	2,602,811 100.0	
Total	M+F	7,665,872	78.1	2,149,387	21.9	117	-	9,815,376 100.0	
	M	3,983,488	88.3	527,089	11.7	-	-	4,510,577 100.0	
	F	3,682,384	69.4	1,622,298	30.6	117	-	5,304,799 100.0	

Table A8.3(b): Distribution of Household Members Aged 10 years & Above by Literacy Status,
Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Expenditure Quintile	Sex	Literacy Status							
		Literate		Illiterate		Not Stated		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	2,112,914	30.1	4,908,843	69.9	-	-	7,021,757	100.0
	M	1,284,965	41.6	1,801,829	58.4	-	-	3,086,794	100.0
	F	827,949	21.0	3,107,014	79.0	-	-	3,934,963	100.0
2	M+F	2,922,692	36.5	5,092,495	63.5	-	-	8,015,187	100.0
	M	1,874,861	47.7	2,057,460	52.3	-	-	3,932,321	100.0
	F	1,047,831	25.7	3,035,035	74.3	-	-	4,082,866	100.0
3	M+F	3,747,651	42.7	5,019,424	57.3	-	-	8,767,075	100.0
	M	2,320,982	53.7	2,004,026	46.3	-	-	4,325,008	100.0
	F	1,426,669	32.1	3,015,398	67.9	-	-	4,442,067	100.0
4	M+F	4,087,552	44.4	5,109,619	55.6	255	-	9,197,426	100.0
	M	2,555,817	54.7	2,120,871	45.3	-	-	4,676,688	100.0
	F	1,531,735	33.9	2,988,748	66.1	255	-	4,520,738	100.0
5	M+F	4,328,720	50.1	4,307,106	49.9	1,825	-	8,637,651	100.0
	M	2,618,564	58.1	1,890,377	41.9	1,825	-	4,510,766	100.0
	F	1,710,156	41.4	2,416,729	58.6	-	-	4,126,885	100.0
Total	M+F	17,199,529	41.3	24,437,487	58.7	2,080	-	41,639,096	100.0
	M	10,655,189	51.9	9,874,563	48.1	1,825	-	20,531,577	100.0
	F	6,544,340	31.0	14,562,924	69.0	255	-	21,107,519	100.0

Table A9.1(a): Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
Educational Level	Sex	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
None	M+F	2,517,115	78.8	2,185,614	68.4	1,942,984	60.8	1,797,027	56.3	1,385,983	43.4	9,828,723	61.5
	M	1,294,457	40.5	1,502,498	47.0	1,429,428	44.7	1,391,438	43.6	1,144,533	35.8	6,762,354	42.3
	F	1,222,658	38.3	683,116	21.4	513,556	16.1	405,589	12.7	241,450	7.6	3,066,369	19.2
1 - 4	M+F	329,811	10.3	462,282	14.5	533,706	16.7	533,796	16.7	498,051	15.6	2,357,646	14.8
	M	262,725	8.2	399,841	12.5	474,824	14.9	496,400	15.5	458,111	14.3	2,091,901	13.1
	F	67,086	2.1	62,441	2.0	58,882	1.8	37,396	1.2	39,940	1.3	265,745	1.7
5 - 6	M+F	130,955	4.1	230,022	7.2	252,896	7.9	270,024	8.5	265,058	8.3	1,148,955	7.2
	M	107,052	3.4	200,648	6.3	228,995	7.2	239,363	7.5	234,624	7.3	1,010,682	6.3
	F	23,903	.7	29,374	.9	23,901	.7	30,661	1.0	30,434	1.0	138,273	.9
7 - 8	M+F	108,395	3.4	138,474	4.3	184,796	5.8	223,599	7.0	273,184	8.5	928,448	5.8
	M	85,327	2.7	116,857	3.7	154,462	4.8	188,522	5.9	238,407	7.5	783,575	4.9
	F	23,068	.7	21,617	.7	30,334	.9	35,077	1.1	34,777	1.1	144,873	.9
9 - 10	M+F	72,220	2.3	96,060	3.0	104,531	3.3	129,185	4.0	170,964	5.4	572,960	3.6
	M	56,649	1.8	71,258	2.2	83,378	2.6	106,017	3.3	141,376	4.4	458,678	2.9
	F	15,571	.5	24,802	.8	21,153	.7	23,168	.7	29,588	.9	114,282	.7
11 - 12	M+F	15,192	.5	24,082	.8	45,232	1.4	61,027	1.9	162,993	5.1	308,526	1.9
	M	9,732	.3	17,939	.6	36,553	1.1	47,836	1.5	135,479	4.2	247,539	1.5
	F	5,460	.2	6,143	.2	8,679	.3	13,191	.4	27,514	.9	60,987	.4
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	1,726	.1	6,720	.2	29,242	.9	34,716	1.1	105,383	3.3	177,787	1.1
	M	1,090	-	4,750	.1	24,466	.8	25,196	.8	87,730	2.7	143,232	.9
	F	636	-	1,970	.1	4,776	.1	9,520	.3	17,653	.6	34,555	.2
Above Diploma	M+F	17,254	.5	45,585	1.4	84,091	2.6	110,416	3.5	185,518	5.8	442,864	2.8
	M	3,935	.1	28,346	.9	53,411	1.7	74,903	2.3	149,837	4.7	310,432	1.9
	F	13,319	.4	17,239	.5	30,680	1.0	35,513	1.1	35,681	1.1	132,432	.8
Not Stated	M+F	2,623	.1	5,605	.2	17,978	.6	34,896	1.1	148,044	4.6	209,146	1.3
	M	2,623	.1	5,259	.2	14,581	.5	31,898	1.0	133,511	4.2	187,872	1.2
	F	-	-	346	-	3,397	.1	2,998	.1	14,533	.5	21,274	.1
Total	M+F	3,195,291	100.0	3,194,444	100.0	3,195,456	100.0	3,194,686	100.0	3,195,178	100.0	15,975,055	100.0
	M	1,823,590	57.1	2,347,396	73.5	2,500,098	78.2	2,601,573	81.4	2,723,608	85.2	11,996,265	75.1
	F	1,371,701	42.9	847,048	26.5	695,358	21.8	593,113	18.6	471,570	14.8	3,978,790	24.9

Table A9.2(a): Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	142,355	53.5	196,720	44.0	209,955	36.2	236,420	29.5	267,873	20.1	1,053,323 30.7	
	M	28,305	10.6	68,355	15.3	81,753	14.1	108,056	13.5	147,365	11.0	433,834 12.7	
	F	114,050	42.9	128,365	28.7	128,202	22.1	128,364	16.0	120,508	9.0	619,489 18.1	
1 - 4	M+F	28,555	10.7	54,035	12.1	74,197	12.8	90,755	11.3	119,024	8.9	366,566 10.7	
	M	13,205	5.0	27,043	6.0	47,990	8.3	63,374	7.9	90,073	6.8	241,685 7.1	
	F	15,350	5.8	26,992	6.0	26,207	4.5	27,381	3.4	28,951	2.2	124,881 3.6	
5 - 6	M+F	21,288	8.0	51,280	11.5	50,966	8.8	88,425	11.0	120,625	9.0	332,584 9.7	
	M	12,146	4.6	32,069	7.2	34,471	5.9	63,726	8.0	96,856	7.3	239,268 7.0	
	F	9,142	3.4	19,211	4.3	16,495	2.8	24,699	3.1	23,769	1.8	93,316 2.7	
7 - 8	M+F	26,277	9.9	44,608	10.0	72,789	12.5	108,094	13.5	155,623	11.7	407,391 11.9	
	M	14,677	5.5	27,689	6.2	48,694	8.4	77,873	9.7	123,756	9.3	292,689 8.5	
	F	11,600	4.4	16,919	3.8	24,095	4.2	30,221	3.8	31,867	2.4	114,702 3.3	
9 - 10	M+F	28,105	10.6	51,212	11.5	61,548	10.6	80,630	10.1	131,688	9.9	353,183 10.3	
	M	15,895	6.0	31,613	7.1	41,678	7.2	57,485	7.2	103,272	7.7	249,943 7.3	
	F	12,210	4.6	19,599	4.4	19,870	3.4	23,145	2.9	28,416	2.1	103,240 3.0	
11 - 12	M+F	10,400	3.9	18,241	4.1	32,383	5.6	49,730	6.2	150,033	11.2	260,787 7.6	
	M	6,677	2.5	12,098	2.7	23,704	4.1	36,539	4.6	122,519	9.2	201,537 5.9	
	F	3,723	1.4	6,143	1.4	8,679	1.5	13,191	1.6	27,514	2.1	59,250 1.7	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	1,726	.6	5,173	1.2	15,305	2.6	28,429	3.6	98,239	7.4	148,872 4.3	
	M	1,090	.4	3,203	.7	12,222	2.1	20,369	2.5	81,866	6.1	118,750 3.5	
	F	636	.2	1,970	.4	3,083	.5	8,060	1.0	16,373	1.2	30,122 .9	
Above Diploma	M+F	6,059	2.3	20,129	4.5	44,887	7.7	83,971	10.5	150,981	11.3	306,027 8.9	
	M	1,337	.5	12,611	2.8	25,908	4.5	55,454	6.9	116,902	8.8	212,212 6.2	
	F	4,722	1.8	7,518	1.7	18,979	3.3	28,517	3.6	34,079	2.6	93,815 2.7	
Not Stated	M+F	1,258	.5	5,605	1.3	17,978	3.1	33,915	4.2	139,577	10.5	198,333 5.8	
	M	1,258	.5	5,259	1.2	14,581	2.5	30,917	3.9	125,829	9.4	177,844 5.2	
	F	-	-	346	.1	3,397	.6	2,998	.4	13,748	1.0	20,489 .6	
Total	M+F	266,023	100.0	447,003	100.0	580,008	100.0	800,369	100.0	1,333,663	100.0	3,427,066 100.0	
	M	94,590	35.6	219,940	49.2	331,001	57.1	513,793	64.2	1,008,438	75.6	2,167,762 63.3	
	F	171,433	64.4	227,063	50.8	249,007	42.9	286,576	35.8	325,225	24.4	1,259,304 36.7	

Table A9.3(a): Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	2,374,759	81.1	1,988,894	72.4	1,733,029	66.3	1,560,607	65.2	1,118,110	60.1	8,775,399 69.9	
	M	1,266,151	43.2	1,434,143	52.2	1,347,675	51.5	1,283,382	53.6	997,168	53.6	6,328,519 50.4	
	F	1,108,608	37.8	554,751	20.2	385,354	14.7	277,225	11.6	120,942	6.5	2,446,880 19.5	
1 - 4	M+F	301,256	10.3	408,247	14.9	459,511	17.6	443,041	18.5	379,027	20.4	1,991,082 15.9	
	M	249,520	8.5	372,798	13.6	426,835	16.3	433,026	18.1	368,038	19.8	1,850,217 14.7	
	F	51,736	1.8	35,449	1.3	32,676	1.2	10,015	.4	10,989	.6	140,865 1.1	
5 - 6	M+F	109,668	3.7	178,744	6.5	201,930	7.7	181,600	7.6	144,433	7.8	816,375 6.5	
	M	94,907	3.2	168,580	6.1	194,524	7.4	175,637	7.3	137,768	7.4	771,416 6.1	
	F	14,761	.5	10,164	.4	7,406	.3	5,963	.2	6,665	.4	44,959 .4	
7 - 8	M+F	82,119	2.8	93,866	3.4	112,007	4.3	115,506	4.8	117,561	6.3	521,059 4.2	
	M	70,650	2.4	89,168	3.2	105,768	4.0	110,650	4.6	114,651	6.2	490,887 3.9	
	F	11,469	.4	4,698	.2	6,239	.2	4,856	.2	2,910	.2	30,172 .2	
9 - 10	M+F	44,114	1.5	44,848	1.6	42,983	1.6	48,555	2.0	39,276	2.1	219,776 1.8	
	M	40,754	1.4	39,645	1.4	41,700	1.6	48,532	2.0	38,104	2.0	208,735 1.7	
	F	3,360	.1	5,203	.2	1,283	-	23	-	1,172	.1	11,041 .1	
11 - 12	M+F	4,792	.2	5,841	.2	12,849	.5	11,298	.5	12,960	.7	47,740 .4	
	M	3,055	.1	5,841	.2	12,849	.5	11,298	.5	12,960	.7	46,003 .4	
	F	1,737	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,737 -	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	-	-	1,547	.1	13,938	.5	6,286	.3	7,144	.4	28,915 .2	
	M	-	-	1,547	.1	12,245	.5	4,826	.2	5,864	.3	24,482 .2	
	F	-	-	-	-	1,693	.1	1,460	.1	1,280	.1	4,433 -	
Above Diploma	M+F	11,194	.4	25,454	.9	39,204	1.5	26,445	1.1	34,537	1.9	136,834 1.1	
	M	2,597	.1	15,734	.6	27,504	1.1	19,449	.8	32,935	1.8	98,219 .8	
	F	8,597	.3	9,720	.4	11,700	.4	6,996	.3	1,602	.1	38,615 .3	
Not Stated	M+F	1,365	-	-	-	-	-	982	-	8,467	.5	10,814 .1	
	M	1,365	-	-	-	-	-	982	-	7,682	.4	10,029 .1	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	-	785 -	
Total	M+F	2,929,267	100.0	2,747,441	100.0	2,615,451	100.0	2,394,320	100.0	1,861,515	100.0	12,547,994 100.0	
	M	1,728,999	59.0	2,127,456	77.4	2,169,100	82.9	2,087,782	87.2	1,715,170	92.1	9,828,507 78.3	
	F	1,200,268	41.0	619,985	22.6	446,351	17.1	306,538	12.8	146,345	7.9	2,719,487 21.7	

Table A9.1(b): Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	134,735	13.8	176,251	18.1	231,803	23.8	210,968	21.7	219,916	22.6	973,673 100.0	
	M	111,409	13.0	151,355	17.7	209,083	24.5	183,249	21.4	199,945	23.4	855,041 100.0	
	F	23,326	19.7	24,896	21.0	22,720	19.2	27,719	23.4	19,971	16.8	118,632 100.0	
1 - 4	M+F	329,811	14.0	462,282	19.6	533,706	22.6	533,796	22.6	498,051	21.1	2,357,646 100.0	
	M	262,725	12.6	399,841	19.1	474,824	22.7	496,400	23.7	458,111	21.9	2,091,901 100.0	
	F	67,086	25.2	62,441	23.5	58,882	22.2	37,396	14.1	39,940	15.0	265,745 100.0	
5 - 6	M+F	130,955	11.4	230,022	20.0	252,896	22.0	270,024	23.5	265,058	23.1	1,148,955 100.0	
	M	107,052	10.6	200,648	19.9	228,995	22.7	239,363	23.7	234,624	23.2	1,010,682 100.0	
	F	23,903	17.3	29,374	21.2	23,901	17.3	30,661	22.2	30,434	22.0	138,273 100.0	
7 - 8	M+F	108,395	11.7	138,474	14.9	184,796	19.9	223,599	24.1	273,184	29.4	928,448 100.0	
	M	85,327	10.9	116,857	14.9	154,462	19.7	188,522	24.1	238,407	30.4	783,575 100.0	
	F	23,068	15.9	21,617	14.9	30,334	20.9	35,077	24.2	34,777	24.0	144,873 100.0	
9 - 10	M+F	30,136	10.1	39,625	13.3	53,460	17.9	69,921	23.4	105,144	35.2	298,286 100.0	
	M	25,033	10.1	30,931	12.4	44,360	17.9	59,973	24.1	88,163	35.5	248,460 100.0	
	F	5,103	10.2	8,694	17.4	9,100	18.3	9,948	20.0	16,981	34.1	49,826 100.0	
11 - 12	M+F	15,192	4.9	24,082	7.8	45,232	14.7	61,027	19.8	162,993	52.8	308,526 100.0	
	M	9,732	3.9	17,939	7.2	36,553	14.8	47,836	19.3	135,479	54.7	247,539 100.0	
	F	5,460	9.0	6,143	10.1	8,679	14.2	13,191	21.6	27,514	45.1	60,987 100.0	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	9,360	1.7	43,021	7.9	82,089	15.1	133,055	24.4	277,015	50.9	544,540 100.0	
	M	3,462	.8	28,241	6.8	60,069	14.4	94,339	22.7	230,099	55.3	416,210 100.0	
	F	5,898	4.6	14,780	11.5	22,020	17.2	38,716	30.2	46,916	36.6	128,330 100.0	
Above Diploma	M+F	2,010	1.0	4,340	2.2	14,475	7.2	29,732	14.8	149,814	74.8	200,371 100.0	
	M	2,010	1.1	4,104	2.3	12,550	6.9	27,775	15.2	135,722	74.5	182,161 100.0	
	F	-	-	236	1.3	1,925	10.6	1,957	10.7	14,092	77.4	18,210 100.0	
Not Stated	M+F	2,434,695	26.4	2,076,345	22.5	1,796,999	19.5	1,662,564	18.0	1,244,003	13.5	9,214,606 100.0	
	M	1,216,839	19.8	1,397,479	22.7	1,279,202	20.8	1,264,117	20.5	1,003,058	16.3	6,160,695 100.0	
	F	1,217,856	39.9	678,866	22.2	517,797	17.0	398,447	13.0	240,945	7.9	3,053,911 100.0	
Total	M+F	3,195,289	20.0	3,194,442	20.0	3,195,456	20.0	3,194,686	20.0	3,195,178	20.0	15,975,051 100.0	
	M	1,823,589	15.2	2,347,395	19.6	2,500,098	20.8	2,601,574	21.7	2,723,608	22.7	11,996,264 100.0	
	F	1,371,700	34.5	847,047	21.3	695,358	17.5	593,112	14.9	471,570	11.9	3,978,787 100.0	

Table A9.2(b): Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	24,404	8.8	49,016	17.7	52,873	19.1	65,261	23.5	85,947	31.0	277,501 100.0	
	M	13,127	6.9	29,770	15.6	35,353	18.5	46,456	24.3	66,489	34.8	191,195 100.0	
	F	11,277	13.1	19,246	22.3	17,520	20.3	18,805	21.8	19,458	22.5	86,306 100.0	
1 - 4	M+F	28,555	7.8	54,035	14.7	74,197	20.2	90,755	24.8	119,024	32.5	366,566 100.0	
	M	13,205	5.5	27,043	11.2	47,990	19.9	63,374	26.2	90,073	37.3	241,685 100.0	
	F	15,350	12.3	26,992	21.6	26,207	21.0	27,381	21.9	28,951	23.2	124,881 100.0	
5 - 6	M+F	21,288	6.4	51,280	15.4	50,966	15.3	88,425	26.6	120,625	36.3	332,584 100.0	
	M	12,146	5.1	32,069	13.4	34,471	14.4	63,726	26.6	96,856	40.5	239,268 100.0	
	F	9,142	9.8	19,211	20.6	16,495	17.7	24,699	26.5	23,769	25.5	93,316 100.0	
7 - 8	M+F	26,277	6.5	44,608	10.9	72,789	17.9	108,094	26.5	155,623	38.2	407,391 100.0	
	M	14,677	5.0	27,689	9.5	48,694	16.6	77,873	26.6	123,756	42.3	292,689 100.0	
	F	11,600	10.1	16,919	14.8	24,095	21.0	30,221	26.3	31,867	27.8	114,702 100.0	
9 - 10	M+F	10,827	6.1	17,580	10.0	27,692	15.7	36,866	20.9	83,466	47.3	176,431 100.0	
	M	5,724	4.4	12,066	9.2	18,733	14.3	26,918	20.6	67,145	51.4	130,586 100.0	
	F	5,103	11.1	5,514	12.0	8,959	19.5	9,948	21.7	16,321	35.6	45,845 100.0	
11 - 12	M+F	10,400	4.0	18,241	7.0	32,383	12.4	49,730	19.1	150,033	57.5	260,787 100.0	
	M	6,677	3.3	12,098	6.0	23,704	11.8	36,539	18.1	122,519	60.8	201,537 100.0	
	F	3,723	6.3	6,143	10.4	8,679	14.6	13,191	22.3	27,514	46.4	59,250 100.0	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	5,787	1.4	22,307	5.3	50,656	12.0	103,859	24.5	240,885	56.9	423,494 100.0	
	M	2,701	.8	15,043	4.7	34,074	10.6	72,136	22.5	196,850	61.4	320,804 100.0	
	F	3,086	3.0	7,264	7.1	16,582	16.1	31,723	30.9	44,035	42.9	102,690 100.0	
Above Diploma	M+F	645	.3	4,340	2.3	14,475	7.6	28,750	15.2	141,347	74.6	189,557 100.0	
	M	645	.4	4,104	2.4	12,550	7.3	26,793	15.6	128,040	74.4	172,132 100.0	
	F	-	-	236	1.4	1,925	11.0	1,957	11.2	13,307	76.4	17,425 100.0	
Not Stated	M+F	137,841	13.9	185,597	18.7	203,976	20.5	228,628	23.0	236,714	23.8	992,756 100.0	
	M	25,690	6.8	60,059	15.9	75,431	20.0	99,978	26.5	116,711	30.9	377,869 100.0	
	F	112,151	18.2	125,538	20.4	128,545	20.9	128,650	20.9	120,003	19.5	614,887 100.0	
Total	M+F	266,024	7.8	447,004	13.0	580,007	16.9	800,368	23.4	1,333,664	38.9	3,427,067 100.0	
	M	94,592	4.4	219,941	10.1	331,000	15.3	513,793	23.7	1,008,439	46.5	2,167,765 100.0	
	F	171,432	13.6	227,063	18.0	249,007	19.8	286,575	22.8	325,225	25.8	1,259,302 100.0	

Table A9.3(b): Head of Households by Sex, Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	110,330	15.8	127,236	18.3	178,929	25.7	145,706	20.9	133,970	19.2	696,171 100.0	
	M	98,282	14.8	121,585	18.3	173,730	26.2	136,792	20.6	133,457	20.1	663,846 100.0	
	F	12,048	37.3	5,651	17.5	5,199	16.1	8,914	27.6	513	1.6	32,325 100.0	
1 - 4	M+F	301,256	15.1	408,247	20.5	459,511	23.1	443,041	22.3	379,027	19.0	1,991,082 100.0	
	M	249,520	13.5	372,798	20.1	426,835	23.1	433,026	23.4	368,038	19.9	1,850,217 100.0	
	F	51,736	36.7	35,449	25.2	32,676	23.2	10,015	7.1	10,989	7.8	140,865 100.0	
5 - 6	M+F	109,668	13.4	178,744	21.9	201,930	24.7	181,600	22.2	144,433	17.7	816,375 100.0	
	M	94,907	12.3	168,580	21.9	194,524	25.2	175,637	22.8	137,768	17.9	771,416 100.0	
	F	14,761	32.8	10,164	22.6	7,406	16.5	5,963	13.3	6,665	14.8	44,959 100.0	
7 - 8	M+F	82,119	15.8	93,866	18.0	112,007	21.5	115,506	22.2	117,561	22.6	521,059 100.0	
	M	70,650	14.4	89,168	18.2	105,768	21.5	110,650	22.5	114,651	23.4	490,887 100.0	
	F	11,469	38.0	4,698	15.6	6,239	20.7	4,856	16.1	2,910	9.6	30,172 100.0	
9 - 10	M+F	19,310	15.8	22,045	18.1	25,768	21.1	33,055	27.1	21,677	17.8	121,855 100.0	
	M	19,310	16.4	18,865	16.0	25,627	21.7	33,055	28.0	21,018	17.8	117,875 100.0	
	F	-	-	3,180	79.9	141	3.5	-	-	659	16.6	3,980 100.0	
11 - 12	M+F	4,792	10.0	5,841	12.2	12,849	26.9	11,298	23.7	12,960	27.1	47,740 100.0	
	M	3,055	6.6	5,841	12.7	12,849	27.9	11,298	24.6	12,960	28.2	46,003 100.0	
	F	1,737	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,737 100.0	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	3,573	3.0	20,716	17.1	31,432	26.0	29,197	24.1	36,131	29.8	121,049 100.0	
	M	761	.8	13,199	13.8	25,995	27.2	22,204	23.3	33,249	34.8	95,408 100.0	
	F	2,812	11.0	7,517	29.3	5,437	21.2	6,993	27.3	2,882	11.2	25,641 100.0	
Above Diploma	M+F	1,365	12.6	-	-	-	-	982	9.1	8,467	78.3	10,814 100.0	
	M	1,365	13.6	-	-	-	-	982	9.8	7,682	76.6	10,029 100.0	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	100.0	785 100.0	
Not Stated	M+F	2,296,854	27.9	1,890,748	23.0	1,593,023	19.4	1,433,936	17.4	1,007,290	12.3	8,221,851 100.0	
	M	1,191,149	20.6	1,337,420	23.1	1,203,771	20.8	1,164,139	20.1	886,348	15.3	5,782,827 100.0	
	F	1,105,705	45.3	553,328	22.7	389,252	16.0	269,797	11.1	120,942	5.0	2,439,024 100.0	
Total	M+F	2,929,267	23.3	2,747,443	21.9	2,615,449	20.8	2,394,321	19.1	1,861,516	14.8	12,547,996 100.0	
	M	1,728,999	17.6	2,127,456	21.6	2,169,099	22.1	2,087,783	21.2	1,715,171	17.5	9,828,508 100.0	
	F	1,200,268	44.1	619,987	22.8	446,350	16.4	306,538	11.3	146,345	5.4	2,719,488 100.0	

Table A10.1: Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above by Sex Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - TOTAL

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	312,633	4.2	410,503	4.6	601,847	5.9	675,768	6.0	930,482	6.9	2,931,233 5.7	
	M	188,942	2.5	270,107	3.0	394,458	3.9	404,530	3.6	545,363	4.0	1,803,400 3.5	
	F	123,691	1.7	140,396	1.6	207,389	2.0	271,238	2.4	385,119	2.8	1,127,833 2.2	
1 - 4	M+F	1,435,768	19.2	2,057,495	23.0	2,630,489	25.9	2,964,324	26.1	3,187,313	23.5	12,275,389 23.9	
	M	759,775	10.2	1,172,742	13.1	1,418,129	14.0	1,680,435	14.8	1,699,192	12.5	6,730,273 13.1	
	F	675,993	9.1	884,753	9.9	1,212,360	11.9	1,283,889	11.3	1,488,121	11.0	5,545,116 10.8	
5 - 6	M+F	509,140	6.8	809,866	9.0	1,031,921	10.2	1,294,772	11.4	1,634,649	12.1	5,280,348 10.3	
	M	300,494	4.0	479,704	5.4	595,497	5.9	753,081	6.6	893,766	6.6	3,022,542 5.9	
	F	208,646	2.8	330,162	3.7	436,424	4.3	541,691	4.8	740,883	5.5	2,257,806 4.4	
7 - 8	M+F	300,934	4.0	491,274	5.5	671,361	6.6	844,374	7.4	1,372,940	10.1	3,680,883 7.2	
	M	189,296	2.5	299,893	3.3	410,797	4.0	488,977	4.3	768,811	5.7	2,157,774 4.2	
	F	111,638	1.5	191,381	2.1	260,564	2.6	355,397	3.1	604,129	4.5	1,523,109 3.0	
9 - 10	M+F	68,225	.9	114,416	1.3	162,886	1.6	220,935	1.9	473,511	3.5	1,039,973 2.0	
	M	45,994	.6	72,311	.8	106,223	1.0	136,182	1.2	267,458	2.0	628,168 1.2	
	F	22,231	.3	42,105	.5	56,663	.6	84,753	.7	206,053	1.5	411,805 .8	
11 - 12	M+F	30,616	.4	48,340	.5	94,087	.9	148,928	1.3	427,538	3.2	749,509 1.5	
	M	19,581	.3	31,909	.4	65,873	.6	91,609	.8	247,833	1.8	456,805 .9	
	F	11,035	.1	16,431	.2	28,214	.3	57,319	.5	179,705	1.3	292,704 .6	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	14,222	.2	61,602	.7	119,310	1.2	224,262	2.0	687,314	5.1	1,106,710 2.2	
	M	7,018	.1	40,015	.4	81,057	.8	136,228	1.2	376,757	2.8	641,075 1.2	
	F	7,204	.1	21,587	.2	38,253	.4	88,034	.8	310,557	2.3	465,635 .9	
Above Diploma	M+F	2,196	-	5,535	.1	20,188	.2	43,328	.4	244,558	1.8	315,805 .6	
	M	2,196	-	5,299	.1	17,288	.2	36,451	.3	183,863	1.4	245,097 .5	
	F	-	-	236	-	2,900	-	6,877	.1	60,695	.4	70,708 .1	
Not Stated	M+F	4,787,927	64.2	4,954,462	55.3	4,816,754	47.5	4,934,330	43.5	4,581,153	33.8	24,074,626 46.8	
	M	1,744,352	23.4	1,961,756	21.9	1,863,165	18.4	1,961,032	17.3	1,826,717	13.5	9,357,022 18.2	
	F	3,043,575	40.8	2,992,706	33.4	2,953,589	29.1	2,973,298	26.2	2,754,436	20.3	14,717,604 28.6	
Total	M+F	7,461,661	100.0	8,953,493	100.0	10,148,843	100.0	11,351,021	100.0	13,539,458	100.0	51,454,476 100.0	
	M	3,257,648	43.7	4,333,736	48.4	4,952,487	48.8	5,688,525	50.1	6,809,760	50.3	25,042,156 48.7	
	F	4,204,013	56.3	4,619,757	51.6	5,196,356	51.2	5,662,496	49.9	6,729,698	49.7	26,412,320 51.3	

Table A10.2: Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above by Sex Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - URBAN

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	37,765	8.6	92,553	9.9	130,078	9.4	206,931	9.6	442,248	9.0	909,575 9.3	
	M	20,623	4.7	44,188	4.7	69,365	5.0	100,418	4.7	215,562	4.4	450,156 4.6	
	F	17,142	3.9	48,365	5.2	60,713	4.4	106,513	4.9	226,686	4.6	459,419 4.7	
1 - 4	M+F	65,821	15.0	154,169	16.4	225,665	16.3	348,719	16.2	751,805	15.3	1,546,179 15.8	
	M	29,922	6.8	72,186	7.7	108,216	7.8	165,089	7.7	315,319	6.4	690,732 7.0	
	F	35,899	8.2	81,983	8.7	117,449	8.5	183,630	8.5	436,486	8.9	855,447 8.7	
5 - 6	M+F	49,761	11.3	127,235	13.6	183,441	13.3	302,538	14.0	619,544	12.6	1,282,519 13.1	
	M	24,676	5.6	67,843	7.2	88,062	6.4	157,284	7.3	300,828	6.1	638,693 6.5	
	F	25,085	5.7	59,392	6.3	95,379	6.9	145,254	6.7	318,716	6.5	643,826 6.6	
7 - 8	M+F	57,702	13.1	136,450	14.5	218,950	15.8	340,153	15.8	756,502	15.4	1,509,757 15.4	
	M	31,292	7.1	66,937	7.1	115,600	8.4	173,196	8.0	372,017	7.6	759,042 7.7	
	F	26,410	6.0	69,513	7.4	103,350	7.5	166,957	7.8	384,485	7.8	750,715 7.6	
9 - 10	M+F	21,667	4.9	47,456	5.1	78,725	5.7	129,756	6.0	319,443	6.5	597,047 6.1	
	M	11,768	2.7	25,996	2.8	39,534	2.9	71,711	3.3	167,488	3.4	316,497 3.2	
	F	9,899	2.3	21,460	2.3	39,191	2.8	58,045	2.7	151,955	3.1	280,550 2.9	
11 - 12	M+F	20,024	4.6	33,955	3.6	62,839	4.5	117,712	5.5	391,533	8.0	626,063 6.4	
	M	13,012	3.0	21,044	2.2	38,325	2.8	67,697	3.1	219,101	4.5	359,179 3.7	
	F	7,012	1.6	12,911	1.4	24,514	1.8	50,015	2.3	172,432	3.5	266,884 2.7	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	10,395	2.4	33,311	3.6	81,543	5.9	178,465	8.3	610,061	12.4	913,775 9.3	
	M	6,002	1.4	20,734	2.2	50,599	3.7	103,812	4.8	324,543	6.6	505,690 5.2	
	F	4,393	1.0	12,577	1.3	30,944	2.2	74,653	3.5	285,518	5.8	408,085 4.2	
Above Diploma	M+F	831	.2	5,535	.6	18,875	1.4	42,263	2.0	233,394	4.8	300,898 3.1	
	M	831	.2	5,299	.6	15,975	1.2	35,386	1.6	173,484	3.5	230,975 2.4	
	F	-	-	236	-	2,900	.2	6,877	.3	59,910	1.2	69,923 .7	
Not Stated	M+F	175,936	40.0	307,644	32.8	381,650	27.6	487,060	22.6	777,277	15.9	2,129,567 21.7	
	M	32,727	7.4	77,189	8.2	101,801	7.4	137,245	6.4	210,654	4.3	559,616 5.7	
	F	143,209	32.6	230,455	24.6	279,849	20.3	349,815	16.2	566,623	11.6	1,569,951 16.0	
Total	M+F	439,902	100.0	938,308	100.0	1,381,766	100.0	2,153,597	100.0	4,901,807	100.0	9,815,380 100.0	
	M	170,853	38.8	401,416	42.8	627,477	45.4	1,011,838	47.0	2,298,996	46.9	4,510,580 46.0	
	F	269,049	61.2	536,892	57.2	754,289	54.6	1,141,759	53.0	2,602,811	53.1	5,304,800 54.0	

Table A10.3: Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 Years and Above by Sex Educational Level and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - RURAL

Educational Level	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
None	M+F	274,868	3.9	317,950	4.0	471,769	5.4	468,837	5.1	488,234	5.7	2,021,658 4.9	
	M	168,319	2.4	225,919	2.8	325,093	3.7	304,112	3.3	329,801	3.8	1,353,244 3.2	
	F	106,549	1.5	92,031	1.1	146,676	1.7	164,725	1.8	158,433	1.8	668,414 1.6	
1 - 4	M+F	1,369,946	19.5	1,903,326	23.7	2,404,824	27.4	2,615,604	28.4	2,435,508	28.2	10,729,208 25.8	
	M	729,853	10.4	1,100,556	13.7	1,309,913	14.9	1,515,345	16.5	1,383,874	16.0	6,039,541 14.5	
	F	640,093	9.1	802,770	10.0	1,094,911	12.5	1,100,259	12.0	1,051,634	12.2	4,689,667 11.3	
5 - 6	M+F	459,380	6.5	682,632	8.5	848,480	9.7	992,234	10.8	1,015,105	11.8	3,997,831 9.6	
	M	275,819	3.9	411,861	5.1	507,435	5.8	595,797	6.5	592,938	6.9	2,383,850 5.7	
	F	183,561	2.6	270,771	3.4	341,045	3.9	396,437	4.3	422,167	4.9	1,613,981 3.9	
7 - 8	M+F	243,232	3.5	354,824	4.4	452,412	5.2	504,220	5.5	616,437	7.1	2,171,125 5.2	
	M	158,004	2.3	232,956	2.9	295,197	3.4	315,780	3.4	396,794	4.6	1,398,731 3.4	
	F	85,228	1.2	121,868	1.5	157,215	1.8	188,440	2.0	219,643	2.5	772,394 1.9	
9 - 10	M+F	46,558	.7	66,960	.8	84,160	1.0	91,179	1.0	154,068	1.8	442,925 1.1	
	M	34,226	.5	46,316	.6	66,688	.8	64,471	.7	99,970	1.2	311,671 .7	
	F	12,332	.2	20,644	.3	17,472	.2	26,708	.3	54,098	.6	131,254 .3	
11 - 12	M+F	10,591	.2	14,384	.2	31,248	.4	31,217	.3	36,005	.4	123,445 .3	
	M	6,568	.1	10,864	.1	27,548	.3	23,913	.3	28,732	.3	97,625 .2	
	F	4,023	.1	3,520	-	3,700	-	7,304	.1	7,273	.1	25,820 .1	
> 12 & <= Diploma	M+F	3,828	.1	28,291	.4	37,765	.4	45,798	.5	77,253	.9	192,935 .5	
	M	1,016	-	19,281	.2	30,457	.3	32,417	.4	52,214	.6	135,385 .3	
	F	2,812	-	9,010	.1	7,308	.1	13,381	.1	25,039	.3	57,550 .1	
Above Diploma	M+F	1,365	-	-	-	1,313	-	1,065	-	11,164	.1	14,907 -	
	M	1,365	-	-	-	1,313	-	1,065	-	10,379	.1	14,122 -	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	-	785 -	
Not Stated	M+F	4,611,991	65.7	4,646,818	58.0	4,435,104	50.6	4,447,270	48.4	3,803,876	44.0	21,945,059 52.7	
	M	1,711,625	24.4	1,884,567	23.5	1,761,364	20.1	1,823,787	19.8	1,616,063	18.7	8,797,406 21.1	
	F	2,900,366	41.3	2,762,251	34.5	2,673,740	30.5	2,623,483	28.5	2,187,813	25.3	13,147,653 31.6	
Total	M+F	7,021,759	100.0	8,015,185	100.0	8,767,075	100.0	9,197,424	100.0	8,637,650	100.0	41,639,093 100.0	
	M	3,086,795	44.0	3,932,320	49.1	4,325,008	49.3	4,676,687	50.8	4,510,765	52.2	20,531,575 49.3	
	F	3,934,964	56.0	4,082,865	50.9	4,442,067	50.7	4,520,737	49.2	4,126,885	47.8	21,107,518 50.7	

Table A11.1: Head of Households Age 10 Years & Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the last 12 Months
by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Household size	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	367,943	11.5	144,187	4.5	138,310	4.3	135,295	4.2	96,395	3.0	882,130 5.5	
	M	134,332	4.2	76,500	2.4	76,824	2.4	88,342	2.8	78,636	2.5	454,634 2.8	
	F	233,611	7.3	67,687	2.1	61,486	1.9	46,953	1.5	17,759	.6	427,496 2.7	
2	M+F	565,818	17.7	313,265	9.8	214,256	6.7	144,112	4.5	143,319	4.5	1,380,770 8.6	
	M	252,676	7.9	190,458	6.0	130,920	4.1	96,308	3.0	110,435	3.5	780,797 4.9	
	F	313,142	9.8	122,807	3.8	83,336	2.6	47,804	1.5	32,884	1.0	599,973 3.8	
3	M+F	539,108	16.9	591,577	18.5	406,633	12.7	275,639	8.6	221,892	6.9	2,034,849 12.7	
	M	319,171	10.0	400,837	12.5	301,916	9.4	192,761	6.0	164,088	5.1	1,378,773 8.6	
	F	219,937	6.9	190,740	6.0	104,717	3.3	82,878	2.6	57,804	1.8	656,076 4.1	
4	M+F	434,115	13.6	626,751	19.6	521,113	16.3	458,282	14.3	320,070	10.0	2,360,331 14.8	
	M	296,127	9.3	480,480	15.0	400,960	12.5	357,039	11.2	266,215	8.3	1,800,821 11.3	
	F	137,988	4.3	146,271	4.6	120,153	3.8	101,243	3.2	53,855	1.7	559,510 3.5	
5	M+F	312,607	9.8	513,058	16.1	590,121	18.5	498,981	15.6	438,499	13.7	2,353,266 14.7	
	M	256,674	8.0	419,813	13.1	486,583	15.2	433,391	13.6	375,621	11.8	1,972,082 12.3	
	F	55,933	1.8	93,245	2.9	103,538	3.2	65,590	2.1	62,878	2.0	381,184 2.4	
6	M+F	220,959	6.9	347,122	10.9	441,317	13.8	534,873	16.7	439,245	13.7	1,983,516 12.4	
	M	180,291	5.6	313,423	9.8	389,906	12.2	481,152	15.1	405,078	12.7	1,769,850 11.1	
	F	40,668	1.3	33,699	1.1	51,411	1.6	53,721	1.7	34,167	1.1	213,666 1.3	
7	M+F	152,641	4.8	176,059	5.5	378,296	11.8	463,309	14.5	443,075	13.9	1,613,380 10.1	
	M	130,498	4.1	157,380	4.9	345,721	10.8	425,161	13.3	417,043	13.1	1,475,803 9.2	
	F	22,143	.7	18,679	.6	32,575	1.0	38,148	1.2	26,032	.8	137,577 .9	
8	M+F	90,844	2.8	108,876	3.4	166,914	5.2	256,541	8.0	372,424	11.7	995,599 6.2	
	M	87,172	2.7	104,803	3.3	158,944	5.0	239,535	7.5	341,955	10.7	932,409 5.8	
	F	3,672	.1	4,073	.1	7,970	.2	17,006	.5	30,469	1.0	63,190 .4	
9	M+F	42,777	1.3	49,155	1.5	71,420	2.2	137,654	4.3	239,647	7.5	540,653 3.4	
	M	38,618	1.2	48,727	1.5	67,091	2.1	128,536	4.0	229,581	7.2	512,553 3.2	
	F	4,159	.1	428	-	4,329	.1	9,118	.3	10,066	.3	28,100 .2	
10 & above	M+F	10,059	.3	33,339	1.0	42,691	1.3	71,504	2.2	242,263	7.6	399,856 2.5	
	M	7,979	.2	32,920	1.0	42,253	1.3	69,881	2.2	236,546	7.4	389,579 2.4	
	F	2,080	.1	419	-	438	-	1,623	.1	5,717	.2	10,277 .1	
Total Engaged	M+F	2,736,871	85.7	2,903,389	90.9	2,971,071	93.0	2,976,190	93.2	2,956,829	92.5	14,544,350 91.0	
	M	1,703,538	53.3	2,225,341	69.7	2,401,118	75.1	2,512,106	78.6	2,625,198	82.2	11,467,301 71.8	
	F	1,033,333	32.3	678,048	21.2	569,953	17.8	464,084	14.5	331,631	10.4	3,077,049 19.3	
Grand Total	M+F	3,195,290	100.0	3,194,444	100.0	3,195,457	100.0	3,194,689	100.0	3,195,177	100.0	15,975,057 100.0	
	M	1,823,590	57.1	2,347,396	73.5	2,500,099	78.2	2,601,575	81.4	2,723,607	85.2	11,996,267 75.1	
	F	1,371,700	42.9	847,048	26.5	695,358	21.8	593,114	18.6	471,570	14.8	3,978,790 24.9	

Table A11.2: Head of Households Age 10 Years & Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the last 12 Months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)													
Household		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	77,910	29.3	91,834	20.5	105,832	18.2	119,484	14.9	86,102	6.5	481,162	14.0
	M	32,884	12.4	47,483	10.6	59,091	10.2	78,551	9.8	70,440	5.3	288,449	8.4
	F	45,026	16.9	44,351	9.9	46,741	8.1	40,933	5.1	15,662	1.2	192,713	5.6
2	M+F	48,907	18.4	77,282	17.3	91,447	15.8	107,753	13.5	121,080	9.1	446,469	13.0
	M	13,602	5.1	34,976	7.8	47,075	8.1	65,878	8.2	89,875	6.7	251,406	7.3
	F	35,305	13.3	42,306	9.5	44,372	7.7	41,875	5.2	31,205	2.3	195,063	5.7
3	M+F	26,452	9.9	69,643	15.6	97,386	16.8	124,694	15.6	157,860	11.8	476,035	13.9
	M	7,997	3.0	35,928	8.0	59,940	10.3	80,793	10.1	115,846	8.7	300,504	8.8
	F	18,455	6.9	33,715	7.5	37,446	6.5	43,901	5.5	42,014	3.2	175,531	5.1
4	M+F	15,930	6.0	43,763	9.8	77,096	13.3	120,986	15.1	197,332	14.8	455,107	13.3
	M	6,259	2.4	24,216	5.4	50,905	8.8	86,803	10.8	160,718	12.1	328,901	9.6
	F	9,671	3.6	19,547	4.4	26,191	4.5	34,183	4.3	36,614	2.7	126,206	3.7
5	M+F	6,721	2.5	26,983	6.0	46,850	8.1	89,577	11.2	199,407	15.0	369,538	10.8
	M	3,492	1.3	19,189	4.3	34,716	6.0	70,596	8.8	168,637	12.6	296,630	8.7
	F	3,229	1.2	7,794	1.7	12,134	2.1	18,981	2.4	30,770	2.3	72,908	2.1
6	M+F	2,986	1.1	12,058	2.7	23,621	4.1	48,594	6.1	136,632	10.2	223,891	6.5
	M	2,653	1.0	9,723	2.2	18,291	3.2	38,851	4.9	117,798	8.8	187,316	5.5
	F	333	.1	2,335	.5	5,330	.9	9,743	1.2	18,834	1.4	36,575	1.1
7	M+F	1,868	.7	4,671	1.0	13,140	2.3	29,376	3.7	108,066	8.1	157,121	4.6
	M	834	.3	2,532	.6	8,280	1.4	24,207	3.0	96,040	7.2	131,893	3.8
	F	1,034	.4	2,139	.5	4,860	.8	5,169	.6	12,026	.9	25,228	.7
8	M+F	603	.2	1,833	.4	6,836	1.2	13,504	1.7	57,608	4.3	80,384	2.3
	M	233	.1	1,465	.3	6,296	1.1	12,056	1.5	51,601	3.9	71,651	2.1
	F	370	.1	368	.1	540	.1	1,448	.2	6,007	.5	8,733	.3
9	M+F	339	.1	1,700	.4	4,195	.7	6,813	.9	34,069	2.6	47,116	1.4
	M	-	-	1,272	.3	3,398	.6	6,201	.8	29,751	2.2	40,622	1.2
	F	339	.1	428	.1	797	.1	612	.1	4,318	.3	6,494	.2
10 & above	M+F	-	-	947	.2	1,030	.2	3,399	.4	33,352	2.5	38,728	1.1
	M	-	-	768	.2	836	.1	2,904	.4	30,606	2.3	35,114	1.0
	F	-	-	179	-	194	-	495	.1	2,746	.2	3,614	.1
Total Engaged	M+F	181,716	68.3	330,714	74.0	467,433	80.6	664,180	83.0	1,131,508	84.8	2,775,551	81.0
	M	67,954	25.5	177,552	39.7	288,828	49.8	466,840	58.3	931,312	69.8	1,932,486	56.4
	F	113,762	42.8	153,162	34.3	178,605	30.8	197,340	24.7	200,196	15.0	843,065	24.6
Grand Total	M+F	266,024	100.0	447,001	100.0	580,007	100.0	800,369	100.0	1,333,662	100.0	3,427,063	100.0
	M	94,591	35.6	219,939	49.2	331,000	57.1	513,793	64.2	1,008,438	75.6	2,167,761	63.3
	F	171,433	64.4	227,062	50.8	249,007	42.9	286,576	35.8	325,224	24.4	1,259,302	36.7

**Table A11.3: Head of Households Age 10 Years & Above Engaged in Economic Activity During the last 12 Months
by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL**

Household		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	Total
1	M+F	290,033	9.9	52,353	1.9	32,478	1.2	15,811	.7	10,293	.6	400,968 3.2
	M	101,448	3.5	29,017	1.1	17,733	.7	9,791	.4	8,196	.4	166,185 1.3
	F	188,585	6.4	23,336	.8	14,745	.6	6,020	.3	2,097	.1	234,783 1.9
2	M+F	516,911	17.6	235,983	8.6	122,809	4.7	36,360	1.5	22,239	1.2	934,302 7.4
	M	239,074	8.2	155,482	5.7	83,846	3.2	30,431	1.3	20,560	1.1	529,393 4.2
	F	277,837	9.5	80,501	2.9	38,963	1.5	5,929	.2	1,679	.1	404,909 3.2
3	M+F	512,656	17.5	521,933	19.0	309,247	11.8	150,945	6.3	64,033	3.4	1,558,814 12.4
	M	311,174	10.6	364,908	13.3	241,975	9.3	111,968	4.7	48,242	2.6	1,078,267 8.6
	F	201,482	6.9	157,025	5.7	67,272	2.6	38,977	1.6	15,791	.8	480,547 3.8
4	M+F	418,185	14.3	582,988	21.2	444,016	17.0	337,296	14.1	122,739	6.6	1,905,224 15.2
	M	289,868	9.9	456,265	16.6	350,054	13.4	270,236	11.3	105,498	5.7	1,471,921 11.7
	F	128,317	4.4	126,723	4.6	93,962	3.6	67,060	2.8	17,241	.9	433,303 3.5
5	M+F	305,886	10.4	486,076	17.7	543,271	20.8	409,403	17.1	239,092	12.8	1,983,728 15.8
	M	253,182	8.6	400,624	14.6	451,867	17.3	362,795	15.2	206,984	11.1	1,675,452 13.4
	F	52,704	1.8	85,452	3.1	91,404	3.5	46,608	1.9	32,108	1.7	308,276 2.5
6	M+F	217,973	7.4	335,066	12.2	417,696	16.0	486,280	20.3	302,612	16.3	1,759,627 14.0
	M	177,638	6.1	303,701	11.1	371,615	14.2	442,301	18.5	287,279	15.4	1,582,534 12.6
	F	40,335	1.4	31,365	1.1	46,081	1.8	43,979	1.8	15,333	.8	177,093 1.4
7	M+F	150,773	5.1	171,388	6.2	365,155	14.0	433,933	18.1	335,010	18.0	1,456,259 11.6
	M	129,663	4.4	154,848	5.6	337,441	12.9	400,954	16.7	321,003	17.2	1,343,909 10.7
	F	21,110	.7	16,540	.6	27,714	1.1	32,979	1.4	14,007	.8	112,350 .9
8	M+F	90,241	3.1	107,043	3.9	160,079	6.1	243,038	10.2	314,815	16.9	915,216 7.3
	M	86,939	3.0	103,338	3.8	152,649	5.8	227,480	9.5	290,353	15.6	860,759 6.9
	F	3,302	.1	3,705	.1	7,430	.3	15,558	.6	24,462	1.3	54,457 .4
9	M+F	42,438	1.4	47,455	1.7	67,225	2.6	130,842	5.5	205,578	11.0	493,538 3.9
	M	38,618	1.3	47,455	1.7	63,693	2.4	122,336	5.1	199,830	10.7	471,932 3.8
	F	3,820	.1	-	-	3,532	.1	8,506	.4	5,748	.3	21,606 .2
10 & above	M+F	10,059	.3	32,392	1.2	41,660	1.6	68,105	2.8	208,910	11.2	361,126 2.9
	M	7,979	.3	32,152	1.2	41,416	1.6	66,977	2.8	205,939	11.1	354,463 2.8
	F	2,080	.1	240	-	244	-	1,128	-	2,971	.2	6,663 .1
Total	M+F	2,555,155	87.2	2,572,677	93.6	2,503,636	95.7	2,312,013	96.6	1,825,321	98.1	11,768,802 93.8
Engaged	M	1,635,583	55.8	2,047,790	74.5	2,112,289	80.8	2,045,269	85.4	1,693,884	91.0	9,534,815 76.0
	F	919,572	31.4	524,887	19.1	391,347	15.0	266,744	11.1	131,437	7.1	2,233,987 17.8
Grand	M+F	2,929,265	100.0	2,747,441	100.0	2,615,449	100.0	2,394,320	100.0	1,861,515	100.0	12,547,990 100.0
Total	M	1,728,998	59.0	2,127,456	77.4	2,169,098	82.9	2,087,782	87.2	1,715,169	92.1	9,828,503 78.3
	F	1,200,267	41.0	619,985	22.6	446,351	17.1	306,538	12.8	146,346	7.9	2,719,487 21.7

Table A12.1: Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 years and above Engaged in Economic Activity during the last 12 months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

Household size	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	367,943	4.9	144,187	1.6	138,310	1.4	135,295	1.2	96,395	.7	882,130	1.7
	M	134,332	1.8	76,500	.9	76,824	.8	88,342	.8	78,636	.6	454,634	.9
	F	233,611	3.1	67,687	.8	61,486	.6	46,953	.4	17,759	.1	427,496	.8
2	M+F	854,416	11.5	512,348	5.7	335,825	3.3	233,743	2.1	221,476	1.6	2,157,808	4.2
	M	324,352	4.3	244,142	2.7	161,962	1.6	121,947	1.1	134,810	1.0	987,213	1.9
	F	530,064	7.1	268,206	3.0	173,863	1.7	111,796	1.0	86,666	.6	1,170,595	2.3
3	M+F	961,759	12.9	1,130,913	12.6	766,246	7.6	486,026	4.3	396,933	2.9	3,741,877	7.3
	M	443,422	5.9	534,002	6.0	411,460	4.1	253,491	2.2	218,111	1.6	1,860,486	3.6
	F	518,337	6.9	596,911	6.7	354,786	3.5	232,535	2.0	178,822	1.3	1,881,391	3.7
4	M+F	896,039	12.0	1,310,257	14.6	1,108,741	10.9	947,995	8.4	658,008	4.9	4,921,040	9.6
	M	436,558	5.9	684,426	7.6	585,455	5.8	504,789	4.4	379,575	2.8	2,590,803	5.0
	F	459,481	6.2	625,831	7.0	523,286	5.2	443,206	3.9	278,433	2.1	2,330,237	4.5
5	M+F	744,177	10.0	1,169,247	13.1	1,381,287	13.6	1,194,220	10.5	1,050,359	7.8	5,539,290	10.8
	M	385,446	5.2	630,807	7.0	746,519	7.4	680,050	6.0	582,929	4.3	3,025,751	5.9
	F	358,731	4.8	538,440	6.0	634,768	6.3	514,170	4.5	467,430	3.5	2,513,539	4.9
6	M+F	591,706	7.9	882,567	9.9	1,125,193	11.1	1,407,925	12.4	1,160,048	8.6	5,167,439	10.0
	M	316,348	4.2	504,687	5.6	624,777	6.2	797,614	7.0	679,901	5.0	2,923,327	5.7
	F	275,358	3.7	377,880	4.2	500,416	4.9	610,311	5.4	480,147	3.5	2,244,112	4.4
7	M+F	460,877	6.2	565,481	6.3	1,057,891	10.4	1,357,894	12.0	1,339,628	9.9	4,781,771	9.3
	M	254,608	3.4	320,737	3.6	584,899	5.8	793,792	7.0	772,198	5.7	2,726,234	5.3
	F	206,269	2.8	244,744	2.7	472,992	4.7	564,102	5.0	567,430	4.2	2,055,537	4.0
8	M+F	296,753	4.0	404,171	4.5	536,986	5.3	883,245	7.8	1,253,658	9.3	3,374,813	6.6
	M	182,769	2.4	237,048	2.6	312,686	3.1	512,832	4.5	733,741	5.4	1,979,076	3.8
	F	113,984	1.5	167,123	1.9	224,300	2.2	370,413	3.3	519,917	3.8	1,395,737	2.7
9	M+F	142,588	1.9	218,139	2.4	268,122	2.6	472,069	4.2	850,774	6.3	1,951,692	3.8
	M	85,640	1.1	129,323	1.4	155,231	1.5	263,520	2.3	516,668	3.8	1,150,382	2.2
	F	56,948	.8	88,816	1.0	112,891	1.1	208,549	1.8	334,106	2.5	801,310	1.6
10 & above	M+F	48,543	.7	138,746	1.5	187,618	1.8	322,387	2.8	1,000,826	7.4	1,698,120	3.3
	M	30,707	.4	72,452	.8	113,024	1.1	196,655	1.7	613,938	4.5	1,026,776	2.0
	F	17,836	.2	66,294	.7	74,594	.7	125,732	1.1	386,888	2.9	671,344	1.3
Total	M+F	5,364,801	71.9	6,476,056	72.3	6,906,219	68.0	7,440,799	65.6	8,028,105	59.3	34,215,980	66.5
Engaged	M	2,594,182	34.8	3,434,124	38.4	3,772,837	37.2	4,213,032	37.1	4,710,507	34.8	18,724,682	36.4
	F	2,770,619	37.1	3,041,932	34.0	3,133,382	30.9	3,227,767	28.4	3,317,598	24.5	15,491,298	30.1
Grand	M+F	7,461,661	100.0	8,953,491	100.0	10,148,841	100.0	11,351,022	100.0	13,539,457	100.0	51,454,472	100.0
Total	M	3,257,648	43.7	4,333,735	48.4	4,952,486	48.8	5,688,525	50.1	6,809,761	50.3	25,042,155	48.7
	F	4,204,013	56.3	4,619,756	51.6	5,196,355	51.2	5,662,497	49.9	6,729,696	49.7	26,412,317	51.3

Table A12.2: Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 years and above Engaged in Economic Activity during the last 12 months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

Household		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										
size	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	Total
1	M+F	77,910	17.7	91,834	9.8	105,832	7.7	119,484	5.5	86,102	1.8	481,162 4.9
	M	32,884	7.5	47,483	5.1	59,091	4.3	78,551	3.6	70,440	1.4	288,449 2.9
	F	45,026	10.2	44,351	4.7	46,741	3.4	40,933	1.9	15,662	.3	192,713 2.0
2	M+F	68,513	15.6	114,693	12.2	130,442	9.4	164,256	7.6	187,585	3.8	665,489 6.8
	M	23,207	5.3	49,483	5.3	57,714	4.2	85,936	4.0	113,988	2.3	330,328 3.4
	F	45,306	10.3	65,210	6.9	72,728	5.3	78,320	3.6	73,597	1.5	335,161 3.4
3	M+F	42,687	9.7	111,698	11.9	156,108	11.3	197,222	9.2	267,348	5.5	775,063 7.9
	M	16,151	3.7	49,575	5.3	84,377	6.1	110,940	5.2	152,217	3.1	413,260 4.2
	F	26,536	6.0	62,123	6.6	71,731	5.2	86,282	4.0	115,131	2.3	361,803 3.7
4	M+F	28,598	6.5	80,517	8.6	133,833	9.7	221,053	10.3	390,753	8.0	854,754 8.7
	M	10,208	2.3	36,918	3.9	63,094	4.6	117,669	5.5	213,280	4.4	441,169 4.5
	F	18,390	4.2	43,599	4.6	70,739	5.1	103,384	4.8	177,473	3.6	413,585 4.2
5	M+F	13,765	3.1	54,802	5.8	99,500	7.2	189,427	8.8	442,571	9.0	800,065 8.2
	M	5,899	1.3	27,258	2.9	53,080	3.8	101,758	4.7	233,840	4.8	421,835 4.3
	F	7,866	1.8	27,544	2.9	46,420	3.4	87,669	4.1	208,731	4.3	378,230 3.9
6	M+F	5,576	1.3	28,521	3.0	53,756	3.9	114,088	5.3	350,028	7.1	551,969 5.6
	M	3,580	.8	14,822	1.6	28,573	2.1	66,123	3.1	189,005	3.9	302,103 3.1
	F	1,996	.5	13,699	1.5	25,183	1.8	47,965	2.2	161,023	3.3	249,866 2.5
7	M+F	4,308	1.0	10,229	1.1	34,522	2.5	69,372	3.2	286,671	5.8	405,102 4.1
	M	2,102	.5	4,907	.5	18,081	1.3	39,311	1.8	159,590	3.3	223,991 2.3
	F	2,206	.5	5,322	.6	16,441	1.2	30,061	1.4	127,081	2.6	181,111 1.8
8	M+F	1,934	.4	5,399	.6	23,809	1.7	39,631	1.8	171,053	3.5	241,826 2.5
	M	890	.2	2,788	.3	12,664	.9	23,898	1.1	100,023	2.0	140,263 1.4
	F	1,044	.2	2,611	.3	11,145	.8	15,733	.7	71,030	1.4	101,563 1.0
9	M+F	2,034	.5	3,820	.4	12,904	.9	19,367	.9	121,391	2.5	159,516 1.6
	M	1,356	.3	1,816	.2	6,449	.5	12,412	.6	66,819	1.4	88,852 .9
	F	678	.2	2,004	.2	6,455	.5	6,955	.3	54,572	1.1	70,664 .7
10 & above	M+F	-	-	1,939	.2	4,378	.3	14,210	.7	136,240	2.8	156,767 1.6
	M	-	-	1,209	.1	2,764	.2	8,660	.4	82,471	1.7	95,104 1.0
	F	-	-	730	.1	1,614	.1	5,550	.3	53,769	1.1	61,663 .6
Total	M+F	245,325	55.8	503,452	53.7	755,084	54.6	1,148,110	53.3	2,439,742	49.8	5,091,713 51.9
Engaged	M	96,277	21.9	236,259	25.2	385,887	27.9	645,258	30.0	1,381,673	28.2	2,745,354 28.0
	F	149,048	33.9	267,193	28.5	369,197	26.7	502,852	23.3	1,058,069	21.6	2,346,359 23.9
Grand Total	M+F	439,903	100.0	938,305	100.0	1,381,765	100.0	2,153,595	100.0	4,901,807	100.0	9,815,375 100.0
Total	M	170,853	38.8	401,415	42.8	627,477	45.4	1,011,837	47.0	2,298,995	46.9	4,510,577 46.0
	F	269,050	61.2	536,890	57.2	754,288	54.6	1,141,758	53.0	2,602,812	53.1	5,304,798 54.0

Table A12.3: Distribution of Members of Households Age 10 years and above Engaged in Economic Activity during the last 12 months by Household Size, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

Household	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
	size	Sex	1		2		3		4			
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	290,033	4.1	52,353	.7	32,478	.4	15,811	.2	10,293	.1	400,968 1.0
	M	101,448	1.4	29,017	.4	17,733	.2	9,791	.1	8,196	.1	166,185 .4
	F	188,585	2.7	23,336	.3	14,745	.2	6,020	.1	2,097	-	234,783 .6
2	M+F	785,902	11.2	397,655	5.0	205,383	2.3	69,487	.8	33,891	.4	1,492,318 3.6
	M	301,145	4.3	194,659	2.4	104,248	1.2	36,011	.4	20,822	.2	656,885 1.6
	F	484,757	6.9	202,996	2.5	101,135	1.2	33,476	.4	13,069	.2	835,433 2.0
3	M+F	919,072	13.1	1,019,216	12.7	610,138	7.0	288,805	3.1	129,585	1.5	2,966,816 7.1
	M	427,271	6.1	484,428	6.0	327,083	3.7	142,551	1.5	65,894	.8	1,447,227 3.5
	F	491,801	7.0	534,788	6.7	283,055	3.2	146,254	1.6	63,691	.7	1,519,589 3.6
4	M+F	867,441	12.4	1,229,740	15.3	974,908	11.1	726,942	7.9	267,256	3.1	4,066,287 9.8
	M	426,350	6.1	647,508	8.1	522,361	6.0	387,120	4.2	166,296	1.9	2,149,635 5.2
	F	441,091	6.3	582,232	7.3	452,547	5.2	339,822	3.7	100,960	1.2	1,916,652 4.6
5	M+F	730,413	10.4	1,114,445	13.9	1,281,786	14.6	1,004,793	10.9	607,788	7.0	4,739,225 11.4
	M	379,547	5.4	603,549	7.5	693,438	7.9	578,292	6.3	349,089	4.0	2,603,915 6.3
	F	350,866	5.0	510,896	6.4	588,348	6.7	426,501	4.6	258,699	3.0	2,135,310 5.1
6	M+F	586,131	8.3	854,046	10.7	1,071,435	12.2	1,293,838	14.1	810,020	9.4	4,615,470 11.1
	M	312,768	4.5	489,865	6.1	596,203	6.8	731,491	8.0	490,896	5.7	2,621,223 6.3
	F	273,363	3.9	364,181	4.5	475,232	5.4	562,347	6.1	319,124	3.7	1,994,247 4.8
7	M+F	456,569	6.5	555,251	6.9	1,023,369	11.7	1,288,521	14.0	1,052,958	12.2	4,376,668 10.5
	M	252,506	3.6	315,829	3.9	566,818	6.5	754,481	8.2	612,609	7.1	2,502,243 6.0
	F	204,063	2.9	239,422	3.0	456,551	5.2	534,040	5.8	440,349	5.1	1,874,425 4.5
8	M+F	294,819	4.2	398,772	5.0	513,177	5.9	843,613	9.2	1,082,605	12.5	3,132,986 7.5
	M	181,879	2.6	234,260	2.9	300,022	3.4	488,933	5.3	633,718	7.3	1,838,812 4.4
	F	112,940	1.6	164,512	2.1	213,155	2.4	354,680	3.9	448,887	5.2	1,294,174 3.1
9	M+F	140,553	2.0	214,319	2.7	255,218	2.9	452,702	4.9	729,385	8.4	1,792,177 4.3
	M	84,284	1.2	127,507	1.6	148,782	1.7	251,108	2.7	449,850	5.2	1,061,531 2.5
	F	56,269	.8	86,812	1.1	106,436	1.2	201,594	2.2	279,535	3.2	730,646 1.8
10 & above	M+F	48,543	.7	136,806	1.7	183,240	2.1	308,177	3.4	864,587	10.0	1,541,353 3.7
	M	30,707	.4	71,243	.9	110,260	1.3	187,995	2.0	531,467	6.2	931,672 2.2
	F	17,836	.3	65,563	.8	72,980	.8	120,182	1.3	333,120	3.9	609,681 1.5
Total Engaged	M+F	5,119,476	72.9	5,972,603	74.5	6,151,132	70.2	6,292,689	68.4	5,588,368	64.7	29,124,268 69.9
	M	2,497,905	35.6	3,197,865	39.9	3,386,948	38.6	3,567,773	38.8	3,328,837	38.5	15,979,328 38.4
	F	2,621,571	37.3	2,774,738	34.6	2,764,184	31.5	2,724,916	29.6	2,259,531	26.2	13,144,940 31.6
Grand Total	M+F	7,021,758	100.0	8,015,185	100.0	8,767,075	100.0	9,197,427	100.0	8,637,650	100.0	41,639,095 100.0
	M	3,086,795	44.0	3,932,320	49.1	4,325,008	49.3	4,676,688	50.8	4,510,765	52.2	20,531,576 49.3
	F	3,934,963	56.0	4,082,865	50.9	4,442,067	50.7	4,520,739	49.2	4,126,885	47.8	21,107,519 50.7

Table A13.1: Distribution of Head of Households Engaged In Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Employment Status	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)												Total	
		1		2		3		4		5					
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employer(Working employer)	M+F	23,076	.8	31,818	1.1	42,259	1.4	32,664	1.1	96,732	3.3	226,549	1.6		
	M	14,782	.5	28,583	1.0	40,970	1.4	27,695	.9	88,466	3.0	200,496	1.4		
	F	8,294	.3	3,235	.1	1,289	-	4,969	.2	8,266	.3	26,053	.2		
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	M+F	2,533,756	92.6	2,630,846	90.6	2,624,485	88.3	2,539,563	85.3	2,196,641	74.3	12,525,291	86.1		
	M	1,613,586	59.0	2,054,983	70.8	2,141,918	72.1	2,187,689	73.5	1,974,496	66.8	9,972,672	68.6		
	F	920,170	33.6	575,863	19.8	482,567	16.2	351,874	11.8	222,145	7.5	2,552,619	17.6		
Employed-Private Enterprise	M+F	54,983	2.0	92,071	3.2	101,596	3.4	132,693	4.5	177,487	6.0	558,830	3.8		
	M	30,712	1.1	64,089	2.2	76,064	2.6	101,449	3.4	148,316	5.0	420,630	2.9		
	F	24,271	.9	27,982	1.0	25,532	.9	31,244	1.0	29,171	1.0	138,200	1.0		
Employed-Public Enterprise	M+F	11,250	.4	21,662	.7	37,382	1.3	59,167	2.0	94,927	3.2	224,388	1.5		
	M	4,926	.2	15,234	.5	28,606	1.0	48,368	1.6	83,749	2.8	180,883	1.2		
	F	6,324	.2	6,428	.2	8,776	.3	10,799	.4	11,178	.4	43,505	.3		
Employed-in public service	M+F	22,914	.08	50,653	1.7	109,736	3.7	154,812	5.2	312,207	10.6	650,322	4.5		
	M	7,897	.3	31,300	1.1	81,604	2.7	111,790	3.8	268,832	9.1	501,423	3.4		
	F	15,017	.5	19,353	.7	28,132	.9	43,022	1.4	43,375	1.5	148,899	1.0		
Employed-Safety Net Program	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employed-Local NGO	M+F	303	-	195	-	684	-	385	-	3,323	.1	4,890	-		
	M	129	-	195	-	66	-	160	-	2,751	.1	3,301	-		
	F	174	-	-	-	618	-	225	-	572	-	1,589	-		
Employed-International NGO's	M+F	1,044	-	1,226	-	608	-	2,916	.1	12,526	.4	18,320	.1		
	M	-	-	129	-	360	-	1,634	.1	8,517	.3	10,640	.1		
	F	1,044	-	1,097	-	248	-	1,282	-	4,009	.1	7,680	.1		
Employed-Territorial Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	244	-	58	-	3,173	.1	3,475	-		
	M	-	-	-	-	244	-	58	-	2,960	.1	3,262	-		
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	213	-		
Employed-Religious Organ.	M+F	5,925	.2	2,849	.1	6,990	.2	11,950	.4	13,855	.5	41,569	.3		
	M	2,776	.1	2,209	.1	6,225	.2	11,244	.4	13,308	.5	35,762	.2		
	F	3,149	.1	640	-	765	-	706	-	547	-	5,807	-		
Employed-Cooperative/union	M+F	700	-	3,701	.1	3,750	.1	1,706	.1	3,780	.1	13,637	.1		
	M	242	-	2,770	.1	2,637	.1	1,644	.1	3,077	.1	10,370	.1		
	F	458	-	931	-	1,113	-	62	-	703	-	3,267	-		

Table A13.1 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of Households Engaged In Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Employment Status	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)							
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Employed-Chamber of commerce	M+F	-	-	-	-	110	-	342	-	837	-	1,289	-
	M	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	837	-	947	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-	-	-	342	-
Employed-Civic Association	M+F	216	-	574	-	135	-	528	-	553	-	2,006	-
	M	-	-	574	-	59	-	528	-	244	-	1,405	-
	F	216	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	309	-	601	-
Employed-Political Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,325	-	1,427	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,228	-	1,330	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	97	-
Employed-Private HH	M+F	28,856	1.1	22,029	.8	15,671	.5	15,858	.5	8,304	.3	90,718	.6
	M	12,645	.5	9,225	.3	8,016	.3	8,834	.3	5,964	.2	44,684	.3
	F	16,211	.6	12,804	.4	7,655	.3	7,024	.2	2,340	.1	46,034	.3
Unpaid Family Worker	M+F	30,964	1.1	33,792	1.2	18,994	.6	15,061	.5	18,613	.6	117,424	.8
	M	8,770	.3	7,641	.3	7,509	.3	5,550	.2	10,895	.4	40,365	.3
	F	22,194	.8	26,151	.9	11,485	.4	9,511	.3	7,718	.3	77,059	.5
Apprentice(un paid)	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Member of Cooperatives	M+F	829	-	2,370	.1	2,260	.1	1,341	-	5,724	.2	12,524	.1
	M	829	-	1,617	.1	1,981	.1	1,100	-	5,386	.2	10,913	.1
	F	-	-	753	-	279	-	241	-	338	-	1,611	-
Others	M+F	22,057	.8	9,604	.3	6,163	.2	7,043	.2	6,821	.2	51,688	.4
	M	6,245	.2	6,793	.2	4,747	.2	4,262	.1	6,172	.2	28,219	.2
	F	15,812	.6	2,811	.1	1,416	-	2,781	.1	649	-	23,469	.2
Total Employed	M+F	2,736,873	100.0	2,903,390	100.0	2,971,067	100.0	2,976,189	100.0	2,956,828	100.0	14,544,347	100.0
	M	1,703,539	62.2	2,225,342	76.6	2,401,116	80.8	2,512,107	84.4	2,625,198	88.8	11,467,302	78.8
	F	1,033,334	37.8	678,048	23.4	569,951	19.2	464,082	15.6	331,630	11.2	3,077,045	21.2

Table A13.2: Distribution of Head of Households Engaged In Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employer(Working employer)	M+F	609	.3	1,688	.5	2,457	.5	4,358	.7	21,177	1.9	30,289 1.1	
	M	609	.3	802	.2	1,847	.4	2,757	.4	16,818	1.5	22,833 .8	
	F	-	-	886	.3	610	.1	1,601	.2	4,359	.4	7,456 .3	
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	M+F	115,681	63.7	191,193	57.8	264,722	56.6	330,571	49.8	514,323	45.5	1,416,490 51.0	
	M	34,727	19.1	88,534	26.8	146,673	31.4	221,530	33.4	410,425	36.3	901,889 32.5	
	F	80,954	44.5	102,659	31.0	118,049	25.3	109,041	16.4	103,898	9.2	514,601 18.5	
Employed-Private Enterprise	M+F	25,742	14.2	65,446	19.8	80,353	17.2	121,644	18.3	166,669	14.7	459,854 16.6	
	M	15,100	8.3	45,262	13.7	55,178	11.8	90,670	13.7	138,283	12.2	344,493 12.4	
	F	10,642	5.9	20,184	6.1	25,175	5.4	30,974	4.7	28,386	2.5	115,361 4.2	
Employed-Public Enterprise	M+F	5,682	3.1	12,988	3.9	25,651	5.5	45,178	6.8	88,217	7.8	177,716 6.4	
	M	3,562	2.0	9,187	2.8	19,457	4.2	35,773	5.4	78,640	7.0	146,619 5.3	
	F	2,120	1.2	3,801	1.1	6,194	1.3	9,405	1.4	9,577	.8	31,097 1.1	
Employed-in public service	M+F	8,900	.49	26,306	8.0	65,319	14.0	122,762	18.5	278,871	24.6	502,158 18.1	
	M	4,120	2.3	17,904	5.4	48,731	10.4	88,183	13.3	235,991	20.9	394,929 14.2	
	F	4,780	2.6	8,402	2.5	16,588	3.5	34,579	5.2	42,880	3.8	107,229 3.9	
Employed-Safety Net Program	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	
Employed-Local NGO	M+F	303	.2	195	.1	684	.1	385	.1	3,323	.3	4,890 .2	
	M	129	.1	195	.1	66	-	160	-	2,751	.2	3,301 .1	
	F	174	.1	-	-	618	.1	225	-	572	.1	1,589 .1	
Employed-International NGO's	M+F	120	.1	550	.2	608	.1	2,916	.4	12,085	1.1	16,279 .6	
	M	-	-	129	-	360	.1	1,634	.2	8,517	.8	10,640 .4	
	F	120	.1	421	.1	248	.1	1,282	.2	3,568	.3	5,639 .2	
Employed-Territorial Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	244	.1	58	-	3,173	.3	3,475 .1	
	M	-	-	-	-	244	.1	58	-	2,960	.3	3,262 .1	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	213 -	
Employed-Religious Organ.	M+F	1,749	1.0	2,849	.9	3,079	.7	9,335	1.4	12,773	1.1	29,785 1.1	
	M	1,588	.9	2,209	.7	2,314	.5	8,629	1.3	12,226	1.1	26,966 1.0	
	F	161	.1	640	.2	765	.2	706	.1	547	-	2,819 .1	
Employed-Cooperative/union	M+F	700	.4	953	.3	1,590	.3	1,706	.3	3,780	.3	8,729 .3	
	M	242	.1	609	.2	477	.1	1,644	.2	3,077	.3	6,049 .2	
	F	458	.3	344	.1	1,113	.2	62	-	703	.1	2,680 .1	

Table A13.2 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of Households Engaged In Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employed-Chamber of commerce	M+F	-	-	-	-	110	-	342	.1	837	.1	1,289	-
	M	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	837	.1	947	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	.1	-	-	342	-
Employed-Civic Association	M+F	216	.1	574	.2	135	-	528	.1	553	-	2,006	.1
	M	-	-	574	.2	59	-	528	.1	244	-	1,405	.1
	F	216	.1	-	-	76	-	-	-	309	-	601	-
Employed-Political Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,325	.1	1,427	.1
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,228	.1	1,330	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	97	-
Employed-Private HH	M+F	13,545	7.5	17,719	5.4	12,612	2.7	15,858	2.4	7,444	.7	67,178	2.4
	M	3,098	1.7	6,023	1.8	6,055	1.3	8,834	1.3	5,104	.5	29,114	1.0
	F	10,447	5.7	11,696	3.5	6,557	1.4	7,024	1.1	2,340	.2	38,064	1.4
Unpaid Family Worker	M+F	2,055	1.1	1,005	.3	2,021	.4	1,255	.2	5,497	.5	11,833	.4
	M	1,119	.6	440	.1	1,104	.2	976	.1	3,738	.3	7,377	.3
	F	936	.5	565	.2	917	.2	279	-	1,759	.2	4,456	.2
Apprentice(un paid)	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Member of Cooperatives	M+F	829	.5	1,560	.5	1,686	.4	1,341	.2	4,642	.4	10,058	.4
	M	829	.5	807	.2	1,407	.3	1,100	.2	4,304	.4	8,447	.3
	F	-	-	753	.2	279	.1	241	-	338	-	1,611	.1
Others	M+F	5,584	3.1	7,687	2.3	6,163	1.3	5,841	.9	6,821	.6	32,096	1.2
	M	2,831	1.6	4,876	1.5	4,747	1.0	4,262	.6	6,172	.5	22,888	.8
	F	2,753	1.5	2,811	.8	1,416	.3	1,579	.2	649	.1	9,208	.3
Total Employed	M+F	181,715	100.0	330,713	100.0	467,434	100.0	664,180	100.0	1,131,510	100.0	2,775,552	100.0
	M	67,954	37.4	177,551	53.7	288,829	61.8	466,840	70.3	931,315	82.3	1,932,489	69.6
	F	113,761	62.6	153,162	46.3	178,605	38.2	197,340	29.7	200,195	17.7	843,063	30.4

Table A13.3: Distribution of Head of Households Engaged In Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table A13.3 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of Households Engaged In Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employed-Chamber of commerce	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed-Civic Association	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed-Political Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed-Private HH	M+F	15,312	.6	4,310	.2	3,059	.1	-	-	860	-	23,541	.2
	M	9,548	.4	3,202	.1	1,961	.1	-	-	860	-	15,571	.1
	F	5,764	.2	1,108	-	1,098	-	-	-	-	-	7,970	.1
Unpaid Family Worker	M+F	28,909	1.1	32,788	1.3	16,973	.7	13,807	.6	13,117	.7	105,594	.9
	M	7,651	.3	7,201	.3	6,405	.3	4,574	.2	7,157	.4	32,988	.3
	F	21,258	.8	25,587	1.0	10,568	.4	9,233	.4	5,960	.3	72,606	.6
Apprentice(un paid)	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Member of Cooperatives	M+F	-	-	810	-	575	-	-	-	1,082	.1	2,467	-
	M	-	-	810	-	575	-	-	-	1,082	.1	2,467	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others	M+F	16,472	.6	1,917	.1	-	-	1,202	.1	-	-	19,591	.2
	M	3,413	.1	1,917	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,330	-
	F	13,059	.5	-	-	-	-	1,202	.1	-	-	14,261	.1
Total Employed	M+F	2,555,157	100.0	2,572,676	100.0	2,503,639	100.0	2,312,011	100.0	1,825,322	100.0	11,768,805	100.0
	M	1,635,584	64.0	2,047,790	79.6	2,112,291	84.4	2,045,268	88.5	1,693,884	92.8	9,534,817	81.0
	F	919,573	36.0	524,886	20.4	391,348	15.6	266,743	11.5	131,438	7.2	2,233,988	19.0

Table A14.1: Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Employer(Working employer)	M+F	32,647	.6	34,222	.5	52,954	.8	33,683	.5	104,667	1.3	258,173	.8
	M	17,551	.3	30,987	.5	44,340	.6	27,973	.4	93,011	1.2	213,862	.6
	F	15,096	.3	3,235	-	8,614	.1	5,710	.1	11,656	.1	44,311	.1
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	M+F	2,877,254	53.6	3,266,965	50.4	3,443,967	49.9	3,546,533	47.7	3,400,588	42.4	16,535,307	48.3
	M	1,727,089	32.2	2,270,707	35.1	2,389,094	34.6	2,485,090	33.4	2,419,724	30.1	11,291,704	33.0
	F	1,150,165	21.4	996,258	15.4	1,054,873	15.3	1,061,443	14.3	980,864	12.2	5,243,603	15.3
Employed-Private Enterprise	M+F	123,649	2.3	197,919	3.1	238,393	3.5	307,492	4.1	615,048	7.7	1,482,501	4.3
	M	70,965	1.3	120,698	1.9	158,033	2.3	207,615	2.8	416,423	5.2	973,734	2.8
	F	52,684	1.0	77,221	1.2	80,360	1.2	99,877	1.3	198,625	2.5	508,767	1.5
Employed-Public Enterprise	M+F	23,336	.4	32,652	.5	51,742	.7	81,136	1.1	158,287	2.0	347,153	1.0
	M	10,704	.2	19,255	.3	36,774	.5	56,777	.8	109,960	1.4	233,470	.7
	F	12,632	.2	13,397	.2	14,968	.2	24,359	.3	48,327	.6	113,683	.3
Employed-in public service	M+F	26,467	.05	57,363	.9	127,323	1.8	211,482	2.8	533,973	6.7	956,608	2.8
	M	9,469	.2	33,509	.5	91,451	1.3	133,322	1.8	325,171	4.1	592,922	1.7
	F	16,998	.3	23,854	.4	35,872	.5	78,160	1.1	208,802	2.6	363,686	1.1
Employed-Safety Net Program	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-Local NGO	M+F	3,274	.1	237	-	917	-	650	-	7,568	.1	12,646	-
	M	129	-	195	-	66	-	425	-	3,648	-	4,463	-
	F	3,145	.1	42	-	851	-	225	-	3,920	-	8,183	-
Employed-International NGO's	M+F	1,044	-	1,705	-	676	-	4,183	.1	20,372	.3	27,980	.1
	M	-	-	608	-	360	-	2,479	-	11,037	.1	14,484	-
	F	1,044	-	1,097	-	316	-	1,704	-	9,335	.1	13,496	-
Employed-Territorial Organ.	M+F	-	-	179	-	488	-	937	-	4,701	.1	6,305	-
	M	-	-	179	-	244	-	195	-	3,688	-	4,306	-
	F	-	-	-	-	244	-	742	-	1,013	-	1,999	-
Employed-Religious Organ.	M+F	7,863	.1	2,849	-	10,413	.2	13,468	.2	22,007	.3	56,600	.2
	M	4,714	.1	2,209	-	9,081	.1	11,744	.2	17,702	.2	45,450	.1
	F	3,149	.1	640	-	1,332	-	1,724	-	4,305	.1	11,150	-
Employed-Cooperative/union	M+F	1,195	-	4,453	.1	4,446	.1	5,473	.1	9,402	.1	24,969	.1
	M	242	-	2,934	-	2,859	-	3,273	-	5,379	.1	14,687	-
	F	953	-	1,519	-	1,587	-	2,200	-	4,023	.1	10,282	-

Table A14.1 Cont'd: Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employed-Chamber of commerce	M+F	-	-	-	-	110	-	342	-	2,212	-	2,664	-
	M	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	837	-	947	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-	1,375	-	1,717	-
Employed-Civic Association	M+F	356	-	1,070	-	135	-	528	-	723	-	2,812	-
	M	-	-	1,070	-	59	-	528	-	383	-	2,040	-
	F	356	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	340	-	772	-
Employed-Political Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,518	-	1,620	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,228	-	1,330	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	290	-
Employed-Private HH	M+F	65,897	1.2	59,845	.9	72,391	1.0	100,662	1.4	267,653	3.3	566,448	1.7
	M	37,692	.7	30,578	.5	44,016	.6	51,790	.7	82,585	1.0	246,661	.7
	F	28,205	.5	29,267	.5	28,375	.4	48,872	.7	185,068	2.3	319,787	.9
Unpaid Family Worker	M+F	2,168,450	40.4	2,789,063	43.1	2,867,520	41.5	3,112,493	41.8	2,851,448	35.5	13,788,974	40.3
	M	702,826	13.1	907,381	14.0	983,361	14.2	1,217,091	16.4	1,201,243	15.0	5,011,902	14.6
	F	1,465,624	27.3	1,881,682	29.1	1,884,159	27.3	1,895,402	25.5	1,650,205	20.6	8,777,072	25.7
Apprentice(un paid)	M+F	-	-	161	-	203	-	891	-	763	-	2,018	-
	M	-	-	161	-	203	-	589	-	161	-	1,114	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	-	602	-	904	-
Member of Cooperatives	M+F	1,309	-	3,128	-	3,509	.1	4,980	.1	12,024	.1	24,950	.1
	M	1,057	-	1,617	-	2,117	-	3,030	-	8,388	.1	16,209	-
	F	252	-	1,511	-	1,392	-	1,950	-	3,636	-	8,741	-
Others	M+F	32,060	.6	24,247	.4	31,033	.4	15,763	.2	15,150	.2	118,253	.3
	M	11,744	.2	12,038	.2	10,669	.2	11,008	.1	9,939	.1	55,398	.2
	F	20,316	.4	12,209	.2	20,364	.3	4,755	.1	5,211	.1	62,855	.2
Total Employed	M+F	5,364,801	100.0	6,476,058	100.0	6,906,220	100.0	7,440,798	100.0	8,028,104	100.0	34,215,981	100.0
	M	2,594,182	48.4	3,434,126	53.0	3,772,837	54.6	4,213,031	56.6	4,710,507	58.7	18,724,683	54.7
	F	2,770,619	51.6	3,041,932	47.0	3,133,383	45.4	3,227,767	43.4	3,317,597	41.3	15,491,298	45.3

Table A14.2: Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employer(Working employer)	M+F	1,249	.5	1,995	.4	2,594	.3	5,377	.5	25,833	1.1	37,048 .7	
	M	609	.2	1,109	.2	1,937	.3	3,035	.3	18,159	.7	24,849 .5	
	F	640	.3	886	.2	657	.1	2,342	.2	7,674	.3	12,199 .2	
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	M+F	144,728	59.0	276,218	54.9	403,519	53.4	527,134	45.9	885,937	36.3	2,237,536 43.9	
	M	46,637	19.0	113,133	22.5	190,142	25.2	284,044	24.7	536,769	22.0	1,170,725 23.0	
	F	98,091	40.0	163,085	32.4	213,377	28.3	243,090	21.2	349,168	14.3	1,066,811 21.0	
Employed-Private Enterprise	M+F	43,266	17.6	106,595	21.2	141,615	18.8	232,972	20.3	440,713	18.1	965,161 19.0	
	M	24,301	9.9	65,516	13.0	86,163	11.4	144,588	12.6	276,342	11.3	596,910 11.7	
	F	18,965	7.7	41,079	8.2	55,452	7.3	88,384	7.7	164,371	6.7	368,251 7.2	
Employed-Public Enterprise	M+F	8,105	3.3	17,060	3.4	33,176	4.4	59,470	5.2	148,332	6.1	266,143 5.2	
	M	4,787	2.0	11,896	2.4	23,347	3.1	39,821	3.5	102,249	4.2	182,100 3.6	
	F	3,318	1.4	5,164	1.0	9,829	1.3	19,649	1.7	46,083	1.9	84,043 1.7	
Employed-in public service	M+F	10,808	.44	32,316	6.4	75,891	10.1	163,843	14.3	473,820	19.4	756,678 14.9	
	M	5,455	2.2	20,014	4.0	53,980	7.1	103,640	9.0	285,380	11.7	468,469 9.2	
	F	5,353	2.2	12,302	2.4	21,911	2.9	60,203	5.2	188,440	7.7	288,209 5.7	
Employed-Safety Net Program	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed-Local NGO	M+F	303	.1	237	-	917	.1	650	.1	6,454	.3	8,561 .2	
	M	129	.1	195	-	66	-	425	-	3,648	.1	4,463 .1	
	F	174	.1	42	-	851	.1	225	-	2,806	.1	4,098 .1	
Employed-International NGO's	M+F	120	-	550	.1	676	.1	3,415	.3	19,931	.8	24,692 .5	
	M	-	-	129	-	360	-	1,792	.2	11,037	.5	13,318 .3	
	F	120	-	421	.1	316	-	1,623	.1	8,894	.4	11,374 .2	
Employed-Territorial Organ.	M+F	-	-	179	-	488	.1	937	.1	4,701	.2	6,305 .1	
	M	-	-	179	-	244	-	195	-	3,688	.2	4,306 .1	
	F	-	-	-	-	244	-	742	.1	1,013	-	1,999 -	
Employed-Religious Organ.	M+F	1,749	.7	2,849	.6	4,144	.5	10,853	.9	17,585	.7	37,180 .7	
	M	1,588	.6	2,209	.4	2,812	.4	9,129	.8	15,538	.6	31,276 .6	
	F	161	.1	640	.1	1,332	.2	1,724	.2	2,047	.1	5,904 .1	
Employed-Cooperative/union	M+F	1,195	.5	1,118	.2	2,285	.3	4,623	.4	9,402	.4	18,623 .4	
	M	242	.1	774	.2	698	.1	3,132	.3	5,379	.2	10,225 .2	
	F	953	.4	344	.1	1,587	.2	1,491	.1	4,023	.2	8,398 .2	

Table A14.2 Cont'd: Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employed-Chamber of commerce	M+F	-	-	-	-	110	-	342	-	1,129	-	1,581	-
	M	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	837	-	947	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-	292	-	634	-
Employed-Civic Association	M+F	356	.1	574	.1	135	-	528	-	723	-	2,316	-
	M	-	-	574	.1	59	-	528	-	383	-	1,544	-
	F	356	.1	-	-	76	-	-	-	340	-	772	-
Employed-Political Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,518	.1	1,620	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,228	.1	1,330	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	290	-
Employed-Private HH	M+F	19,013	7.8	29,182	5.8	28,550	3.8	46,887	4.1	200,122	8.2	323,754	6.4
	M	4,882	2.0	8,970	1.8	7,244	1.0	15,292	1.3	25,500	1.0	61,888	1.2
	F	14,131	5.8	20,212	4.0	21,306	2.8	31,595	2.8	174,622	7.2	261,866	5.1
Unpaid Family Worker	M+F	5,354	2.2	22,494	4.5	47,772	6.3	73,831	6.4	178,904	7.3	328,355	6.4
	M	2,228	.9	4,616	.9	10,673	1.4	28,195	2.5	78,128	3.2	123,840	2.4
	F	3,126	1.3	17,878	3.6	37,099	4.9	45,636	4.0	100,776	4.1	204,515	4.0
Apprentice(un paid)	M+F	-	-	161	-	-	-	891	.1	763	-	1,815	-
	M	-	-	161	-	-	-	589	.1	161	-	911	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	-	602	-	904	-
Member of Cooperatives	M+F	1,309	.5	2,318	.5	2,360	.3	4,980	.4	10,942	.4	21,909	.4
	M	1,057	.4	807	.2	1,542	.2	3,030	.3	7,306	.3	13,742	.3
	F	252	.1	1,511	.3	818	.1	1,950	.2	3,636	.1	8,167	.2
Others	M+F	7,769	3.2	9,608	1.9	10,854	1.4	11,273	1.0	12,928	.5	52,432	1.0
	M	4,363	1.8	5,979	1.2	6,509	.9	7,720	.7	9,939	.4	34,510	.7
	F	3,406	1.4	3,629	.7	4,345	.6	3,553	.3	2,989	.1	17,922	.4
Total Employed	M+F	245,324	100.0	503,454	100.0	755,086	100.0	1,148,108	100.0	2,439,737	100.0	5,091,709	100.0
	M	96,278	39.2	236,261	46.9	385,886	51.1	645,257	56.2	1,381,671	56.6	2,745,353	53.9
	F	149,046	60.8	267,193	53.1	369,200	48.9	502,851	43.8	1,058,066	43.4	2,346,356	46.1

Table A14.3: Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Employer(Working employer)	M+F	31,397	.6	32,227	.5	50,360	.8	28,306	.4	78,835	1.4	221,125	.8
	M	16,941	.3	29,878	.5	42,403	.7	24,938	.4	74,853	1.3	189,013	.6
	F	14,456	.3	2,349	-	7,957	.1	3,368	.1	3,982	.1	32,112	.1
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	M+F	2,732,526	53.4	2,990,746	50.1	3,040,448	49.4	3,019,398	48.0	2,514,651	45.0	14,297,769	49.1
	M	1,680,452	32.8	2,157,574	36.1	2,198,952	35.7	2,201,046	35.0	1,882,955	33.7	10,120,979	34.8
	F	1,052,074	20.6	833,172	13.9	841,496	13.7	818,352	13.0	631,696	11.3	4,176,790	14.3
Employed-Private Enterprise	M+F	80,384	1.6	91,324	1.5	96,778	1.6	74,520	1.2	174,336	3.1	517,342	1.8
	M	46,665	.9	55,182	.9	71,870	1.2	63,027	1.0	140,082	2.5	376,826	1.3
	F	33,719	.7	36,142	.6	24,908	.4	11,493	.2	34,254	.6	140,516	.5
Employed-Public Enterprise	M+F	15,231	.3	15,593	.3	18,566	.3	21,667	.3	9,954	.2	81,011	.3
	M	5,917	.1	7,359	.1	13,427	.2	16,956	.3	7,710	.1	51,369	.2
	F	9,314	.2	8,234	.1	5,139	.1	4,711	.1	2,244	-	29,642	.1
Employed-in public service	M+F	15,659	.03	25,047	.4	51,431	.8	47,640	.8	60,153	1.1	199,930	.7
	M	4,014	.1	13,495	.2	37,470	.6	29,683	.5	39,791	.7	124,453	.4
	F	11,645	.2	11,552	.2	13,961	.2	17,957	.3	20,362	.4	75,477	.3
Employed-Safety Net Program	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-Local NGO	M+F	2,971	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,113	-	4,084	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2,971	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,113	-	4,084	-
Employed-International NGO's	M+F	924	-	1,155	-	-	-	768	-	441	-	3,288	-
	M	-	-	479	-	-	-	687	-	-	-	1,166	-
	F	924	-	676	-	-	-	81	-	441	-	2,122	-
Employed-Territorial Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-Religious Organ.	M+F	6,114	.1	-	-	6,269	.1	2,615	-	4,421	.1	19,419	.1
	M	3,126	.1	-	-	6,269	.1	2,615	-	2,164	-	14,174	-
	F	2,988	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,257	-	5,245	-
Employed-Cooperative/union	M+F	-	-	3,336	.1	2,161	-	850	-	-	-	6,347	-
	M	-	-	2,161	-	2,161	-	141	-	-	-	4,463	-
	F	-	-	1,175	-	-	-	709	-	-	-	1,884	-

Table A14.3 Cont'd: Distribution of Household Members Engaged in Economic Activity by Employment Status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Employment Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Employed-Chamber of commerce	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	-	1,082	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	-	1,082	
Employed-Civic Association	M+F	-	-	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496	
	M	-	-	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed-Political Organ.	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed-Private HH	M+F	46,884	.9	30,663	.5	43,842	.7	53,775	.9	67,531	1.2	242,695	.8
	M	32,810	.6	21,608	.4	36,772	.6	36,498	.6	57,085	1.0	184,773	.6
	F	14,074	.3	9,055	.2	7,070	.1	17,277	.3	10,446	.2	57,922	.2
Unpaid Family Worker	M+F	2,163,096	42.3	2,766,569	46.3	2,819,749	45.8	3,038,661	48.3	2,672,545	47.8	13,460,620	46.2
	M	700,598	13.7	902,765	15.1	972,688	15.8	1,188,895	18.9	1,123,115	20.1	4,888,061	16.8
	F	1,462,498	28.6	1,863,804	31.2	1,847,061	30.0	1,849,766	29.4	1,549,430	27.7	8,572,559	29.4
Apprentice(un paid)	M+F	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	203	-
	M	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	203	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Member of Cooperatives	M+F	-	-	810	-	1,150	-	-	-	1,082	-	3,042	-
	M	-	-	810	-	575	-	-	-	1,082	-	2,467	-
	F	-	-	-	-	575	-	-	-	-	-	575	-
Others	M+F	24,292	.5	14,638	.2	20,178	.3	4,490	.1	2,223	-	65,821	.2
	M	7,382	.1	6,058	.1	4,159	.1	3,288	.1	-	-	20,887	.1
	F	16,910	.3	8,580	.1	16,019	.3	1,202	-	2,223	-	44,934	.2
Total Employed	M+F	5,119,478	100.0	5,972,604	100.0	6,151,135	100.0	6,292,690	100.0	5,588,367	100.0	29,124,274	100.0
	M	2,497,905	48.8	3,197,865	53.5	3,386,949	55.1	3,567,774	56.7	3,328,837	59.6	15,979,330	54.9
	F	2,621,573	51.2	2,774,739	46.5	2,764,186	44.9	2,724,916	43.3	2,259,530	40.4	13,144,944	45.1

Table A15.1: Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agri, Hunting and Fishing	M+F	2,285,760	83.5	2,411,717	83.1	2,351,727	79.2	2,252,720	75.7	1,789,461	60.5	11,091,385	76.3
	M	1,567,090	57.3	1,980,874	68.2	2,019,433	68.0	2,007,876	67.5	1,664,828	56.3	9,240,101	63.5
	F	718,670	26.3	430,843	14.8	332,294	11.2	244,844	8.2	124,633	4.2	1,851,284	12.7
Mining and Quarrying	M+F	2,029	.1	2,769	.1	250	-	549	-	475	-	6,072	-
	M	-	-	785	-	250	-	513	-	475	-	2,023	-
	F	2,029	.1	1,984	.1	-	-	36	-	-	-	4,049	-
Manufacturing Electricity Gas & Water supply	M+F	4,309	.2	12,192	.4	5,910	.2	10,509	.4	11,654	.4	44,574	.3
	M	2,531	.1	8,905	.3	5,637	.2	10,509	.4	11,105	.4	38,687	.3
	F	1,778	.1	3,287	.1	273	-	-	-	549	-	5,887	-
Construction	M+F	85,158	3.1	79,100	2.7	84,953	2.9	85,759	2.9	99,539	3.4	434,509	3.0
	M	16,940	.6	32,859	1.1	46,852	1.6	53,408	1.8	78,008	2.6	228,067	1.6
	F	68,218	2.5	46,241	1.6	38,101	1.3	32,351	1.1	21,531	.7	206,442	1.4
Wholesale & Retail Trade	M+F	1,892	.01	3,626	.1	4,412	.1	7,471	.3	14,728	.5	32,129	.2
	M	1,150	-	2,920	.1	3,899	.1	5,381	.2	14,195	.5	27,545	.2
	F	742	-	706	-	513	-	2,090	.1	533	-	4,584	-
Repair of motor vehicles motorcycles and Personal & HH Goods	M+F	20,797	.08	52,668	1.8	56,345	1.9	70,191	2.4	89,536	3.0	289,537	2.0
	M	13,891	.5	42,171	1.5	49,934	1.7	62,479	2.1	83,801	2.8	252,276	1.7
	F	6,906	.3	10,497	.4	6,411	.2	7,712	.3	5,735	.2	37,261	.3
Hotels and Restaurants	M+F	125,231	4.6	122,008	4.2	156,450	5.3	175,991	5.9	316,375	10.7	896,055	6.2
	M	38,008	1.4	49,569	1.7	87,649	3.0	117,837	4.0	253,840	8.6	546,903	3.8
	F	87,223	3.2	72,439	2.5	68,801	2.3	58,154	2.0	62,535	2.1	349,152	2.4
Transport. Storage and Communications	M+F	53,279	1.9	52,845	1.8	67,560	2.3	52,884	1.8	63,956	2.2	290,524	2.0
	M	3,050	.1	3,520	.1	9,936	.3	14,605	.5	29,210	1.0	60,321	.4
	F	50,229	1.8	49,325	1.7	57,624	1.9	38,279	1.3	34,746	1.2	230,203	1.6
Financial Inter mediation	M+F	3,495	.1	10,069	.3	9,179	.3	25,041	.8	65,919	2.2	113,703	.8
	M	3,339	.1	9,856	.3	8,638	.3	24,203	.8	64,376	2.2	110,412	.8
	F	156	-	213	-	541	-	838	-	1,543	.1	3,291	-
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	M+F	448	-	3,956	.1	10,264	.3	10,375	.3	30,635	1.0	55,678	.4
	M	-	-	2,830	.1	7,064	.2	6,708	.2	23,459	.8	40,061	.3
	F	448	-	1,126	-	3,200	.1	3,667	.1	7,176	.2	15,617	.1

Table A15.1 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Public Administration and Defense, compulsory Social Security	M+F	-	-	1,480	.1	3,109	.1	6,204	.2	8,798	.3	19,591 .1	
	M	-	-	1,050	-	2,990	.1	4,950	.2	7,212	.2	16,202 .1	
	F	-	-	430	-	119	-	1,254	-	1,586	.1	3,389 -	
Education, Health and Social Works	M+F	12,412	.5	20,749	.7	52,059	1.8	88,162	3.0	177,583	6.0	350,965 2.4	
	M	3,851	.1	12,694	.4	41,735	1.4	69,843	2.3	155,411	5.3	283,534 1.9	
	F	8,561	.3	8,055	.3	10,324	.3	18,319	.6	22,172	.7	67,431 .5	
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	M+F	8,407	.3	30,692	1.1	57,444	1.9	69,047	2.3	135,612	4.6	301,202 2.1	
	M	5,957	.2	23,907	.8	47,548	1.6	51,864	1.7	115,702	3.9	244,978 1.7	
	F	2,450	.1	6,785	.2	9,896	.3	17,183	.6	19,910	.7	56,224 .4	
Private Households Having employed persons	M+F	6,840	.2	10,994	.4	17,398	.6	25,684	.9	39,175	1.3	100,091 .7	
	M	208	-	1,354	-	4,131	.1	14,306	.5	31,782	1.1	51,781 .4	
	F	6,632	.2	9,640	.3	13,267	.4	11,378	.4	7,393	.3	48,310 .3	
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	M+F	108,477	4.0	75,846	2.6	80,543	2.7	81,345	2.7	78,224	2.6	424,435 2.9	
	M	40,512	1.5	48,883	1.7	59,391	2.0	61,629	2.1	65,092	2.2	275,507 1.9	
	F	67,965	2.5	26,963	.9	21,152	.7	19,716	.7	13,132	.4	148,928 1.0	
Not Stated	M+F	18,338	.7	12,677	.4	13,467	.5	14,257	.5	35,158	1.2	93,897 .6	
	M	7,011	.3	3,163	.1	6,031	.2	5,996	.2	26,701	.9	48,902 .3	
	F	11,327	.4	9,514	.3	7,436	.3	8,261	.3	8,457	.3	44,995 .3	
Total	M+F	2,736,872	100.0	2,903,388	100.0	2,971,070	100.0	2,976,189	100.0	2,956,828	100.0	14,544,347 100.0	
	M	1,703,538	62.2	2,225,340	76.6	2,401,118	80.8	2,512,107	84.4	2,625,197	88.8	11,467,300 78.8	
	F	1,033,334	37.8	678,048	23.4	569,952	19.2	464,082	15.6	331,631	11.2	3,077,047 21.2	

Table A15.2: Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Agri, Hunting and Fishing	M+F	16,758	9.2	39,010	11.8	57,965	12.4	93,737	14.1	126,970	11.2	334,440 12.0	
	M	10,489	5.8	24,157	7.3	44,750	9.6	73,337	11.0	108,898	9.6	261,631 9.4	
	F	6,269	3.4	14,853	4.5	13,215	2.8	20,400	3.1	18,072	1.6	72,809 2.6	
Mining and Quarrying	M+F	-	-	-	-	250	.1	549	.1	475	-	1,274 -	
	M	-	-	-	-	250	.1	513	.1	475	-	1,238 -	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	36 -	
Manufacturing Electricity Gas & Water supply	M+F	771	.4	1,289	.4	2,036	.4	2,244	.3	5,423	.5	11,763 .4	
	M	771	.4	1,256	.4	2,036	.4	2,244	.3	5,133	.5	11,440 .4	
	F	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	323 -	
Construction	M+F	30,494	16.8	42,728	12.9	57,608	12.3	68,683	10.3	86,981	7.7	286,494 10.3	
	M	6,985	3.8	20,749	6.3	31,606	6.8	43,151	6.5	67,663	6.0	170,154 6.1	
	F	23,509	12.9	21,979	6.6	26,002	5.6	25,532	3.8	19,318	1.7	116,340 4.2	
Wholesale & Retail Trade	M+F	1,892	.10	1,807	.5	4,412	.9	7,204	1.1	12,305	1.1	27,620 1.0	
	M	1,150	.6	1,672	.5	3,899	.8	5,114	.8	11,772	1.0	23,607 .9	
	F	742	.4	135	-	513	.1	2,090	.3	533	-	4,013 .1	
Repair of motor vehicles motorcycles and Personal & HH Goods	M+F	11,352	.62	34,340	10.4	42,076	9.0	62,634	9.4	77,186	6.8	227,588 8.2	
	M	7,944	4.4	27,832	8.4	35,806	7.7	56,189	8.5	72,285	6.4	200,056 7.2	
	F	3,408	1.9	6,508	2.0	6,270	1.3	6,445	1.0	4,901	.4	27,532 1.0	
Hotels and Restaurants	M+F	46,676	25.7	66,182	20.0	97,202	20.8	126,380	19.0	251,563	22.2	588,003 21.2	
	M	13,775	7.6	31,077	9.4	46,688	10.0	82,735	12.5	201,730	17.8	376,005 13.5	
	F	32,901	18.1	35,105	10.6	50,514	10.8	43,645	6.6	49,833	4.4	211,998 7.6	
Transport. Storage and Communications	M+F	15,537	8.6	34,170	10.3	45,385	9.7	43,239	6.5	54,370	4.8	192,701 6.9	
	M	1,431	.8	3,520	1.1	9,453	2.0	10,621	1.6	25,382	2.2	50,407 1.8	
	F	14,106	7.8	30,650	9.3	35,932	7.7	32,618	4.9	28,988	2.6	142,294 5.1	
Financial Inter mediation	M+F	2,486	1.4	8,369	2.5	8,810	1.9	21,004	3.2	62,945	5.6	103,614 3.7	
	M	2,330	1.3	8,156	2.5	8,269	1.8	20,166	3.0	61,402	5.4	100,323 3.6	
	F	156	.1	213	.1	541	.1	838	.1	1,543	.1	3,291 .1	
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	M+F	448	.2	3,254	1.0	8,538	1.8	10,375	1.6	30,635	2.7	53,250 1.9	
	M	-	-	2,237	.7	5,338	1.1	6,708	1.0	23,459	2.1	37,742 1.4	
	F	448	.2	1,017	.3	3,200	.7	3,667	.6	7,176	.6	15,508 .6	

Table A15.2 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)							
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Public Administration and Defense, compulsory Social Security	M+F	-	-	1,406	.4	1,804	.4	3,700	.6	8,798	.8	15,708	.6
	M	-	-	976	.3	1,685	.4	2,446	.4	7,212	.6	12,319	.4
	F	-	-	430	.1	119	-	1,254	.2	1,586	.1	3,389	.1
Education, Health and Social Works	M+F	6,005	3.3	16,427	5.0	37,171	8.0	75,472	11.4	168,271	14.9	303,346	10.9
	M	3,090	1.7	12,125	3.7	28,909	6.2	58,547	8.8	146,594	13.0	249,265	9.0
	F	2,915	1.6	4,302	1.3	8,262	1.8	16,925	2.5	21,677	1.9	54,081	1.9
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	M+F	3,997	2.2	11,916	3.6	27,821	6.0	51,263	7.7	104,962	9.3	199,959	7.2
	M	1,643	.9	7,270	2.2	21,790	4.7	38,623	5.8	86,654	7.7	155,980	5.6
	F	2,354	1.3	4,646	1.4	6,031	1.3	12,640	1.9	18,308	1.6	43,979	1.6
Private Households Having employed persons	M+F	1,215	.7	1,709	.5	8,243	1.8	18,472	2.8	32,563	2.9	62,202	2.2
	M	208	.1	935	.3	3,041	.7	10,993	1.7	25,170	2.2	40,347	1.5
	F	1,007	.6	774	.2	5,202	1.1	7,479	1.1	7,393	.7	21,855	.8
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	M+F	37,207	20.5	55,428	16.8	58,448	12.5	64,966	9.8	73,343	6.5	289,392	10.4
	M	17,771	9.8	32,426	9.8	42,318	9.1	49,457	7.4	60,783	5.4	202,755	7.3
	F	19,436	10.7	23,002	7.0	16,130	3.5	15,509	2.3	12,560	1.1	86,637	3.1
Not Stated	M+F	6,879	3.8	12,677	3.8	9,664	2.1	14,257	2.1	34,717	3.1	78,194	2.8
	M	367	.2	3,163	1.0	2,989	.6	5,996	.9	26,701	2.4	39,216	1.4
	F	6,512	3.6	9,514	2.9	6,675	1.4	8,261	1.2	8,016	.7	38,978	1.4
Total	M+F	181,717	100.0	330,712	100.0	467,433	100.0	664,179	100.0	1,131,507	100.0	2,775,548	100.0
	M	67,954	37.4	177,551	53.7	288,827	61.8	466,840	70.3	931,313	82.3	1,932,485	69.6
	F	113,763	62.6	153,161	46.3	178,606	38.2	197,339	29.7	200,194	17.7	843,063	30.4

Table A15.3: Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table A15.3 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of Households by Type of Economic Activity, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Public Administration and Defense, compulsory Social Security	M+F	-	-	75	-	1,305	.1	2,504	.1	-	-	3,884	-
	M	-	-	75	-	1,305	.1	2,504	.1	-	-	3,884	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education, Health and Social Works	M+F	6,407	.3	4,322	.2	14,888	.6	12,690	.5	9,313	.5	47,620	.4
	M	761	-	569	-	12,826	.5	11,296	.5	8,817	.5	34,269	.3
	F	5,646	.2	3,753	.1	2,062	.1	1,394	.1	496	-	13,351	.1
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	M+F	4,411	.2	18,775	.7	29,623	1.2	17,784	.8	30,650	1.7	101,243	.9
	M	4,314	.2	16,637	.6	25,758	1.0	13,241	.6	29,048	1.6	88,998	.8
	F	97	-	2,138	.1	3,865	.2	4,543	.2	1,602	.1	12,245	.1
Private Households Having employed persons	M+F	5,625	.2	9,286	.4	9,154	.4	7,212	.3	6,611	.4	37,888	.3
	M	-	-	419	-	1,089	-	3,313	.1	6,611	.4	11,432	.1
	F	5,625	.2	8,867	.3	8,065	.3	3,899	.2	-	-	26,456	.2
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	M+F	71,270	2.8	20,418	.8	22,095	.9	16,380	.7	4,881	.3	135,044	1.1
	M	22,741	.9	16,457	.6	17,073	.7	12,173	.5	4,309	.2	72,753	.6
	F	48,529	1.9	3,961	.2	5,022	.2	4,207	.2	572	-	62,291	.5
Not Stated	M+F	11,460	.4	-	-	3,803	.2	-	-	441	-	15,704	.1
	M	6,645	.3	-	-	3,042	.1	-	-	-	-	9,687	.1
	F	4,815	.2	-	-	761	-	-	-	441	-	6,017	.1
Total	M+F	2,555,157	100.0	2,572,677	100.0	2,503,635	100.0	2,312,010	100.0	1,825,318	100.0	11,768,797	100.0
	M	1,635,585	64.0	2,047,791	79.6	2,112,288	84.4	2,045,267	88.5	1,693,882	92.8	9,534,813	81.0
	F	919,572	36.0	524,886	20.4	391,347	15.6	266,743	11.5	131,436	7.2	2,233,984	19.0

Table A16.1: Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Agri, Hunting and Fishing	M+F	4,605,531	85.8	5,508,115	85.1	5,598,222	81.1	5,819,762	78.2	5,146,174	64.1	26,677,804	78.0
	M	2,379,406	44.4	3,078,185	47.5	3,208,843	46.5	3,458,169	46.5	3,211,277	40.0	15,335,880	44.8
	F	2,226,125	41.5	2,429,930	37.5	2,389,379	34.6	2,361,593	31.7	1,934,897	24.1	11,341,924	33.1
Mining and Quarrying	M+F	2,085	-	2,769	-	830	-	2,727	-	1,351	-	9,762	-
	M	-	-	785	-	250	-	513	-	918	-	2,466	-
	F	2,085	-	1,984	-	580	-	2,214	-	433	-	7,296	-
Manufacturing Electricity Gas & Water supply	M+F	7,891	.1	14,553	.2	11,953	.2	15,698	.2	27,718	.3	77,813	.2
	M	5,967	.1	8,905	.1	9,394	.1	12,426	.2	17,491	.2	54,183	.2
	F	1,924	-	5,648	.1	2,559	-	3,272	-	10,227	.1	23,630	.1
Construction	M+F	163,732	3.1	178,207	2.8	189,468	2.7	217,829	2.9	266,353	3.3	1,015,589	3.0
	M	27,410	.5	51,475	.8	67,443	1.0	85,570	1.2	132,481	1.7	364,379	1.1
	F	136,322	2.5	126,732	2.0	122,025	1.8	132,259	1.8	133,872	1.7	651,210	1.9
Wholesale & Retail Trade	M+F	2,442	-	4,221	.1	9,093	.1	12,499	.2	22,142	.3	50,397	.1
	M	1,397	-	3,456	.1	6,643	.1	6,777	.1	18,518	.2	36,791	.1
	F	1,045	-	765	-	2,450	-	5,722	.1	3,624	-	13,606	-
Repair of motor vehicles motorcycles and Personal & HH Goods	M+F	35,551	.07	82,289	1.3	82,760	1.2	119,009	1.6	153,574	1.9	473,183	1.4
	M	26,199	.5	62,673	1.0	64,189	.9	93,863	1.3	123,781	1.5	370,705	1.1
	F	9,352	.2	19,616	.3	18,571	.3	25,146	.3	29,793	.4	102,478	.3
Hotels and Restaurants	M+F	217,919	4.1	279,640	4.3	422,162	6.1	487,189	6.5	789,432	9.8	2,196,342	6.4
	M	53,583	1.0	77,736	1.2	151,883	2.2	190,556	2.6	408,945	5.1	882,703	2.6
	F	164,336	3.1	201,904	3.1	270,279	3.9	296,633	4.0	380,487	4.7	1,313,639	3.8
Transport. Storage and Communications	M+F	77,388	1.4	116,074	1.8	147,513	2.1	170,701	2.3	273,448	3.4	785,124	2.3
	M	4,443	.1	7,934	.1	15,337	.2	24,219	.3	60,248	.8	112,181	.3
	F	72,945	1.4	108,140	1.7	132,176	1.9	146,482	2.0	213,200	2.7	672,943	2.0
Financial Inter mediation	M+F	8,646	.2	15,612	.2	18,493	.3	42,355	.6	124,052	1.5	209,158	.6
	M	5,179	.1	14,851	.2	15,970	.2	36,196	.5	112,869	1.4	185,065	.5
	F	3,467	.1	761	-	2,523	-	6,159	.1	11,183	.1	24,093	.1
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	M+F	2,650	-	4,624	.1	12,874	.2	12,388	.2	58,346	.7	90,882	.3
	M	129	-	3,251	.1	8,082	.1	7,470	.1	31,446	.4	50,378	.1
	F	2,521	-	1,373	-	4,792	.1	4,918	.1	26,900	.3	40,504	.1

Table A16.1 Cont'd: Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

	Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)											
			1		2		3		4		5		Total	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Public Administration and Defense, compulsory Social Security	M+F		97	-	4,371	.1	7,898	.1	9,108	.1	21,893	.3	43,367	.1
	M		-	-	3,650	.1	3,268	-	6,731	.1	15,653	.2	29,302	.1
	F		97	-	721	-	4,630	.1	2,377	-	6,240	.1	14,065	-
Education, Health and Social Works	M+F		18,457	.3	25,240	.4	64,248	.9	116,710	1.6	265,486	3.3	490,141	1.4
	M		3,851	.1	13,654	.2	49,506	.7	83,568	1.1	186,020	2.3	336,599	1.0
	F		14,606	.3	11,586	.2	14,742	.2	33,142	.4	79,466	1.0	153,542	.4
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	M+F		11,719	.2	35,122	.5	67,700	1.0	95,764	1.3	253,155	3.2	463,460	1.4
	M		8,511	.2	25,132	.4	52,475	.8	58,589	.8	145,154	1.8	289,861	.8
	F		3,208	.1	9,990	.2	15,225	.2	37,175	.5	108,001	1.3	173,599	.5
Private Households Having employed persons	M+F		6,840	.1	12,988	.2	20,213	.3	35,308	.5	92,512	1.2	167,861	.5
	M		208	-	1,818	-	4,887	.1	16,464	.2	43,220	.5	66,597	.2
	F		6,632	.1	11,170	.2	15,326	.2	18,844	.3	49,292	.6	101,264	.3
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	M+F		174,671	3.3	157,565	2.4	210,004	3.0	219,571	3.0	255,266	3.2	1,017,077	3.0
	M		66,153	1.2	72,071	1.1	103,121	1.5	112,745	1.5	134,275	1.7	488,365	1.4
	F		108,518	2.0	85,494	1.3	106,883	1.5	106,826	1.4	120,991	1.5	528,712	1.5
Not Stated	M+F		29,181	.5	34,667	.5	42,788	.6	64,181	.9	277,206	3.5	448,023	1.3
	M		11,745	.2	8,549	.1	11,547	.2	19,175	.3	68,214	.8	119,230	.3
	F		17,436	.3	26,118	.4	31,241	.5	45,006	.6	208,992	2.6	328,793	1.0
Total	M+F		5,364,800	100.0	6,476,057	100.0	6,906,219	100.0	7,440,799	100.0	8,028,108	100.0	34,215,983	100.0
	M		2,594,181	48.4	3,434,125	53.0	3,772,838	54.6	4,213,031	56.6	4,710,510	58.7	18,724,685	54.7
	F		2,770,619	51.6	3,041,932	47.0	3,133,381	45.4	3,227,768	43.4	3,317,598	41.3	15,491,298	45.3

Table A16.2: Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

		H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)							
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agri, Hunting and Fishing	M+F	22,732	9.3	57,280	11.4	96,402	12.8	163,218	14.2	246,151	10.1	585,783	11.5
	M	14,150	5.8	29,108	5.8	59,941	7.9	102,482	8.9	170,344	7.0	376,025	7.4
	F	8,582	3.5	28,172	5.6	36,461	4.8	60,736	5.3	75,807	3.1	209,758	4.1
Mining and Quarrying	M+F	-	-	-	-	830	.1	549	-	1,307	.1	2,686	.1
	M	-	-	-	-	250	-	513	-	874	-	1,637	-
	F	-	-	-	-	580	.1	36	-	433	-	1,049	-
Manufacturing Electricity Gas & Water supply	M+F	1,015	.4	1,445	.3	2,765	.4	3,943	.3	9,289	.4	18,457	.4
	M	869	.4	1,256	.2	2,745	.4	2,820	.2	7,370	.3	15,060	.3
	F	146	.1	189	-	20	-	1,123	.1	1,919	.1	3,397	.1
Construction	M+F	35,823	14.6	65,963	13.1	98,601	13.1	132,696	11.6	198,686	8.1	531,769	10.4
	M	8,861	3.6	26,306	5.2	43,912	5.8	64,693	5.6	114,941	4.7	258,713	5.1
	F	26,962	11.0	39,657	7.9	54,689	7.2	68,003	5.9	83,745	3.4	273,056	5.4
Wholesale & Retail Trade	M+F	2,442	.10	2,401	.5	6,254	.8	9,372	.8	19,718	.8	40,187	.8
	M	1,397	.6	2,207	.4	5,355	.7	6,510	.6	16,094	.7	31,563	.6
	F	1,045	.4	194	-	899	.1	2,862	.2	3,624	.1	8,624	.2
Repair of motor vehicles motorcycles and Personal & HH Goods	M+F	17,741	.72	49,713	9.9	63,325	8.4	100,713	8.8	134,233	5.5	365,725	7.2
	M	12,713	5.2	37,791	7.5	46,734	6.2	82,917	7.2	109,096	4.5	289,251	5.7
	F	5,028	2.0	11,922	2.4	16,591	2.2	17,796	1.6	25,137	1.0	76,474	1.5
Hotels and Restaurants	M+F	64,139	26.1	114,888	22.8	170,959	22.6	243,141	21.2	536,418	22.0	1,129,545	22.2
	M	18,196	7.4	44,604	8.9	65,146	8.6	115,327	10.0	293,012	12.0	536,285	10.5
	F	45,943	18.7	70,284	14.0	105,813	14.0	127,814	11.1	243,406	10.0	593,260	11.7
Transport. Storage and Communications	M+F	19,820	8.1	50,169	10.0	75,476	10.0	84,328	7.3	158,851	6.5	388,644	7.6
	M	2,000	.8	4,213	.8	12,707	1.7	17,078	1.5	49,426	2.0	85,424	1.7
	F	17,820	7.3	45,956	9.1	62,769	8.3	67,250	5.9	109,425	4.5	303,220	6.0
Financial Inter mediation	M+F	5,129	2.1	13,913	2.8	13,964	1.8	33,257	2.9	112,651	4.6	178,914	3.5
	M	4,170	1.7	13,152	2.6	13,255	1.8	29,956	2.6	101,468	4.2	162,001	3.2
	F	959	.4	761	.2	709	.1	3,301	.3	11,183	.5	16,913	.3
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	M+F	790	.3	3,921	.8	11,148	1.5	12,388	1.1	55,688	2.3	83,935	1.6
	M	129	.1	2,657	.5	6,356	.8	7,470	.7	28,788	1.2	45,400	.9
	F	661	.3	1,264	.3	4,792	.6	4,918	.4	26,900	1.1	38,535	.8

Table A16.2 Cont'd: Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)							
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Public Administration and Defense, compulsory Social Security	M+F	97	-	2,108	.4	2,485	.3	6,520	.6	21,550	.9	32,760	.6
	M	-	-	1,387	.3	1,964	.3	4,143	.4	15,310	.6	22,804	.4
	F	97	-	721	.1	521	.1	2,377	.2	6,240	.3	9,956	.2
Education, Health and Social Works	M+F	6,192	2.5	18,160	3.6	43,218	5.7	94,020	8.2	251,152	10.3	412,742	8.1
	M	3,090	1.3	13,085	2.6	31,988	4.2	65,953	5.7	174,327	7.1	288,443	5.7
	F	3,102	1.3	5,075	1.0	11,230	1.5	28,067	2.4	76,825	3.1	124,299	2.4
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	M+F	5,663	2.3	14,220	2.8	32,956	4.4	74,214	6.5	203,897	8.4	330,950	6.5
	M	2,552	1.0	8,396	1.7	23,944	3.2	44,527	3.9	111,154	4.6	190,573	3.7
	F	3,111	1.3	5,824	1.2	9,012	1.2	29,687	2.6	92,743	3.8	140,377	2.8
Private Households Having employed persons	M+F	1,215	.5	3,702	.7	10,836	1.4	26,516	2.3	78,778	3.2	121,047	2.4
	M	208	.1	1,399	.3	3,797	.5	13,151	1.1	34,007	1.4	52,562	1.0
	F	1,007	.4	2,303	.5	7,039	.9	13,365	1.2	44,771	1.8	68,485	1.3
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	M+F	52,463	21.4	82,743	16.4	99,733	13.2	115,108	10.0	166,488	6.8	516,535	10.1
	M	27,463	11.2	46,867	9.3	62,243	8.2	76,658	6.7	106,158	4.4	319,389	6.3
	F	25,000	10.2	35,876	7.1	37,490	5.0	38,450	3.3	60,330	2.5	197,146	3.9
Not Stated	M+F	10,064	4.1	22,828	4.5	26,133	3.5	48,125	4.2	244,883	10.0	352,033	6.9
	M	480	.2	3,832	.8	5,551	.7	11,059	1.0	49,302	2.0	70,224	1.4
	F	9,584	3.9	18,996	3.8	20,582	2.7	37,066	3.2	195,581	8.0	281,809	5.5
Total	M+F	245,325	100.0	503,454	100.0	755,085	100.0	1,148,108	100.0	2,439,740	100.0	5,091,712	100.0
	M	96,278	39.2	236,260	46.9	385,888	51.1	645,257	56.2	1,381,671	56.6	2,745,354	53.9
	F	149,047	60.8	267,194	53.1	369,197	48.9	502,851	43.8	1,058,069	43.4	2,346,358	46.1

Table A16.3: Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table A16.3 Cont'd: Distribution of Members of Households Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Type of Economic Activity and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Economic Activity (Industry)	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Public Administration and Defense, compulsory Social Security	M+F	-	-	2,264	-	5,414	.1	2,587	-	344	-	10,609	-
	M	-	-	2,264	-	1,305	-	2,587	-	344	-	6,500	-
	F	-	-	-	-	4,109	.1	-	-	-	-	4,109	-
Education, Health and Social Works	M+F	12,265	.2	7,080	.1	21,030	.3	22,690	.4	14,333	.3	77,398	.3
	M	761	-	569	-	17,518	.3	17,615	.3	11,692	.2	48,155	.2
	F	11,504	.2	6,511	.1	3,512	.1	5,075	.1	2,641	-	29,243	.1
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	M+F	6,056	.1	20,902	.3	34,743	.6	21,550	.3	49,258	.9	132,509	.5
	M	5,959	.1	16,736	.3	28,530	.5	14,062	.2	34,000	.6	99,287	.3
	F	97	-	4,166	.1	6,213	.1	7,488	.1	15,258	.3	33,222	.1
Private Households Having employed persons	M+F	5,625	.1	9,286	.2	9,375	.2	8,792	.1	13,735	.2	46,813	.2
	M	-	-	419	-	1,089	-	3,313	.1	9,213	.2	14,034	-
	F	5,625	.1	8,867	.1	8,286	.1	5,479	.1	4,522	.1	32,779	.1
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	M+F	122,209	2.4	74,823	1.3	110,270	1.8	104,463	1.7	88,778	1.6	500,543	1.7
	M	38,690	.8	25,204	.4	40,877	.7	36,088	.6	28,117	.5	168,976	.6
	F	83,519	1.6	49,619	.8	69,393	1.1	68,375	1.1	60,661	1.1	331,567	1.1
Not Stated	M+F	19,118	.4	11,840	.2	16,655	.3	16,057	.3	32,322	.6	95,992	.3
	M	11,266	.2	4,717	.1	5,996	.1	8,116	.1	18,912	.3	49,007	.2
	F	7,852	.2	7,123	.1	10,659	.2	7,941	.1	13,410	.2	46,985	.2
Total	M+F	5,119,477	100.0	5,972,605	100.0	6,151,129	100.0	6,292,688	100.0	5,588,366	100.0	29,124,265	100.0
	M	2,497,905	48.8	3,197,866	53.5	3,386,946	55.1	3,567,773	56.7	3,328,835	59.6	15,979,325	54.9
	F	2,621,572	51.2	2,774,739	46.5	2,764,183	44.9	2,724,915	43.3	2,259,531	40.4	13,144,940	45.1

Table A17.1: Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Occupational Status	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	M+F	4,304	.2	9,609	.3	22,272	.7	23,846	.8	72,804	2.5	132,835 .9	
	M	2,627	.1	6,917	.2	20,676	.7	22,728	.8	67,524	2.3	120,472 .8	
	F	1,677	.1	2,692	.1	1,596	.1	1,118	-	5,280	.2	12,363 .1	
Professionals	M+F	2,020	.1	9,000	.3	33,398	1.1	51,599	1.7	142,874	4.8	238,891 1.6	
	M	872	-	7,640	.3	27,545	.9	45,876	1.5	126,428	4.3	208,361 1.4	
	F	1,148	-	1,360	-	5,853	.2	5,723	.2	16,446	.6	30,530 .2	
Technicians and Associate Professionals	M+F	15,592	.6	34,914	1.2	64,553	2.2	101,849	3.4	190,586	6.4	407,494 2.8	
	M	3,843	.1	20,102	.7	45,948	1.5	75,658	2.5	168,924	5.7	314,475 2.2	
	F	11,749	.4	14,812	.5	18,605	.6	26,191	.9	21,662	.7	93,019 .6	
Clerks	M+F	3,974	.1	11,678	.4	22,570	.8	31,416	1.1	65,031	2.2	134,669 .9	
	M	1,162	-	6,442	.2	11,811	.4	15,515	.5	46,593	1.6	81,523 .6	
	F	2,812	.1	5,236	.2	10,759	.4	15,901	.5	18,438	.6	53,146 .4	
Service Worker and Shop and Market sales worker	M+F	129,273	4.7	133,207	4.6	180,626	6.1	212,085	7.1	345,070	11.7	1,000,261 6.9	
	M	35,088	1.3	48,759	1.7	99,143	3.3	132,092	4.4	262,683	8.9	577,765 4.0	
	F	94,185	3.4	84,448	2.9	81,483	2.7	79,993	2.7	82,387	2.8	422,496 2.9	
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Works	M+F	2,166,302	79.2	2,308,759	79.5	2,291,759	77.1	2,189,535	73.6	1,757,621	59.4	10,713,976 73.7	
	M	1,539,936	56.3	1,951,765	67.2	1,995,840	67.2	1,974,154	66.3	1,645,278	55.6	9,106,973 62.6	
	F	626,366	22.9	356,994	12.3	295,919	10.0	215,381	7.2	112,343	3.8	1,607,003 11.0	
craft and Related Trade Worker	M+F	132,121	4.8	126,964	4.4	126,929	4.3	114,772	3.9	125,389	4.2	626,175 4.3	
	M	22,266	.8	50,802	1.7	58,553	2.0	76,075	2.6	97,009	3.3	304,705 2.1	
	F	109,855	4.0	76,162	2.6	68,376	2.3	38,697	1.3	28,380	1.0	321,470 2.2	
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	M+F	5,618	.2	10,531	.4	18,269	.6	29,523	1.0	64,321	2.2	128,262 .9	
	M	1,986	.1	9,407	.3	14,490	.5	25,752	.9	61,761	2.1	113,396 .8	
	F	3,632	.1	1,124	-	3,779	.1	3,771	.1	2,560	.1	14,866 .1	
Elementary Occupations	M+F	277,312	10.1	257,492	8.9	203,553	6.9	214,451	7.2	182,470	6.2	1,135,278 7.8	
	M	95,402	3.5	122,288	4.2	120,193	4.0	137,421	4.6	139,583	4.7	614,887 4.2	
	F	181,910	6.6	135,204	4.7	83,360	2.8	77,030	2.6	42,887	1.5	520,391 3.6	
Members of Defense Forces	M+F	357	-	1,236	-	7,144	.2	7,115	.2	10,661	.4	26,513 .2	
	M	357	-	1,219	-	6,920	.2	6,836	.2	9,414	.3	24,746 .2	
	F	-	-	17	-	224	-	279	-	1,247	-	1,767 -	

Table A17.1 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Occupational Status	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total					
		1	2	3	4	5							
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Total	M+F	2,736,873	100.0	2,903,390	100.0	2,971,073	100.0	2,976,191	100.0	2,956,827	100.0	14,544,354	100.0
	M	1,703,539	62.2	2,225,341	76.6	2,401,119	80.8	2,512,107	84.4	2,625,197	88.8	11,467,303	78.8
	F	1,033,334	37.8	678,049	23.4	569,954	19.2	464,084	15.6	331,630	11.2	3,077,051	21.2

Table A17.2: Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Occupational Status	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	M+F	-	-	1,327	.4	5,156	1.1	10,235	1.5	59,197	5.2	75,915 2.7	
	M	-	-	877	.3	3,560	.8	9,117	1.4	53,917	4.8	67,471 2.4	
	F	-	-	450	.1	1,596	.3	1,118	.2	5,280	.5	8,444 .3	
Professionals	M+F	1,923	1.1	5,693	1.7	21,932	4.7	40,818	6.1	128,548	11.4	198,914 7.2	
	M	872	.5	4,588	1.4	17,704	3.8	35,179	5.3	112,102	9.9	170,445 6.1	
	F	1,051	.6	1,105	.3	4,228	.9	5,639	.8	16,446	1.5	28,469 1.0	
Technicians and Associate Professionals	M+F	4,794	2.6	9,178	2.8	27,745	5.9	76,283	11.5	161,158	14.2	279,158 10.1	
	M	2,503	1.4	7,148	2.2	20,908	4.5	58,375	8.8	141,097	12.5	230,031 8.3	
	F	2,291	1.3	2,030	.6	6,837	1.5	17,908	2.7	20,061	1.8	49,127 1.8	
Clerks	M+F	2,338	1.3	7,837	2.4	19,184	4.1	25,806	3.9	62,554	5.5	117,719 4.2	
	M	971	.5	4,668	1.4	8,425	1.8	11,636	1.8	44,557	3.9	70,257 2.5	
	F	1,367	.8	3,169	1.0	10,759	2.3	14,170	2.1	17,997	1.6	47,462 1.7	
Service Worker and Shop and Market sales worker	M+F	38,562	21.2	77,151	23.3	118,180	25.3	149,725	22.5	282,984	25.0	666,602 24.0	
	M	11,379	6.3	32,828	9.9	56,675	12.1	91,153	13.7	216,501	19.1	408,536 14.7	
	F	27,183	15.0	44,323	13.4	61,505	13.2	58,572	8.8	66,483	5.9	258,066 9.3	
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Works	M+F	9,516	5.2	30,546	9.2	50,256	10.8	77,914	11.7	113,112	10.0	281,344 10.1	
	M	6,616	3.6	20,965	6.3	39,959	8.5	62,979	9.5	99,034	8.8	229,553 8.3	
	F	2,900	1.6	9,581	2.9	10,297	2.2	14,935	2.2	14,078	1.2	51,791 1.9	
craft and Related Trade Worker	M+F	46,335	25.5	63,986	19.3	77,748	16.6	97,581	14.7	105,906	9.4	391,556 14.1	
	M	8,418	4.6	24,601	7.4	38,700	8.3	66,266	10.0	80,723	7.1	218,708 7.9	
	F	37,917	20.9	39,385	11.9	39,048	8.4	31,315	4.7	25,183	2.2	172,848 6.2	
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	M+F	3,538	1.9	7,058	2.1	14,333	3.1	25,850	3.9	59,996	5.3	110,775 4.0	
	M	1,986	1.1	5,934	1.8	12,106	2.6	22,079	3.3	57,436	5.1	99,541 3.6	
	F	1,552	.9	1,124	.3	2,227	.5	3,771	.6	2,560	.2	11,234 .4	
Elementary Occupations	M+F	74,352	40.9	126,700	38.3	129,431	27.7	155,501	23.4	148,231	13.1	634,215 22.9	
	M	34,851	19.2	74,723	22.6	87,547	18.7	105,868	15.9	116,876	10.3	419,865 15.1	
	F	39,501	21.7	51,977	15.7	41,884	9.0	49,633	7.5	31,355	2.8	214,350 7.7	
Members of Defense Forces	M+F	357	.2	1,236	.4	3,468	.7	4,465	.7	9,821	.9	19,347 .7	
	M	357	.2	1,219	.4	3,244	.7	4,186	.6	9,070	.8	18,076 .7	
	F	-	-	17	-	224	-	279	-	751	.1	1,271 -	

Table A17.2 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Occupational Status	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total					
		1	2	3	4	5							
No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%				
Total	M+F	181,715	100.0	330,712	100.0	467,433	100.0	664,178	100.0	1,131,507	100.0	2,775,545	100.0
	M	67,953	37.4	177,551	53.7	288,828	61.8	466,838	70.3	931,313	82.3	1,932,483	69.6
	F	113,762	62.6	153,161	46.3	178,605	38.2	197,340	29.7	200,194	17.7	843,062	30.4

Table A17.3: Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Occupational Status	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)												Total	
		1		2		3		4		5					
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	M+F	4,304	.2	8,282	.3	17,116	.7	13,611	.6	13,607	.7	56,920	.5		
	M	2,627	.1	6,041	.2	17,116	.7	13,611	.6	13,607	.7	53,002	.5		
	F	1,677	.1	2,241	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,918	-		
Professionals	M+F	97	-	3,307	.1	11,466	.5	10,780	.5	14,326	.8	39,976	.3		
	M	-	-	3,052	.1	9,841	.4	10,696	.5	14,326	.8	37,915	.3		
	F	97	-	255	-	1,625	.1	84	-	-	-	2,061	-		
Technicians and Associate Professionals	M+F	10,798	.4	25,736	1.0	36,808	1.5	25,566	1.1	29,429	1.6	128,337	1.1		
	M	1,340	.1	12,954	.5	25,040	1.0	17,283	.7	27,827	1.5	84,444	.7		
	F	9,458	.4	12,782	.5	11,768	.5	8,283	.4	1,602	.1	43,893	.4		
Clerks	M+F	1,635	.1	3,841	.1	3,386	.1	5,610	.2	2,477	.1	16,949	.1		
	M	190	-	1,774	.1	3,386	.1	3,879	.2	2,036	.1	11,265	.1		
	F	1,445	.1	2,067	.1	-	-	1,731	.1	441	-	5,684	-		
Service Worker and Shop and Market sales worker	M+F	90,710	3.6	56,056	2.2	62,446	2.5	62,360	2.7	62,086	3.4	333,658	2.8		
	M	23,708	.9	15,931	.6	42,468	1.7	40,939	1.8	46,182	2.5	169,228	1.4		
	F	67,002	2.6	40,125	1.6	19,978	.8	21,421	.9	15,904	.9	164,430	1.4		
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Works	M+F	2,156,786	84.4	2,278,212	88.6	2,241,503	89.5	2,111,620	91.3	1,644,510	90.1	10,432,631	88.6		
	M	1,533,320	60.0	1,930,799	75.1	1,955,881	78.1	1,911,175	82.7	1,546,245	84.7	8,877,420	75.4		
	F	623,466	24.4	347,413	13.5	285,622	11.4	200,445	8.7	98,265	5.4	1,555,211	13.2		
craft and Related Trade Worker	M+F	85,785	3.4	62,977	2.4	49,181	2.0	17,191	.7	19,482	1.1	234,616	2.0		
	M	13,847	.5	26,201	1.0	19,853	.8	9,809	.4	16,285	.9	85,995	.7		
	F	71,938	2.8	36,776	1.4	29,328	1.2	7,382	.3	3,197	.2	148,621	1.3		
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	M+F	2,081	.1	3,473	.1	3,935	.2	3,672	.2	4,325	.2	17,486	.1		
	M	-	-	3,473	.1	2,384	.1	3,672	.2	4,325	.2	13,854	.1		
	F	2,081	.1	-	-	1,551	.1	-	-	-	-	3,632	-		
Elementary Occupations	M+F	202,960	7.9	130,792	5.1	74,120	3.0	58,951	2.5	34,238	1.9	501,061	4.3		
	M	60,551	2.4	47,565	1.8	32,645	1.3	31,553	1.4	22,706	1.2	195,020	1.7		
	F	142,409	5.6	83,227	3.2	41,475	1.7	27,398	1.2	11,532	.6	306,041	2.6		
Members of Defense Forces	M+F	-	-	-	-	3,676	.1	2,650	.1	841	-	7,167	.1		
	M	-	-	-	-	3,676	.1	2,650	.1	345	-	6,671	.1		
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496	-	496	-		

Table A17.3 Cont'd: Distribution of Head of households by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Occupational Status	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total		
		1	2	3	4	5								
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%			
Total		M+F	2,555,156	100.0	2,572,676	100.0	2,503,637	100.0	2,312,011	100.0	1,825,321	100.0	11,768,801	100.0
		M	1,635,583	64.0	2,047,790	79.6	2,112,290	84.4	2,045,267	88.5	1,693,884	92.8	9,534,814	81.0
		F	919,573	36.0	524,886	20.4	391,347	15.6	266,744	11.5	131,437	7.2	2,233,987	19.0

Table A18.1: Distribution of Household Members aged ten years and above by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Occupational Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	M+F	7,611	.1	13,369	.2	24,974	.4	28,562	.4	96,259	1.2	170,775 .5	
	M	4,304	.1	9,096	.1	21,323	.3	23,209	.3	79,242	1.0	137,174 .4	
	F	3,307	.1	4,273	.1	3,651	.1	5,353	.1	17,017	.2	33,601 .1	
Professionals	M+F	3,886	.1	10,337	.2	37,362	.5	69,423	.9	228,868	2.9	349,876 1.0	
	M	2,663	-	8,770	.1	29,378	.4	54,196	.7	159,318	2.0	254,325 .7	
	F	1,223	-	1,567	-	7,984	.1	15,227	.2	69,550	.9	95,551 .3	
Technicians and Associate Professionals	M+F	17,463	.3	39,885	.6	86,492	1.3	136,358	1.8	355,533	4.4	635,731 1.9	
	M	5,574	.1	22,449	.3	52,869	.8	90,030	1.2	232,370	2.9	403,292 1.2	
	F	11,889	.2	17,436	.3	33,623	.5	46,328	.6	123,163	1.5	232,439 .7	
Clerks	M+F	10,329	.2	14,522	.2	29,673	.4	57,886	.8	166,525	2.1	278,935 .8	
	M	2,552	-	7,842	.1	14,618	.2	22,430	.3	68,520	.9	115,962 .3	
	F	7,777	.1	6,680	.1	15,055	.2	35,456	.5	98,005	1.2	162,973 .5	
Service Worker and Shop and Market sales worker	M+F	207,099	3.9	282,353	4.4	414,836	6.0	522,496	7.0	900,884	11.2	2,327,668 6.8	
	M	53,073	1.0	68,853	1.1	154,939	2.2	195,805	2.6	432,203	5.4	904,873 2.6	
	F	154,026	2.9	213,500	3.3	259,897	3.8	326,691	4.4	468,681	5.8	1,422,795 4.2	
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Works	M+F	2,875,546	53.6	3,349,396	51.7	3,363,227	48.7	3,398,958	45.7	3,212,918	40.0	16,200,045 47.3	
	M	1,833,958	34.2	2,403,796	37.1	2,429,620	35.2	2,484,296	33.4	2,386,651	29.7	11,538,321 33.7	
	F	1,041,588	19.4	945,600	14.6	933,607	13.5	914,662	12.3	826,267	10.3	4,661,724 13.6	
craft and Related Trade Worker	M+F	214,452	4.0	256,925	4.0	296,304	4.3	309,793	4.2	352,194	4.4	1,429,668 4.2	
	M	29,728	.6	69,191	1.1	84,643	1.2	116,046	1.6	161,361	2.0	460,969 1.3	
	F	184,724	3.4	187,734	2.9	211,661	3.1	193,747	2.6	190,833	2.4	968,699 2.8	
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	M+F	14,172	.3	15,764	.2	31,198	.5	49,323	.7	113,356	1.4	223,813 .7	
	M	4,592	.1	11,612	.2	18,589	.3	35,739	.5	98,827	1.2	169,359 .5	
	F	9,580	.2	4,152	.1	12,609	.2	13,584	.2	14,529	.2	54,454 .2	
Elementary Occupations	M+F	2,013,884	37.5	2,491,765	38.5	2,611,790	37.8	2,859,043	38.4	2,589,219	32.3	12,565,701 36.7	
	M	657,381	12.3	831,030	12.8	957,984	13.9	1,183,580	15.9	1,081,639	13.5	4,711,614 13.8	
	F	1,356,503	25.3	1,660,735	25.6	1,653,806	23.9	1,675,463	22.5	1,507,580	18.8	7,854,087 23.0	
Members of Defense Forces	M+F	357	-	1,740	-	10,362	.2	8,956	.1	12,349	.2	33,764 .1	
	M	357	-	1,485	-	8,873	.1	7,700	.1	10,376	.1	28,791 .1	
	F	-	-	255	-	1,489	-	1,256	-	1,973	-	4,973 -	

Table A18.1 Cont'd: Distribution of Household Members aged ten years and above by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Occupational Status	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total			
		1	2	3	4	5					
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Total											
	M+F	5,364,799	100.0	6,476,056	100.0	6,906,218	100.0	7,440,798	100.0	8,028,105	100.0
	M	2,594,182	48.4	3,434,124	53.0	3,772,836	54.6	4,213,031	56.6	4,710,507	58.7
	F	2,770,617	51.6	3,041,932	47.0	3,133,382	45.4	3,227,767	43.4	3,317,598	41.3

Table A18.2: Distribution of Household Members aged ten years and above and by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Occupational Status	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	M+F	-	-	1,501	.3	6,900	.9	10,968	1.0	76,421	3.1	95,790 1.9	
	M	-	-	877	.2	4,116	.5	9,518	.8	61,657	2.5	76,168 1.5	
	F	-	-	624	.1	2,784	.4	1,450	.1	14,764	.6	19,622 .4	
Professionals	M+F	2,145	.9	6,987	1.4	24,802	3.3	52,026	4.5	209,796	8.6	295,756 5.8	
	M	1,018	.4	5,675	1.1	19,537	2.6	41,371	3.6	144,281	5.9	211,882 4.2	
	F	1,127	.5	1,312	.3	5,265	.7	10,655	.9	65,515	2.7	83,874 1.6	
Technicians and Associate Professionals	M+F	6,667	2.7	11,923	2.4	35,650	4.7	107,018	9.3	294,978	12.1	456,236 9.0	
	M	4,235	1.7	9,255	1.8	25,686	3.4	69,172	6.0	191,016	7.8	299,364 5.9	
	F	2,432	1.0	2,668	.5	9,964	1.3	37,846	3.3	103,962	4.3	156,872 3.1	
Clerks	M+F	3,086	1.3	9,187	1.8	26,287	3.5	47,778	4.2	160,547	6.6	246,885 4.8	
	M	1,005	.4	4,845	1.0	11,232	1.5	17,766	1.5	64,485	2.6	99,333 2.0	
	F	2,081	.8	4,342	.9	15,055	2.0	30,012	2.6	96,062	3.9	147,552 2.9	
Service Worker and Shop and Market sales worker	M+F	54,402	22.2	124,175	24.7	196,031	26.0	270,765	23.6	611,868	25.1	1,257,241 24.7	
	M	15,683	6.4	43,390	8.6	74,858	9.9	121,776	10.6	315,053	12.9	570,760 11.2	
	F	38,719	15.8	80,785	16.0	121,173	16.0	148,989	13.0	296,815	12.2	686,481 13.5	
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Works	M+F	12,279	5.0	36,829	7.3	66,412	8.8	108,722	9.5	167,480	6.9	391,722 7.7	
	M	8,282	3.4	22,634	4.5	48,630	6.4	75,974	6.6	126,241	5.2	281,761 5.5	
	F	3,997	1.6	14,195	2.8	17,782	2.4	32,748	2.9	41,239	1.7	109,961 2.2	
craft and Related Trade Worker	M+F	51,997	21.2	94,923	18.9	132,164	17.5	174,562	15.2	236,952	9.7	690,598 13.6	
	M	10,473	4.3	32,434	6.4	54,538	7.2	94,517	8.2	138,124	5.7	330,086 6.5	
	F	41,524	16.9	62,489	12.4	77,626	10.3	80,045	7.0	98,828	4.1	360,512 7.1	
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	M+F	4,509	1.8	11,183	2.2	21,891	2.9	41,150	3.6	103,087	4.2	181,820 3.6	
	M	2,567	1.0	8,139	1.6	15,376	2.0	32,067	2.8	91,521	3.8	149,670 2.9	
	F	1,942	.8	3,044	.6	6,515	.9	9,083	.8	11,566	.5	32,150 .6	
Elementary Occupations	M+F	109,883	44.8	205,005	40.7	240,972	31.9	328,813	28.6	567,101	23.2	1,451,774 28.5	
	M	52,657	21.5	107,527	21.4	128,319	17.0	178,046	15.5	239,262	9.8	705,811 13.9	
	F	57,226	23.3	97,478	19.4	112,653	14.9	150,767	13.1	327,839	13.4	745,963 14.7	
Members of Defense Forces	M+F	357	.1	1,740	.3	3,976	.5	6,306	.5	11,508	.5	23,887 .5	
	M	357	.1	1,485	.3	3,595	.5	5,050	.4	10,031	.4	20,518 .4	
	F	-	-	255	.1	381	.1	1,256	.1	1,477	.1	3,369 .1	

Table A18.2 Cont'd: Distribution of Household Members aged ten years and above by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Occupational Status	Sex	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)						Total	
		1	2	3	4	5	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Total	M+F	245,325	100.0	503,453	100.0	755,085	100.0	1,148,108	100.0	2,439,738	100.0	5,091,709	100.0
	M	96,277	39.2	236,261	46.9	385,887	51.1	645,257	56.2	1,381,671	56.6	2,745,353	53.9
	F	149,048	60.8	267,192	53.1	369,198	48.9	502,851	43.8	1,058,067	43.4	2,346,356	46.1

Table A18.3: Distribution of Household Members aged ten years and above by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Occupational Status	Sex	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)										Total	
		1		2		3		4		5			
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	M+F	7,611	.1	11,867	.2	18,074	.3	17,594	.3	19,838	.4	74,984 .3	
	M	4,304	.1	8,219	.1	17,207	.3	13,691	.2	17,585	.3	61,006 .2	
	F	3,307	.1	3,648	.1	867	-	3,903	.1	2,253	-	13,978 -	
Professionals	M+F	1,742	-	3,351	.1	12,560	.2	17,397	.3	19,072	.3	54,122 .2	
	M	1,645	-	3,096	.1	9,841	.2	12,825	.2	15,037	.3	42,444 .1	
	F	97	-	255	-	2,719	-	4,572	.1	4,035	.1	11,678 -	
Technicians and Associate Professionals	M+F	10,798	.2	27,962	.5	50,841	.8	29,338	.5	60,555	1.1	179,494 .6	
	M	1,340	-	13,194	.2	27,182	.4	20,857	.3	41,354	.7	103,927 .4	
	F	9,458	.2	14,768	.2	23,659	.4	8,481	.1	19,201	.3	75,567 .3	
Clerks	M+F	7,243	.1	5,336	.1	3,386	.1	10,108	.2	5,979	.1	32,052 .1	
	M	1,547	-	2,998	.1	3,386	.1	4,664	.1	4,036	.1	16,631 .1	
	F	5,696	.1	2,338	-	-	-	5,444	.1	1,943	-	15,421 .1	
Service Worker and Shop and Market sales worker	M+F	152,698	3.0	158,178	2.6	218,807	3.6	251,730	4.0	289,015	5.2	1,070,428 3.7	
	M	37,390	.7	25,463	.4	80,082	1.3	74,028	1.2	117,149	2.1	334,112 1.1	
	F	115,308	2.3	132,715	2.2	138,725	2.3	177,702	2.8	171,866	3.1	736,316 2.5	
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Works	M+F	2,863,267	55.9	3,312,568	55.5	3,296,816	53.6	3,290,238	52.3	3,045,438	54.5	15,808,327 54.3	
	M	1,825,676	35.7	2,381,163	39.9	2,380,991	38.7	2,408,323	38.3	2,260,410	40.4	11,256,563 38.7	
	F	1,037,591	20.3	931,405	15.6	915,825	14.9	881,915	14.0	785,028	14.0	4,551,764 15.6	
craft and Related Trade Worker	M+F	162,455	3.2	162,002	2.7	164,139	2.7	135,232	2.1	115,242	2.1	739,070 2.5	
	M	19,255	.4	36,757	.6	30,104	.5	21,530	.3	23,237	.4	130,883 .4	
	F	143,200	2.8	125,245	2.1	134,035	2.2	113,702	1.8	92,005	1.6	608,187 2.1	
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	M+F	9,664	.2	4,581	.1	9,307	.2	8,173	.1	10,269	.2	41,994 .1	
	M	2,025	-	3,473	.1	3,213	.1	3,672	.1	7,306	.1	19,689 .1	
	F	7,639	.1	1,108	-	6,094	.1	4,501	.1	2,963	.1	22,305 .1	
Elementary Occupations	M+F	1,904,001	37.2	2,286,760	38.3	2,370,818	38.5	2,530,229	40.2	2,022,116	36.2	11,113,924 38.2	
	M	604,724	11.8	723,503	12.1	829,665	13.5	1,005,533	16.0	842,376	15.1	4,005,801 13.8	
	F	1,299,277	25.4	1,563,257	26.2	1,541,153	25.1	1,524,696	24.2	1,179,740	21.1	7,108,123 24.4	
Members of Defense Forces	M+F	-	-	-	-	6,386	.1	2,650	-	841	-	9,877 -	
	M	-	-	-	-	5,278	.1	2,650	-	345	-	8,273 -	
	F	-	-	-	-	1,108	-	-	-	496	-	1,604 -	

Table A18.3 Cont'd: Distribution of Household Members aged ten years and above by occupational status, Sex and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Occupational Status	Sex	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total				
		1	2	3	4	5					
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Total											
	M+F	5,119,479	100.0	5,972,605	100.0	6,151,134	100.0	6,292,689	100.0	5,588,365	100.0
	M	2,497,906	48.8	3,197,866	53.5	3,386,949	55.1	3,567,773	56.7	3,328,835	59.6
	F	2,621,573	51.2	2,774,739	46.5	2,764,185	44.9	2,724,916	43.3	2,259,530	40.4

PART B

HOUSEHOLD

CONSUMPTION AND

EXPENDITURE

ESTIMATES

Table B1.1: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by HH Size and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B1.2: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by HH Size and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B1.3: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by HH Size and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B2.1(a): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Literacy Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B2.2(a): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Literacy Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B2.3(a): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Literacy Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B2.1(b): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) of Total Household Expenditure by Educational Attainments of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile- COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B2.2(b): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) of Total Household Expenditure by Educational Attainments of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile- COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B2.3(b): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) of Total Household Expenditure by Educational Attainments of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile- COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B3.1: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Economic Activity Status of Household Head during the Last 12 Months and Household Expenditure Quintile

Economic Activity of Hh Head	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE		QUINTILE (BIRR)		
		1	2	3	4	5
Active (Worked)	PHh	8,643.71	13,600.46	18,140.63	24,084.92	41,884.21
	PP	2,358.07	3,133.76	3,702.89	4,460.79	6,886.60
	%	87.14	90.94	93.00	93.15	92.28
Inactive (Not Worked)	PHh	7,601.52	13,524.74	18,064.01	24,110.55	43,603.92
	PP	3,523.58	4,217.37	4,850.66	5,795.63	8,738.82
	%	12.70	8.83	6.95	6.73	7.57
Not Stated	PHh	8,919.86	13,260.51	18,823.12	24,448.97	36,411.43
	PP	4,586.00	4,136.63	11,376.87	3,580.82	8,181.40
	%	.16	.23	.05	.12	.15
Total	PHh	8,496.14	13,592.93	18,135.60	24,087.06	42,000.17
	PP	2,463.44	3,208.34	3,766.01	4,529.69	7,000.52
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table B3.2: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Economic Activity Status of Household Head during the Last 12 Months and Household Expenditure Quintile

Table B3.3: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Economic Activity Status of Household Head during the Last 12 Months and Household Expenditure Quintile

Economic Activity of Hh Head	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)		5	Total
		1	2		
Active (Worked)	PHh	8,619.08	13,579.40	18,121.67	24,039.81
	PP	2,284.32	2,988.39	3,464.61	4,049.28
	%	88.85	93.69	95.74	96.60
Inactive (Not Worked)	PHh	7,367.16	13,470.20	18,044.72	23,770.01
	PP	3,285.37	3,590.16	3,958.85	4,456.88
	%	10.99	6.06	4.26	3.29
Not Stated	PHh	9,246.36	13,095.14	-	24,536.54
	PP	4,623.18	3,965.93	-	3,179.30
	%	.17	.24	-	.12
Total	PHh	8,462.06	13,571.51	18,118.38	24,031.41
	PP	2,365.50	3,020.90	3,483.12	4,060.20
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table B4.1: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Employment Status	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Employer(Working employer)	PHh	9,452.03	13,358.60	18,559.99	25,037.20	50,023.63	31,269.94
	PP	2,266.67	3,029.13	3,140.41	4,106.78	6,972.01	5,135.39
	%	.92	1.08	1.46	1.14	3.91	2.27
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	PHh	8,636.16	13,598.17	18,115.88	24,043.10	40,760.16	20,422.35
	PP	2,311.21	3,038.67	3,553.34	4,201.67	6,221.05	4,025.39
	%	92.50	90.60	88.21	85.18	72.30	81.84
Employed-Private Enterprise	PHh	8,351.06	13,488.32	18,133.60	24,295.11	44,803.61	26,339.33
	PP	3,125.65	4,552.64	6,029.75	7,292.69	10,917.83	7,764.79
	%	1.94	3.15	3.42	4.50	6.42	4.71
Employed-Public Enterprise	PHh	9,536.75	13,745.59	18,569.62	24,294.43	44,126.49	29,972.20
	PP	4,120.03	6,051.36	6,499.77	6,993.68	9,498.68	8,116.96
	%	.45	.75	1.29	2.01	3.38	2.15
Employed-in public service	PHh	9,267.83	13,922.89	18,364.40	24,333.65	43,008.89	30,950.30
	PP	5,047.49	6,928.21	7,247.02	8,284.00	10,027.63	9,083.86
	%	.90	1.79	3.74	5.26	10.84	6.44
Employed-Safety Net Program	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-Local NGO	PHh	7,766.45	12,430.77	17,483.92	26,587.01	55,061.09	42,925.37
	PP	3,411.85	2,481.06	8,858.52	6,499.05	11,686.02	10,367.29
	%	.01	.01	.02	.01	.15	.07
Employed-International NGO's	PHh	9,022.99	12,362.45	18,085.53	23,818.93	55,481.52	43,669.92
	PP	4,226.11	6,575.77	14,280.52	9,335.48	12,208.92	11,483.34
	%	.04	.04	.02	.10	.56	.26
Employed-Territorial Organ.	PHh	-	-	18,631.15	26,982.76	56,648.91	53,484.32
	PP	-	-	4,662.56	15,808.08	12,593.50	12,110.38
	%	-	-	.01	-	.15	.06
Employed-Religious Organ.	PHh	6,796.46	14,406.32	18,454.01	23,993.97	49,523.93	28,462.65
	PP	2,861.23	3,242.36	4,476.79	5,732.61	10,007.35	6,794.77
	%	.17	.10	.24	.40	.55	.38

Table B4.1 Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B4.1 Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Employment Status	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Employer(Working employer)	PHh	8,821.02	12,517.77	17,919.85	25,617.34	66,644.66	52,608.00
	PP	8,821.02	3,907.17	8,597.89	5,515.46	12,247.76	10,868.71
	%	.33	.46	.52	.69	2.69	1.91
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	PHh	8,814.32	13,761.60	18,223.49	24,153.99	46,979.94	28,678.21
	PP	3,912.88	4,781.36	5,270.15	6,101.28	9,128.91	7,149.59
	%	62.42	57.80	56.57	49.59	46.11	48.81
Employed-Private Enterprise	PHh	9,132.43	13,675.99	18,291.03	24,237.23	44,812.16	28,306.81
	PP	4,548.55	5,346.93	6,659.23	7,826.91	11,447.45	8,861.63
	%	14.39	19.66	17.24	18.31	14.25	15.64
Employed-Public Enterprise	PHh	9,687.61	13,992.69	18,310.67	24,418.18	44,547.75	32,295.79
	PP	6,682.65	6,000.76	6,836.88	7,738.89	9,579.80	8,696.28
	%	3.37	3.99	5.51	6.85	7.50	6.90
Employed-in public service	PHh	9,645.17	13,961.95	18,326.87	24,397.78	43,998.32	33,685.00
	PP	4,391.34	5,775.98	7,800.33	8,568.72	10,317.64	9,527.78
	%	5.25	8.07	14.04	18.60	23.41	20.33
Employed-Safety Net Program	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-Local NGO	PHh	7,766.45	12,430.77	17,483.92	26,587.01	55,061.09	42,925.37
	PP	3,411.85	2,481.06	8,858.52	6,499.05	11,686.02	10,367.29
	%	.14	.05	.14	.06	.35	.25
Employed-International NGO's	PHh	2,341.67	12,870.67	18,085.53	23,818.93	54,924.46	46,170.90
	PP	2,341.67	4,342.96	14,280.52	9,335.48	12,535.02	11,946.72
	%	.02	.16	.13	.43	1.27	.90
Employed-Territorial Organ.	PHh	-	-	18,631.15	26,982.76	56,648.91	53,484.32
	PP	-	-	4,662.56	15,808.08	12,593.50	12,110.38
	%	-	-	.05	.01	.34	.22
Employed-Religious Organ.	PHh	9,626.29	14,406.32	18,001.30	24,123.73	50,380.88	32,968.74
	PP	3,716.30	3,242.36	8,476.22	5,500.61	10,367.07	7,747.97
	%	1.03	.90	.65	1.40	1.23	1.18

Table B4.2: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B4.3: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Employment Status	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Employer(Working employer)	PHh	9,469.18	13,405.74	18,599.54	24,946.97	45,365.01	27,976.46
	PP	2,224.94	2,993.94	3,026.12	3,947.33	5,921.69	4,453.56
	%	.97	1.16	1.63	1.27	4.80	2.39
Own-Account work(Self Empl.)	PHh	8,627.64	13,585.37	18,103.82	24,026.51	38,858.63	19,369.65
	PP	2,265.88	2,953.22	3,427.27	4,013.67	5,565.77	3,718.62
	%	94.73	94.87	94.16	95.49	91.51	93.82
Employed-Private Enterprise	PHh	7,663.25	13,027.00	17,538.04	24,932.31	44,667.78	17,197.97
	PP	2,353.35	3,291.05	4,391.90	4,214.31	6,365.73	3,989.05
	%	1.02	.99	.82	.50	.68	.74
Employed-Public Enterprise	PHh	9,382.83	13,375.53	19,135.78	23,896.57	38,589.18	21,125.76
	PP	2,934.57	6,132.37	5,892.11	5,307.31	8,417.20	5,849.02
	%	.24	.33	.49	.60	.36	.43
Employed-in public service	PHh	9,028.19	13,880.11	18,419.15	24,088.05	34,731.82	21,681.46
	PP	5,616.91	8,846.01	6,565.52	7,338.04	7,726.27	7,294.34
	%	.57	.97	1.80	1.39	1.62	1.40
Employed-Safety Net Program	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-Local NGO	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-International NGO's	PHh	9,889.61	11,949.70	-	-	70,748.30	23,721.71
	PP	4,330.81	11,949.70	-	-	7,860.92	7,167.43
	%	.04	.02	-	-	.04	.02
Employed-Territorial Organ.	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed-Religious Organ.	PHh	5,610.30	-	18,810.33	23,530.78	39,408.50	17,072.47
	PP	2,454.98	-	3,302.93	6,779.00	6,567.07	4,245.24
	%	.11	-	.16	.11	.06	.09

Table B4.3 Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B5.1: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Occupational Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B5.2: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Occupational Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B5.3: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Occupational Status of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B6.1: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Employment Sector (Industry)	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total
		1	2	3	4	5		
Agri, Hunting and Fishing	PHh	8,636.15	13,590.17	18,124.08	24,039.97	39,057.37	19,761.79	
	PP	2,219.22	2,939.74	3,417.62	4,028.61	5,584.39	3,748.43	
	%	83.44	83.00	79.08	75.55	56.44	70.12	
Mining and Quarrying	PHh	10,546.08	14,196.10	16,812.00	25,650.91	64,578.95	18,062.41	
	PP	2,636.85	2,483.51	5,611.48	7,260.94	12,802.59	3,778.48	
	%	.09	.10	.01	.02	.02	.04	
Manufacturing Electricity Gas & Water supply	PHh	9,499.42	13,483.31	18,046.02	25,968.88	54,652.65	27,410.97	
	PP	4,243.96	2,993.97	6,240.97	5,765.93	14,423.38	7,057.22	
	%	.17	.42	.20	.38	.51	.39	
Construction	PHh	8,923.28	13,632.74	18,307.45	24,464.37	49,377.36	23,950.05	
	PP	3,508.50	4,105.42	5,013.55	5,937.20	10,172.79	6,400.13	
	%	3.21	2.73	2.89	2.93	3.97	3.33	
Wholesale & Retail Trade	PHh	9,836.24	13,543.30	17,442.10	24,206.00	46,174.96	31,297.58	
	PP	4,519.42	3,344.55	8,692.49	8,061.11	8,439.88	7,695.84	
	%	.08	.12	.14	.25	.55	.32	
Repair of motor vehicles Motorcycles and Personal & HH Goods	PHh	9,700.68	13,435.54	18,114.83	24,052.11	44,339.31	26,208.17	
	PP	3,218.19	4,197.15	4,503.17	6,379.10	10,294.82	6,847.22	
	%	.85	1.79	1.89	2.36	3.21	2.43	
Hotels and Restaurants	PHh	8,449.92	13,785.85	18,096.24	24,095.53	47,424.99	27,694.74	
	PP	3,054.01	4,650.50	4,796.33	5,950.73	9,088.03	6,776.56	
	%	4.47	4.26	5.25	5.92	12.12	7.94	
Transport, Storage and Communications	PHh	8,621.16	13,327.28	17,860.69	23,697.27	44,850.54	22,345.64	
	PP	4,009.63	5,160.17	6,111.13	7,359.39	9,554.15	7,064.04	
	%	1.94	1.78	2.24	1.75	2.32	2.08	
Financial Inter mediation	PHh	10,089.87	14,125.04	18,225.84	24,595.96	47,018.70	35,708.22	
	PP	4,151.44	3,973.21	5,465.01	6,330.30	10,291.22	8,577.06	
	%	.15	.36	.31	.86	2.50	1.30	
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	PHh	10,796.88	14,328.28	18,470.63	25,152.39	47,474.16	35,317.21	
	PP	5,392.42	4,680.29	6,292.35	10,688.35	11,122.11	9,915.50	
	%	.02	.14	.35	.36	1.17	.63	

Table B6.1 Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B6.2: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Employment Sector (Industry)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Agri, Hunting and Fishing	PHh	9,244.48	13,803.97	18,229.83	23,982.76	43,552.21	28,489.40
	PP	3,687.85	4,138.43	4,547.53	5,241.86	7,480.01	6,058.59
	%	9.48	11.83	12.39	13.96	10.55	11.45
Mining and Quarrying	PHh	-	-	16,812.00	25,650.91	64,578.95	38,420.39
	PP	-	-	5,611.48	7,260.94	12,802.59	9,627.75
	%	-	-	.05	.09	.06	.06
Manufacturing Electricity Gas & Water supply	PHh	10,687.42	14,865.01	17,662.57	25,034.31	46,011.06	31,375.64
	PP	3,468.01	4,511.66	7,471.64	7,252.39	12,134.79	9,286.08
	%	.50	.42	.42	.35	.48	.44
Construction	PHh	9,228.44	13,899.46	18,286.35	24,459.97	46,331.93	26,662.75
	PP	4,198.17	5,152.61	5,655.29	6,411.52	9,739.49	7,314.17
	%	17.23	13.05	12.35	10.43	7.69	9.18
Wholesale & Retail Trade	PHh	9,836.24	13,682.35	17,442.10	24,221.54	46,807.48	31,524.65
	PP	4,519.42	4,087.96	8,692.49	8,483.25	9,799.67	8,852.39
	%	1.14	.54	.90	1.08	1.10	1.05
Repair of motor vehicles Motorcycles and Personal & HH Goods	PHh	9,468.99	13,448.11	18,148.35	24,139.89	44,950.54	27,745.11
	PP	4,212.40	4,926.16	5,377.12	6,636.01	10,969.25	7,839.97
	%	6.58	10.15	8.96	9.39	6.62	7.59
Hotels and Restaurants	PHh	8,545.53	13,730.59	18,343.61	24,262.16	48,700.23	31,306.05
	PP	3,893.70	5,143.53	5,413.93	6,696.22	9,690.83	7,898.54
	%	24.42	19.96	20.91	19.04	23.38	22.12
Transport, Storage and Communications	PHh	9,024.33	13,704.13	18,143.09	23,843.29	46,051.20	25,773.97
	PP	4,572.64	5,470.96	6,931.65	8,190.02	10,402.05	8,255.35
	%	8.58	10.29	9.66	6.40	4.78	5.97
Financial Inter mediation	PHh	9,665.73	14,214.84	18,272.53	24,547.37	47,141.47	36,548.02
	PP	4,396.89	4,102.63	5,560.46	7,521.63	10,587.40	9,186.35
	%	1.47	2.61	1.89	3.20	5.66	4.55
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	PHh	10,796.88	14,339.89	18,397.82	25,152.39	47,474.16	36,129.37
	PP	5,392.42	4,957.71	7,943.52	10,688.35	11,122.11	10,384.72
	%	.30	1.03	1.84	1.62	2.78	2.31

Table B6.2: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B6.3: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Employment Sector (Industry)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Agri, Hunting and Fishing	PHh	8,631.66	13,586.65	18,121.40	24,042.44	38,714.08	19,490.44
	PP	2,212.25	2,925.59	3,396.17	3,988.63	5,465.38	3,684.58
	%	88.93	92.28	91.62	93.39	90.10	91.42
Mining and Quarrying	PHh	10,546.08	14,196.10	-	-	-	12,652.56
	PP	2,636.85	2,483.51	-	-	-	2,535.48
	%	.10	.11	-	-	-	.03
Manufacturing Electricity Gas & Water supply	PHh	9,240.25	13,318.72	18,247.55	26,222.75	62,166.27	25,987.81
	PP	4,497.45	2,866.73	5,758.94	5,475.08	16,418.34	6,393.05
	%	.15	.42	.16	.39	.54	.37
Construction	PHh	8,753.06	13,319.39	18,351.91	24,482.08	70,471.01	18,699.42
	PP	3,199.38	3,286.59	4,049.03	4,576.62	12,757.32	4,758.84
	%	2.17	1.39	1.11	.75	1.24	1.21
Wholesale & Retail Trade	PHh	-	13,397.80	-	23,872.18	42,981.84	29,913.28
	PP	-	2,823.86	-	3,404.83	4,775.32	4,174.66
	%	-	.07	-	.01	.15	.06
Repair of motor vehicles Motorcycles and Personal & HH Goods	PHh	9,979.14	13,412.67	18,015.98	23,324.51	40,518.55	20,561.79
	PP	2,535.66	3,284.09	3,036.97	4,788.61	7,217.48	4,206.50
	%	.43	.70	.57	.32	.70	.56
Hotels and Restaurants	PHh	8,393.11	13,851.36	17,690.37	23,671.52	42,475.27	20,801.61
	PP	2,701.55	4,179.70	4,016.81	4,610.50	7,117.74	4,812.70
	%	2.99	2.21	2.31	2.11	3.85	2.79
Transport, Storage and Communications	PHh	8,455.20	12,637.02	17,282.71	23,042.71	38,040.58	15,592.09
	PP	3,803.85	4,637.45	4,872.03	5,004.95	6,125.81	4,805.82
	%	1.45	.68	.84	.40	.51	.67
Financial Inter mediation	PHh	11,124.88	13,682.94	17,113.82	24,848.94	44,420.31	27,080.97
	PP	3,709.52	3,421.24	3,799.64	3,489.84	6,320.26	4,469.13
	%	.05	.07	.01	.18	.18	.12
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	PHh	-	14,274.54	18,830.82	-	-	17,512.14
	PP	-	3,715.29	3,138.77	-	-	3,258.04
	%	-	.03	.07	-	-	.02

Table B6.3: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Employment Sector (Industry) of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B7.1(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B7.2(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B7.3(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Expenditure Type	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE		QUINTILE (BIRR)		
		1	2	3	4	Total
Cash	PHh	3,430.52	6,158.25	8,589.60	11,604.33	20,483.78
	PP	958.98	1,370.77	1,651.29	1,960.60	2,959.04
	%	40.54	45.38	47.41	48.29	52.43
In-Kind	PHh	5,031.52	7,413.23	9,528.77	12,427.05	18,582.73
	PP	1,406.52	1,650.12	1,831.83	2,099.60	2,684.42
	%	59.46	54.62	52.59	51.71	47.57
Not Stated	PHh	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-
Total	PHh	8,462.04	13,571.47	18,118.37	24,031.38	39,066.51
	PP	2,365.50	3,020.89	3,483.12	4,060.20	5,643.47
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table B7.1(b) Per Household(PHh) and Per Capita (Pc) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B7.2(b) Per Household(PHh) and Per Capita (Pc) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B7.3(b) Per Household(PHh) and Per Capita (Pc) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Expenditure Type and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B8.1(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	1,789.92	3,255.87	4,458.46	5,834.91	7,535.90	4,575.01
	PP	518.99	768.48	925.84	1,097.28	1,256.07	960.39
	%	21.07	23.95	24.58	24.22	17.94	21.52
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	2,107.82	4,062.09	5,434.78	7,187.08	9,935.97	5,745.55
	PP	611.16	958.78	1,128.58	1,351.57	1,656.11	1,206.12
	%	24.81	29.88	29.97	29.84	23.66	27.02
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	68.39	119.16	165.07	223.93	466.06	208.52
	PP	19.83	28.12	34.28	42.11	77.68	43.77
	%	.80	.88	.91	.93	1.11	.98
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	582.43	946.19	1,468.18	2,140.41	6,388.48	2,305.18
	PP	168.87	223.33	304.88	402.51	1,064.82	483.91
	%	6.86	6.96	8.10	8.89	15.21	10.84
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	533.85	1,076.68	1,826.90	3,040.95	8,686.97	3,033.12
	PP	154.79	254.13	379.37	571.87	1,447.93	636.72
	%	6.28	7.92	10.07	12.62	20.68	14.27
Interest and Royalties	PHh	1.59	2.04	5.91	34.61	40.84	17.00
	PP	.46	.48	1.23	6.51	6.81	3.57
	%	.02	.01	.03	.14	.10	.08
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	.26	2.58	5.08	3.30	109.79	24.20
	PP	.08	.61	1.05	.62	18.30	5.08
	%	-	.02	.03	.01	.26	.11
House Rent	PHh	4.86	21.67	46.37	108.92	452.93	126.95
	PP	1.41	5.11	9.63	20.48	75.49	26.65
	%	.06	.16	.26	.45	1.08	.60
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	928.77	1,074.03	1,205.93	1,400.49	2,320.53	1,385.96
	PP	269.29	253.50	250.42	263.37	386.78	290.94
	%	10.93	7.90	6.65	5.81	5.53	6.52
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	4.92	5.06	4.66	21.39	52.98	17.80
	PP	1.43	1.20	.97	4.02	8.83	3.74
	%	.06	.04	.03	.09	.13	.08
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	125.86	79.42	51.54	48.84	56.68	72.47
	PP	36.49	18.75	10.70	9.18	9.45	15.21
	%	1.48	.58	.28	.20	.13	.34

Table B8.1(a) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	7.36	24.25	19.77	57.29	178.38	57.41
	PP	2.14	5.72	4.11	10.77	29.73	12.05
	%	.09	.18	.11	.24	.42	.27
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	56.01	74.21	71.29	61.29	74.17	67.39
	PP	16.24	17.51	14.80	11.53	12.36	14.15
	%	.66	.55	.39	.25	.18	.32
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	.14	-	.07	.34	.11
	PP	-	.03	-	.01	.06	.02
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	.11	.01	3.18	2.80	4.59	2.14
	PP	.03	-	.66	.53	.77	.45
	%	-	-	.02	.01	.01	.01
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	.61	4.29	3.27	5.83	12.54	5.31
	PP	.18	1.01	.68	1.10	2.09	1.11
	%	.01	.03	.02	.02	.03	.02
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	.05	1.26	.77	1.99	8.17	2.45
	PP	.01	.30	.16	.37	1.36	.51
	%	-	.01	-	.01	.02	.01
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	-	-	-	.49	.08	.11
	PP	-	-	-	.09	.01	.02
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	1.27	1.59	4.84	5.89	17.21	6.16
	PP	.37	.38	1.00	1.11	2.87	1.29
	%	.01	.01	.03	.02	.04	.03
Social Security	PHh	21.50	38.55	80.62	118.52	298.57	111.56
	PP	6.23	9.10	16.74	22.29	49.76	23.42
	%	.25	.28	.44	.49	.71	.52
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	138.16	120.20	115.34	109.96	121.33	121.00
	PP	40.06	28.37	23.95	20.68	20.22	25.40
	%	1.63	.88	.64	.46	.29	.57
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	26.61	22.23	18.42	15.73	14.61	19.52
	PP	7.71	5.25	3.83	2.96	2.44	4.10
	%	.31	.16	.10	.07	.03	.09

Table B8.1(a) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B8.2(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	65.61	160.93	289.44	443.30	700.82	451.33
	PP	32.24	60.40	94.15	125.97	148.75	122.60
	%	.74	1.17	1.59	1.83	1.52	1.55
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	176.77	399.07	660.44	1,072.18	1,926.24	1,177.56
	PP	86.86	149.77	214.83	304.67	408.84	319.88
	%	1.99	2.91	3.63	4.42	4.18	4.04
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	153.44	218.46	364.46	429.55	847.32	532.15
	PP	75.40	81.99	118.55	122.06	179.84	144.56
	%	1.73	1.59	2.00	1.77	1.84	1.82
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	1,962.11	2,986.27	3,887.27	4,887.09	11,426.61	6,787.79
	PP	964.11	1,120.75	1,264.46	1,388.71	2,425.28	1,843.91
	%	22.12	21.76	21.34	20.15	24.79	23.27
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	2,320.12	4,249.06	6,271.88	9,676.13	18,877.01	11,401.68
	PP	1,140.02	1,594.68	2,040.12	2,749.56	4,006.61	3,097.28
	%	26.15	30.96	34.44	39.90	40.95	39.10
Interest and Royalties	PHh	.62	6.40	5.02	16.24	14.43	11.14
	PP	.30	2.40	1.63	4.61	3.06	3.03
	%	.01	.05	.03	.07	.03	.04
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	3.15	18.44	25.29	13.18	47.22	28.38
	PP	1.55	6.92	8.23	3.74	10.02	7.71
	%	.04	.13	.14	.05	.10	.10
House Rent	PHh	47.87	128.34	237.05	433.42	1,079.51	581.89
	PP	23.52	48.17	77.11	123.16	229.12	158.07
	%	.54	.94	1.30	1.79	2.34	2.00
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	443.09	1,345.95	1,951.78	2,469.33	3,932.64	2,647.38
	PP	217.72	505.14	634.88	701.68	834.69	719.17
	%	4.99	9.81	10.72	10.18	8.53	9.08
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	1.80	34.96	12.08	39.58	123.65	64.11
	PP	.88	13.12	3.93	11.25	26.24	17.41
	%	.02	.25	.07	.16	.27	.22
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	69.99	121.17	71.98	72.32	130.64	101.15
	PP	34.39	45.48	23.41	20.55	27.73	27.48
	%	.79	.88	.40	.30	.28	.35

Table B8.2(a) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	32.32	89.18	54.54	98.97	344.99	180.74
	PP	15.88	33.47	17.74	28.12	73.22	49.10
	%	.36	.65	.30	.41	.75	.62
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	18.45	34.36	29.39	30.90	76.16	47.74
	PP	9.07	12.89	9.56	8.78	16.17	12.97
	%	.21	.25	.16	.13	.17	.16
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	-	-	.29	.82	.39
	PP	-	-	-	.08	.17	.10
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	1.26	-	-	1.53	.07	.48
	PP	.62	-	-	.43	.01	.13
	%	.01	-	-	.01	-	-
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	7.33	27.42	14.40	23.02	30.04	23.65
	PP	3.60	10.29	4.69	6.54	6.38	6.42
	%	.08	.20	.08	.09	.07	.08
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	.08	5.35	3.60	1.26	16.46	8.01
	PP	.04	2.01	1.17	.36	3.49	2.18
	%	-	.04	.02	.01	.04	.03
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	.01	-	-	1.97	.19	.53
	PP	-	-	-	.56	.04	.14
	%	-	-	-	.01	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	.05	1.22	19.59	11.73	35.29	19.95
	PP	.03	.46	6.37	3.33	7.49	5.42
	%	-	.01	.11	.05	.08	.07
Social Security	PHh	223.71	238.94	322.90	377.72	635.21	438.59
	PP	109.92	89.67	105.03	107.33	134.82	119.14
	%	2.52	1.74	1.77	1.56	1.38	1.50
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	38.11	50.65	39.25	52.05	63.57	53.10
	PP	18.72	19.01	12.77	14.79	13.49	14.42
	%	.43	.37	.22	.21	.14	.18
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	21.77	27.89	9.67	11.44	20.92	17.77
	PP	10.70	10.47	3.14	3.25	4.44	4.83
	%	.25	.20	.05	.05	.05	.06

Table B8.2(a) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Donation in cash from Gov't/NGO	PHh	54.61	43.99	40.26	43.59	16.99	33.58
	PP	26.83	16.51	13.10	12.39	3.61	9.12
	%	.62	.32	.22	.18	.04	.12
Remittance from Local Households and Persons	PHh	2,416.92	2,512.85	2,490.99	2,432.13	2,925.99	2,643.63
	PP	1,187.58	943.08	810.27	691.11	621.03	718.14
	%	27.24	18.31	13.68	10.03	6.35	9.06
Remittances from Abroad	PHh	52.55	93.08	141.68	287.03	1,108.94	538.78
	PP	25.82	34.93	46.09	81.56	235.37	146.36
	%	.59	.68	.78	1.18	2.41	1.85
Alms, Begging	PHh	64.41	24.55	42.02	11.58	7.92	21.10
	PP	31.65	9.21	13.67	3.29	1.68	5.73
	%	.73	.18	.23	.05	.02	.07
Prostitution Activities	PHh	10.63	49.58	61.41	75.75	68.63	62.09
	PP	5.22	18.61	19.98	21.53	14.57	16.87
	%	.12	.36	.34	.31	.15	.21
"Edir"	PHh	.38	5.52	3.72	14.97	8.57	8.21
	PP	.18	2.07	1.21	4.25	1.82	2.23
	%	-	.04	.02	.06	.02	.03
Dowry	PHh	-	-	-	-	1.17	.45
	PP	-	-	-	-	.25	.12
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gifts (Wedding & other sources)	PHh	22.48	13.33	31.52	42.33	94.85	55.62
	PP	11.04	5.00	10.25	12.03	20.13	15.11
	%	.25	.10	.17	.17	.21	.19
Free collection(Firewood ,water, from Forest & others)	PHh	334.83	442.53	474.70	588.25	638.27	549.82
	PP	164.53	166.08	154.41	167.16	135.47	149.36
	%	3.77	3.22	2.61	2.43	1.38	1.89
Other sources n.e.c	PHh	327.12	395.25	657.05	594.85	894.14	675.03
	PP	160.73	148.34	213.73	169.03	189.78	183.37
	%	3.69	2.88	3.61	2.45	1.94	2.31
Total		8,871.58	13,724.73	18,213.39	24,253.66	46,095.27	29,163.83
		4,359.16	5,150.92	5,924.47	6,891.91	9,783.63	7,922.39
		%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table B8.3(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	1,946.52	3,759.40	5,382.99	7,637.21	12,432.81	5,701.26
	PP	544.13	836.81	1,034.84	1,290.34	1,796.02	1,126.88
	%	23.00	27.70	29.71	31.78	31.82	29.84
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	2,283.20	4,658.06	6,493.55	9,231.16	15,674.45	6,993.15
	PP	638.25	1,036.84	1,248.34	1,559.64	2,264.30	1,382.23
	%	26.98	34.32	35.84	38.41	40.12	36.60
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	60.67	103.00	120.85	155.20	192.92	120.14
	PP	16.96	22.93	23.23	26.22	27.87	23.75
	%	.72	.76	.67	.65	.49	.63
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	457.13	614.27	931.72	1,222.25	2,778.96	1,080.90
	PP	127.79	136.73	179.12	206.50	401.44	213.65
	%	5.40	4.53	5.14	5.09	7.11	5.66
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	371.63	560.54	841.17	822.96	1,386.42	747.53
	PP	103.89	124.77	161.71	139.04	200.28	147.75
	%	4.39	4.13	4.64	3.42	3.55	3.91
Interest and Royalties	PHh	1.68	1.32	6.11	40.75	59.76	18.60
	PP	.47	.29	1.17	6.88	8.63	3.68
	%	.02	.01	.03	.17	.15	.10
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	-	-	.60	-	154.61	23.06
	PP	-	-	.12	-	22.33	4.56
	%	-	-	-	-	.40	.12
House Rent	PHh	.96	4.31	4.08	.44	4.03	2.70
	PP	.27	.96	.79	.07	.58	.53
	%	.01	.03	.02	-	.01	.01
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	972.87	1,029.79	1,040.53	1,043.20	1,165.56	1,041.44
	PP	271.96	229.22	200.04	176.25	168.37	205.85
	%	11.50	7.59	5.74	4.34	2.98	5.45
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	5.20	.20	3.02	15.31	2.34	5.16
	PP	1.45	.04	.58	2.59	.34	1.02
	%	.06	-	.02	.06	.01	.03
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	130.93	72.63	47.01	40.99	3.69	64.63
	PP	36.60	16.17	9.04	6.93	.53	12.78
	%	1.55	.54	.26	.17	.01	.34

Table B8.3(a) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	5.10	13.69	12.06	43.35	59.01	23.73
	PP	1.43	3.05	2.32	7.32	8.52	4.69
	%	.06	.10	.07	.18	.15	.12
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	59.42	80.69	80.59	71.45	72.74	72.76
	PP	16.61	17.96	15.49	12.07	10.51	14.38
	%	.70	.59	.44	.30	.19	.38
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	.16	-	-	-	.04
	PP	-	.04	-	-	-	.01
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	.01	.01	3.88	3.22	7.83	2.59
	PP	-	-	.75	.54	1.13	.51
	%	-	-	.02	.01	.02	.01
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	-	.53	.80	.09	-	.30
	PP	-	.12	.15	.02	-	.06
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	.05	.60	.14	2.23	2.24	.93
	PP	.01	.13	.03	.38	.32	.18
	%	-	-	-	.01	.01	-
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	1.38	1.65	1.56	3.94	4.25	2.39
	PP	.39	.37	.30	.67	.61	.47
	%	.02	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01
Social Security	PHh	3.13	5.95	26.90	31.88	57.38	22.24
	PP	.88	1.32	5.17	5.39	8.29	4.40
	%	.04	.04	.15	.13	.15	.12
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	147.24	131.52	132.21	129.32	162.71	139.54
	PP	41.16	29.27	25.42	21.85	23.50	27.58
	%	1.74	.97	.73	.54	.42	.73
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	27.05	21.31	20.37	17.17	10.10	20.00
	PP	7.56	4.74	3.92	2.90	1.46	3.95
	%	.32	.16	.11	.07	.03	.10

Table B8.3(a) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person(PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B8.1(b): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	2,107.82	4,062.09	5,434.78	7,187.08	9,935.97	5,745.55
	PP	611.16	958.78	1,128.58	1,351.57	1,656.11	1,206.12
	%	57.03	60.50	57.11	53.48	35.75	46.97
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	582.43	946.19	1,468.18	2,140.41	6,388.48	2,305.18
	PP	168.87	223.33	304.88	402.51	1,064.82	483.91
	%	15.76	14.09	15.43	15.93	22.98	18.84
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	510.71	1,032.73	1,772.67	2,962.95	8,612.25	2,978.31
	PP	148.08	243.75	368.11	557.20	1,435.48	625.21
	%	13.82	15.38	18.63	22.05	30.98	24.35
Interest and Royalties	PHh	.05	.17	5.36	32.64	28.98	13.44
	PP	.01	.04	1.11	6.14	4.83	2.82
	%	-	-	.06	.24	.10	.11
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	.26	2.58	5.08	3.30	109.79	24.20
	PP	.08	.61	1.05	.62	18.30	5.08
	%	.01	.04	.05	.02	.39	.20
House Rent	PHh	4.59	19.82	45.81	106.21	449.27	125.14
	PP	1.33	4.68	9.51	19.97	74.88	26.27
	%	.12	.30	.48	.79	1.62	1.02
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	4.01	5.06	2.40	18.32	51.30	16.22
	PP	1.16	1.19	.50	3.44	8.55	3.40
	%	.11	.08	.03	.14	.18	.13
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	68.09	40.88	27.41	39.57	44.01	43.99
	PP	19.74	9.65	5.69	7.44	7.34	9.24
	%	1.84	.61	.29	.29	.16	.36

Table B8.1(b) Cont'd: Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	7.36	24.25	19.77	57.29	178.38	57.41
	PP	2.14	5.72	4.11	10.77	29.73	12.05
	%	.20	.36	.21	.43	.64	.47
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	45.25	51.96	50.58	42.51	68.33	51.73
	PP	13.12	12.27	10.50	8.00	11.39	10.86
	%	1.22	.77	.53	.32	.25	.42
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	.14	-	.07	.34	.11
	PP	-	.03	-	.01	.06	.02
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	.11	.01	3.18	2.80	4.59	2.14
	PP	.03	-	.66	.53	.77	.45
	%	-	-	.03	.02	.02	.02
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	-	1.99	1.43	2.94	3.54	1.98
	PP	-	.47	.30	.55	.59	.42
	%	-	.03	.02	.02	.01	.02
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	.05	1.26	.77	1.99	8.17	2.45
	PP	.01	.30	.16	.37	1.36	.51
	%	-	.02	.01	.01	.03	.02
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	-	-	-	.49	.05	.11
	PP	-	-	-	.09	.01	.02
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	1.27	1.59	4.74	5.81	17.08	6.10
	PP	.37	.38	.98	1.09	2.85	1.28
	%	.03	.02	.05	.04	.06	.05
Social Security	PHh	19.93	38.05	73.55	115.86	294.43	108.37
	PP	5.78	8.98	15.27	21.79	49.08	22.75
	%	.54	.57	.77	.86	1.06	.89
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	26.61	22.23	18.42	15.73	14.61	19.52
	PP	7.71	5.25	3.83	2.96	2.44	4.10
	%	.72	.33	.19	.12	.05	.16

Table B8.1(b) Cont'd: Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B8.2(b) Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	176.77	399.07	660.44	1,072.18	1,926.24	1,177.56
	PP	86.86	149.77	214.83	304.67	408.84	319.88
	%	2.67	3.94	4.82	5.66	5.07	5.04
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	1,962.11	2,986.27	3,887.27	4,887.09	11,426.61	6,787.79
	PP	964.11	1,120.75	1,264.46	1,388.71	2,425.28	1,843.91
	%	29.65	29.47	28.39	25.82	30.07	29.05
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	2,297.66	4,217.44	6,218.77	9,575.01	18,803.77	11,334.71
	PP	1,128.99	1,582.81	2,022.85	2,720.83	3,991.06	3,079.09
	%	34.72	41.62	45.41	50.58	49.48	48.52
Interest and Royalties	PHh	.62	.81	1.98	16.22	9.90	8.13
	PP	.30	.30	.64	4.61	2.10	2.21
	%	.01	.01	.01	.09	.03	.03
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	3.15	18.44	25.29	13.18	47.22	28.38
	PP	1.55	6.92	8.23	3.74	10.02	7.71
	%	.05	.18	.18	.07	.12	.12
House Rent	PHh	47.86	126.26	236.57	422.60	1,070.74	575.60
	PP	23.52	47.39	76.95	120.08	227.26	156.36
	%	.72	1.25	1.73	2.23	2.82	2.46
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	1.80	34.96	11.99	39.58	122.87	63.79
	PP	.88	13.12	3.90	11.25	26.08	17.33
	%	.03	.35	.09	.21	.32	.27
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	42.23	74.53	43.61	53.43	104.37	73.48
	PP	20.75	27.97	14.19	15.18	22.15	19.96
	%	.64	.74	.32	.28	.27	.31

Table B8.2(b) Cont'd: Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	32.32	89.18	54.54	98.97	344.99	180.74
	PP	15.88	33.47	17.74	28.12	73.22	49.10
	%	.49	.88	.40	.52	.91	.77
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	14.68	30.40	18.72	22.49	74.52	42.52
	PP	7.21	11.41	6.09	6.39	15.82	11.55
	%	.22	.30	.14	.12	.20	.18
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	-	-	.29	.82	.39
	PP	-	-	-	.08	.17	.10
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	1.26	-	-	1.53	.07	.48
	PP	.62	-	-	.43	.01	.13
	%	.02	-	-	.01	-	-
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	-	14.18	4.26	11.55	8.48	8.57
	PP	-	5.32	1.38	3.28	1.80	2.33
	%	-	.14	.03	.06	.02	.04
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	.08	5.35	3.60	1.26	16.46	8.01
	PP	.04	2.01	1.17	.36	3.49	2.18
	%	-	.05	.03	.01	.04	.03
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	-	-	-	1.97	.13	.51
	PP	-	-	-	.56	.03	.14
	%	-	-	-	.01	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	.05	1.21	19.31	11.38	34.99	19.71
	PP	.03	.45	6.28	3.24	7.43	5.35
	%	-	.01	.14	.06	.09	.08
Social Security	PHh	219.87	235.41	321.82	376.06	631.60	435.85
	PP	108.03	88.35	104.68	106.86	134.06	118.40
	%	3.32	2.32	2.35	1.99	1.66	1.87
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	21.77	27.89	9.67	11.44	20.92	17.77
	PP	10.70	10.47	3.14	3.25	4.44	4.83
	%	.33	.28	.07	.06	.06	.08

Table B8.2(b) Cont'd: Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B8.3(b): Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	2,283.20	4,658.06	6,493.55	9,231.16	15,674.45	6,993.15
	PP	638.25	1,036.84	1,248.34	1,559.64	2,264.30	1,382.23
	%	66.56	75.64	75.60	79.55	76.52	76.07
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	457.13	614.27	931.72	1,222.25	2,778.96	1,080.90
	PP	127.79	136.73	179.12	206.50	401.44	213.65
	%	13.33	9.97	10.85	10.53	13.57	11.76
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	348.42	514.58	786.69	752.68	1,310.65	696.04
	PP	97.40	114.54	151.24	127.17	189.33	137.58
	%	10.16	8.36	9.16	6.49	6.40	7.57
Interest and Royalties	PHh	-	.06	6.11	38.13	42.64	14.89
	PP	-	.01	1.17	6.44	6.16	2.94
	%	-	-	.07	.33	.21	.16
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	-	-	.60	-	154.61	23.06
	PP	-	-	.12	-	22.33	4.56
	%	-	-	.01	-	.75	.25
House Rent	PHh	.66	2.50	3.50	.44	4.03	2.12
	PP	.19	.56	.67	.07	.58	.42
	%	.02	.04	.04	-	.02	.02
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	4.21	.19	.28	11.21	.01	3.22
	PP	1.18	.04	.05	1.89	-	.64
	%	.12	-	-	.10	-	.04
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	70.44	35.40	23.82	34.94	.77	35.94
	PP	19.69	7.88	4.58	5.90	.11	7.10
	%	2.05	.57	.28	.30	-	.39

Table B8.3(b) Cont'd: Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	5.10	13.69	12.06	43.35	59.01	23.73
	PP	1.43	3.05	2.32	7.32	8.52	4.69
	%	.15	.22	.14	.37	.29	.26
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	48.02	55.47	57.65	49.21	63.90	54.24
	PP	13.42	12.35	11.08	8.31	9.23	10.72
	%	1.40	.90	.67	.42	.31	.59
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	.16	-	-	-	.04
	PP	-	.04	-	-	-	.01
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	.01	.01	3.88	3.22	7.83	2.59
	PP	-	-	.75	.54	1.13	.51
	%	-	-	.05	.03	.04	.03
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	-	-	.80	.07	-	.18
	PP	-	-	.15	.01	-	.04
	%	-	-	.01	-	-	-
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	.05	.60	.14	2.23	2.24	.93
	PP	.01	.13	.03	.38	.32	.18
	%	-	.01	-	.02	.01	.01
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	1.38	1.65	1.51	3.94	4.25	2.38
	PP	.39	.37	.29	.67	.61	.47
	%	.04	.03	.02	.03	.02	.03
Social Security	PHh	1.77	5.94	18.49	28.88	52.87	18.92
	PP	.50	1.32	3.56	4.88	7.64	3.74
	%	.05	.10	.22	.25	.26	.21
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	27.05	21.31	20.37	17.17	10.10	20.00
	PP	7.56	4.74	3.92	2.90	1.46	3.95
	%	.79	.35	.24	.15	.05	.22

Table B8.3(b) Cont'd: Per Household(PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure In Cash by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B8.1(c): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)						Total
		1	2	3	4	5		
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	1,789.92	3,255.87	4,458.46	5,834.91	7,535.90	4,575.01	
	PP	518.99	768.48	925.84	1,097.28	1,256.07	960.39	
	%	37.29	47.33	51.73	54.80	53.06	50.67	
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	68.39	119.16	165.07	223.93	466.06	208.52	
	PP	19.83	28.12	34.28	42.11	77.68	43.77	
	%	1.42	1.73	1.92	2.10	3.28	2.31	
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	23.14	43.95	54.23	78.01	74.71	54.81	
	PP	6.71	10.37	11.26	14.67	12.45	11.51	
	%	.48	.64	.63	.73	.53	.61	
Interest and Royalties	PHh	1.54	1.87	.55	1.97	11.87	3.56	
	PP	.45	.44	.11	.37	1.98	.75	
	%	.03	.03	.01	.02	.08	.04	
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
House Rent	PHh	.27	1.84	.56	2.71	3.66	1.81	
	PP	.08	.44	.12	.51	.61	.38	
	%	.01	.03	.01	.03	.03	.02	
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	928.77	1,074.03	1,205.93	1,400.49	2,320.53	1,385.96	
	PP	269.29	253.50	250.42	263.37	386.78	290.94	
	%	19.35	15.61	13.99	13.15	16.34	15.35	
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	.91	.01	2.26	3.07	1.68	1.59	
	PP	.26	-	.47	.58	.28	.33	
	%	.02	-	.03	.03	.01	.02	
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	57.77	38.54	24.13	9.26	12.67	28.48	
	PP	16.75	9.10	5.01	1.74	2.11	5.98	
	%	1.20	.56	.28	.09	.09	.32	

Table B8.2(c) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	10.76	22.24	20.71	18.78	5.84	15.67
	PP	3.12	5.25	4.30	3.53	.97	3.29
	%	.22	.32	.24	.18	.04	.17
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	.61	2.31	1.84	2.89	9.00	3.33
	PP	.18	.54	.38	.54	1.50	.70
	%	.01	.03	.02	.03	.06	.04
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	-	-	-	-	.02	.01
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	-	-	.10	.09	.12	.06
	PP	-	-	.02	.02	.02	.01
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Security	PHh	1.57	.51	7.07	2.67	4.14	3.19
	PP	.45	.12	1.47	.50	.69	.67
	%	.03	.01	.08	.03	.03	.04
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	138.16	120.20	115.34	109.96	121.33	121.00
	PP	40.06	28.37	23.95	20.68	20.22	25.40
	%	2.88	1.75	1.34	1.03	.85	1.34
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B8.1(c) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)				
		1	2	3	4	Total
Donation in cash from Gov't/NGO	PHh	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-
Remittance from Local Households and Persons	PHh	745.39	800.58	896.24	1,016.70	1,328.76
	PP	216.12	188.96	186.11	191.20	221.48
	%	15.53	11.64	10.40	9.55	9.36
Remittances from Abroad	PHh	1.88	2.98	4.56	11.41	77.23
	PP	.54	.70	.95	2.15	12.87
	%	.04	.04	.05	.11	.54
Alms, Begging	PHh	12.27	2.27	3.27	.72	.50
	PP	3.56	.54	.68	.14	.08
	%	.26	.03	.04	.01	.04
Prostitution Activities	PHh	-	-	.28	.09	-
	PP	-	-	.06	.02	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-
"Edir"	PHh	.02	.68	.56	1.65	.68
	PP	.01	.16	.12	.31	.11
	%	-	.01	.01	.02	.01
Dowry	PHh	.11	.21	-	.21	.41
	PP	.03	.05	-	.04	.07
	%	-	-	-	-	-
Gifts (Wedding & other sources)	PHh	20.34	36.92	54.48	67.65	131.92
	PP	5.90	8.71	11.31	12.72	21.99
	%	.42	.54	.63	.64	.93
Free collection(Firewood ,water, from Forest & others)	PHh	962.46	1,327.36	1,580.61	1,839.39	2,067.65
	PP	279.06	313.30	328.23	345.91	344.63
	%	20.05	19.30	18.34	17.28	14.56
Other sources n.e.c	PHh	36.02	26.99	23.19	21.12	28.90
	PP	10.44	6.37	4.82	3.97	4.82
	%	.75	.39	.27	.20	.30
Total	PHh	4,800.30	6,878.51	8,619.45	10,647.66	14,203.59
	PP	1,391.84	1,623.54	1,789.90	2,002.35	2,367.43
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table B8.2(c): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	65.61	160.93	289.44	443.30	700.82	451.33
	PP	32.24	60.40	94.15	125.97	148.75	122.60
	%	2.91	4.48	6.40	8.33	8.66	7.78
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	153.44	218.46	364.46	429.55	847.32	532.15
	PP	75.40	81.99	118.55	122.06	179.84	144.56
	%	6.81	6.08	8.06	8.07	10.47	9.17
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	22.46	31.62	53.11	101.12	73.23	66.97
	PP	11.03	11.87	17.28	28.73	15.54	18.19
	%	1.00	.88	1.18	1.90	.91	1.15
Interest and Royalties	PHh	-	5.60	3.05	.02	4.53	3.01
	PP	-	2.10	.99	.01	.96	.82
	%	-	.16	.07	-	.06	.05
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
House Rent	PHh	.01	2.08	.47	10.82	8.77	6.29
	PP	.01	.78	.15	3.08	1.86	1.71
	%	-	.06	.01	.20	.11	.11
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	443.09	1,345.95	1,951.78	2,469.33	3,932.64	2,647.38
	PP	217.72	505.14	634.88	701.68	834.69	719.17
	%	19.66	37.47	43.19	46.38	48.60	45.64
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	-	-	.09	-	.78	.32
	PP	-	-	.03	-	.17	.09
	%	-	-	-	-	.01	.01
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	27.75	46.64	28.37	18.89	26.27	27.67
	PP	13.64	17.50	9.23	5.37	5.58	7.52
	%	1.23	1.30	.63	.35	.32	.48

Table B8.2(c) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	3.77	3.96	10.67	8.41	1.64	5.22
	PP	1.85	1.49	3.47	2.39	.35	1.42
	%	.17	.11	.24	.16	.02	.09
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	7.33	13.23	10.15	11.47	21.56	15.08
	PP	3.60	4.97	3.30	3.26	4.58	4.10
	%	.33	.37	.22	.22	.27	.26
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	.01	-	-	-	.06	.02
	PP	-	-	-	-	.01	.01
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	-	.01	.28	.35	.30	.25
	PP	-	.01	.09	.10	.06	.07
	%	-	-	.01	.01	-	-
Social Security	PHh	3.84	3.52	1.08	1.67	3.62	2.74
	PP	1.89	1.32	.35	.47	.77	.74
	%	.17	.10	.02	.03	.04	.05
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	38.11	50.65	39.25	52.05	63.57	53.10
	PP	18.72	19.01	12.77	14.79	13.49	14.42
	%	1.69	1.41	.87	.98	.79	.92
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B8.2(c) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B8.3(c): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	PHh	1,946.52	3,759.40	5,382.99	7,637.21	12,432.81	5,701.26
	PP	544.13	836.81	1,034.84	1,290.34	1,796.02	1,126.88
	%	38.69	50.71	56.49	61.46	66.91	57.52
Sale of Own Agricultural Product	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumption/Use of own HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	PHh	60.67	103.00	120.85	155.20	192.92	120.14
	PP	16.96	22.93	23.23	26.22	27.87	23.75
	%	1.21	1.39	1.27	1.25	1.04	1.21
Sale of goods & services of HH Non-Agricultural Enterprise	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	PHh	23.21	45.96	54.48	70.28	75.77	51.49
	PP	6.49	10.23	10.47	11.87	10.95	10.18
	%	.46	.62	.57	.57	.41	.52
Interest and Royalties	PHh	1.68	1.26	-	2.62	17.12	3.71
	PP	.47	.28	-	.44	2.47	.73
	%	.03	.02	-	.02	.09	.04
Dividends (Profit Share)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
House Rent	PHh	.29	1.81	.58	-	-	.59
	PP	.08	.40	.11	-	-	.12
	%	.01	.02	.01	-	-	.01
Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	PHh	972.87	1,029.79	1,040.53	1,043.20	1,165.56	1,041.44
	PP	271.96	229.22	200.04	176.25	168.37	205.85
	%	19.34	13.89	10.92	8.39	6.27	10.51
Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc	PHh	.99	.01	2.74	4.09	2.33	1.93
	PP	.28	-	.53	.69	.34	.38
	%	.02	-	.03	.03	.01	.02
Land/Plot Rent	PHh	60.50	37.23	23.19	6.05	2.92	28.69
	PP	16.91	8.29	4.46	1.02	.42	5.67
	%	1.20	.50	.24	.05	.02	.29

Table B8.3(c) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Expenditure	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	PHh	11.40	25.22	22.94	22.24	8.85	18.52
	PP	3.19	5.61	4.41	3.76	1.28	3.66
	%	.23	.34	.24	.18	.05	.19
Insurance - Life & Injury	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other Legal Damages	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conveyance/Inheritance	PHh	-	.53	-	.03	-	.12
	PP	-	.12	-	-	-	.02
	%	-	.01	-	-	-	-
Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prizes	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Equb"	PHh	-	-	.06	-	-	.01
	PP	-	-	.01	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Security	PHh	1.36	.01	8.40	3.00	4.51	3.31
	PP	.38	-	1.62	.51	.65	.66
	%	.03	-	.09	.02	.02	.03
Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's	PHh	147.24	131.52	132.21	129.32	162.71	139.54
	PP	41.16	29.27	25.42	21.85	23.50	27.58
	%	2.93	1.77	1.39	1.04	.88	1.41
Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's	PHh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PP	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B8.3(c) Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure in Kind by Source of Expenditure and Household Expenditure Quintile COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B9.1: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Country Specific COICOP Classification	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	PHh	4,484.38	7,207.01	9,495.46	12,229.37	18,843.65	10,452.01
	PP	1,300.24	1,701.07	1,971.81	2,299.79	3,140.83	2,194.10
	%	52.78	53.02	52.36	50.77	44.87	49.16
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	PHh	214.42	407.46	613.04	900.70	1,661.56	759.44
	PP	62.17	96.17	127.30	169.38	276.95	159.42
	%	2.52	3.00	3.38	3.74	3.96	3.57
Clothing And Footwear	PHh	340.15	656.42	964.20	1,353.68	2,495.08	1,161.91
	PP	98.63	154.93	200.22	254.57	415.88	243.91
	%	4.00	4.83	5.32	5.62	5.94	5.46
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Gules	PHh	2,590.33	3,588.70	4,530.56	5,697.29	8,749.07	5,031.21
	PP	751.06	847.04	940.81	1,071.40	1,458.28	1,056.16
	%	30.49	26.40	24.98	23.65	20.83	23.66
Furnishing, Household Equip. Maintenance	PHh	318.91	594.53	763.88	1,104.30	2,139.44	984.22
	PP	92.47	140.33	158.63	207.67	356.60	206.61
	%	3.75	4.37	4.21	4.58	5.09	4.63
Health	PHh	71.44	139.29	185.08	253.25	486.21	227.06
	PP	20.71	32.88	38.43	47.62	81.04	47.66
	%	.84	1.02	1.02	1.05	1.16	1.07
Transport	PHh	68.13	158.42	279.58	502.04	1,836.99	569.04
	PP	19.75	37.39	58.06	94.41	306.19	119.45
	%	.80	1.17	1.54	2.08	4.37	2.68
Communication	PHh	14.57	65.61	147.09	287.96	991.90	301.43
	PP	4.22	15.49	30.55	54.15	165.33	63.28
	%	.17	.48	.81	1.20	2.36	1.42
Recreation and Culture	PHh	23.05	43.53	75.95	130.89	338.41	122.37
	PP	6.68	10.27	15.77	24.62	56.41	25.69
	%	.27	.32	.42	.54	.81	.58

Table B9.1 Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Table B9.2: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Country Specific COICOP Classification	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)	Total
		1	2	3	4		
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	PHh	4,150.45	5,877.28	7,501.47	9,909.46	17,647.85	11,540.40
	PP	2,039.38	2,205.76	2,440.09	2,815.87	3,745.72	3,134.96
	%	46.78	42.82	41.19	40.86	38.29	39.57
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	PHh	106.25	158.91	264.65	442.02	876.17	517.96
	PP	52.21	59.64	86.09	125.60	185.97	140.71
	%	1.20	1.16	1.45	1.82	1.90	1.78
Clothing and Footwear	PHh	322.85	580.48	835.06	1,201.64	2,689.58	1,569.40
	PP	158.64	217.85	271.63	341.46	570.86	426.33
	%	3.64	4.23	4.58	4.95	5.83	5.38
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Gules	PHh	3,335.79	5,278.18	6,545.69	7,885.60	10,704.08	8,062.39
	PP	1,639.08	1,980.91	2,129.19	2,240.77	2,271.92	2,190.16
	%	37.60	38.46	35.94	32.51	23.22	27.65
Furnishing, Household Equip. Maintenance	PHh	348.90	550.13	774.89	1,109.87	2,488.60	1,457.64
	PP	171.43	206.46	252.06	315.38	528.20	395.97
	%	3.93	4.01	4.25	4.58	5.40	5.00
Health	PHh	69.73	106.96	160.02	177.31	464.91	268.78
	PP	34.26	40.14	52.05	50.38	98.68	73.01
	%	.79	.78	.88	.73	1.01	.92
Transport	PHh	100.50	233.49	416.27	735.92	2,900.62	1,409.37
	PP	49.38	87.63	135.41	209.12	615.65	382.86
	%	1.13	1.70	2.29	3.03	6.29	4.83
Communication	PHh	74.29	221.64	427.79	708.54	1,797.04	971.88
	PP	36.50	83.18	139.15	201.34	381.42	264.01
	%	.84	1.61	2.35	2.92	3.90	3.33
Recreation and Culture	PHh	35.79	75.72	136.05	211.40	505.60	281.81
	PP	17.59	28.42	44.25	60.07	107.31	76.55
	%	.40	.55	.75	.87	1.10	.97

Table B9.2 Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B9.3: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Country Specific COICOP Classification	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)			Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	PHh	4,514.71	7,423.35	9,937.66	13,004.87	19,700.36	10,154.75
	PP	1,262.05	1,652.37	1,910.44	2,197.22	2,845.87	2,007.14
	%	53.35	54.70	54.85	54.12	50.43	53.15
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	PHh	224.24	447.90	690.31	1,054.03	2,224.25	825.40
	PP	62.69	99.70	132.71	178.08	321.31	163.14
	%	2.65	3.30	3.81	4.39	5.69	4.32
Clothing And Footwear	PHh	341.72	668.77	992.84	1,404.50	2,355.73	1,050.62
	PP	95.53	148.86	190.87	237.30	340.30	207.66
	%	4.04	4.93	5.48	5.84	6.03	5.50
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Gules	PHh	2,522.63	3,313.82	4,083.68	4,965.78	7,348.42	4,203.34
	PP	705.18	737.63	785.06	838.99	1,061.54	830.81
	%	29.81	24.42	22.54	20.66	18.81	22.00
Furnishing, Household Equip. Maintenance	PHh	316.18	601.75	761.44	1,102.44	1,889.28	854.92
	PP	88.39	133.95	146.38	186.26	272.92	168.98
	%	3.74	4.43	4.20	4.59	4.84	4.47
Health	PHh	71.59	144.55	190.64	278.63	501.47	215.66
	PP	20.01	32.18	36.65	47.08	72.44	42.63
	%	.85	1.07	1.05	1.16	1.28	1.13
Transport	PHh	65.19	146.21	249.27	423.85	1,074.97	339.54
	PP	18.22	32.54	47.92	71.61	155.29	67.11
	%	.77	1.08	1.38	1.76	2.75	1.78
Communication	PHh	9.14	40.22	84.85	147.37	415.06	118.32
	PP	2.56	8.95	16.31	24.90	59.96	23.39
	%	.11	.30	.47	.61	1.06	.62
Recreation and Culture	PHh	21.89	38.29	62.63	103.98	218.62	78.82
	PP	6.12	8.52	12.04	17.57	31.58	15.58
	%	.26	.28	.35	.43	.56	.41

Table B9.3 Cont'd: Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Distribution of Total Household Expenditure by Country Specific COICOP Classification by Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Table B10.1(a): Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total
		1	2	3	4	5		
Cereals and Cereal Products	PP	1,152.59	1,351.61	1,451.37	1,557.34	1,686.54	1,473.26	
	%	60.08	60.48	61.15	60.40	58.65	60.01	
Legume Crops (Pulses) and Legume Products	PP	124.71	154.51	168.57	178.60	179.96	164.83	
	%	6.50	6.91	7.10	6.93	6.26	6.71	
Oil seeds	PP	3.38	4.26	3.96	4.09	4.44	4.08	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meat	PP	1.66	3.77	5.61	10.26	32.84	12.61	
	%	.09	.17	.24	.40	1.14	.51	
Fish and seafood	PP	.55	.15	.50	.87	1.24	.71	
	%	.03	.01	.02	.03	.04	.03	
Milk, cheese and eggs	PP	14.62	22.43	25.48	34.46	40.50	29.15	
	%	.76	1.00	1.07	1.34	1.41	1.19	
Oils and fats	PP	46.96	74.16	89.54	109.67	173.58	106.30	
	%	2.45	3.32	3.77	4.25	6.04	4.33	
Fruits	PP	3.23	4.01	3.66	4.70	6.51	4.61	
	%	.17	.18	.15	.18	.23	.19	
Vegetables, tubers and stems	PP	357.36	393.96	390.21	398.97	370.80	383.19	
	%	18.63	17.63	16.44	15.47	12.89	15.61	
Spices	PP	34.01	38.03	39.05	42.53	54.17	42.72	
	%	1.77	1.70	1.65	1.65	1.88	1.74	
Sugar, honey & confectionery	PP	12.25	20.37	25.06	35.24	71.12	36.24	
	%	.64	.91	1.06	1.37	2.47	1.48	
Homogenized baby food	PP	.87	1.55	1.59	2.49	2.00	1.78	
	%	.05	.07	.07	.10	.07	.07	
Food products n.e.c	PP	9.78	10.41	10.06	10.52	10.59	10.32	
	%	.51	.47	.42	.41	.37	.42	
Catering Services	PP	64.85	53.46	50.98	55.56	71.74	59.68	
	%	3.38	2.39	2.15	2.16	2.49	2.43	
Coffee, tea and cocoa / hops	PP	46.56	51.78	46.09	56.47	47.04	49.72	
	%	2.43	2.32	1.94	2.19	1.64	2.03	

Table B10.1(a) Cont'd: Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE		QUINTILE (BIRR)			
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Mineral and spring waters, soft drinks and juice	PP %	.92 .05	2.42 .11	3.58 .15	4.07 .16	6.86 .24	3.92 .16
Alcoholic Beverages within Home Consumption	PP %	18.73 .98	25.34 1.13	31.88 1.34	44.79 1.74	83.02 2.89	44.58 1.82
Industrial products	PP %	25.34 1.32	22.69 1.02	26.47 1.12	27.71 1.07	32.62 1.13	27.46 1.12
Total	PP %	1,918.37 100.00	2,234.91 100.00	2,373.64 100.00	2,578.33 100.00	2,875.55 100.00	2,455.16 100.00

Table B10.2(a): Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total
		1	2	3	4	5		
Cereals and Cereal Products	PP	1,141.31	1,169.60	1,229.79	1,296.73	1,437.70	1,338.81	
	%	60.30	59.67	59.02	57.94	56.10	57.29	
Legume Crops (Pulses) and Legume Products	PP	133.68	143.11	154.39	158.21	161.61	156.89	
	%	7.06	7.30	7.41	7.07	6.31	6.71	
Oil seeds	PP	3.10	3.16	2.45	3.00	3.39	3.13	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meat	PP	2.29	5.16	7.46	15.62	45.91	28.00	
	%	.12	.26	.36	.70	1.79	1.20	
Fish and seafood	PP	.07	.17	.48	.54	1.22	.82	
	%	-	.01	.02	.02	.05	.03	
Milk, cheese and eggs	PP	4.43	5.94	9.83	18.82	33.56	23.06	
	%	.23	.30	.47	.84	1.31	.99	
Oils and fats	PP	127.08	149.32	179.19	218.76	299.71	243.00	
	%	6.71	7.62	8.60	9.78	11.69	10.40	
Fruits	PP	4.94	5.61	7.30	7.12	11.30	8.99	
	%	.26	.29	.35	.32	.44	.38	
Vegetables, tubers and stems	PP	131.44	125.57	155.58	156.33	169.63	158.88	
	%	6.94	6.41	7.47	6.99	6.62	6.80	
Spices	PP	35.91	41.72	43.62	52.52	60.01	53.26	
	%	1.90	2.13	2.09	2.35	2.34	2.28	
Sugar, honey & confectionery	PP	31.89	44.38	56.90	72.01	104.59	81.77	
	%	1.68	2.26	2.73	3.22	4.08	3.50	
Homogenized baby food	PP	1.34	2.11	1.99	1.15	2.44	2.01	
	%	.07	.11	.10	.05	.10	.09	
Food products n.e.c	PP	8.94	9.80	9.31	9.74	10.84	10.20	
	%	.47	.50	.45	.44	.42	.44	
Catering Services	PP	210.91	199.49	166.89	164.27	136.34	156.06	
	%	11.14	10.18	8.01	7.34	5.32	6.68	
Coffee, tea and cocoa / hops	PP	27.47	20.71	23.42	26.18	27.81	26.14	
	%	1.45	1.06	1.12	1.17	1.08	1.12	

Table B10.2(a) Cont'd: Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	Household Expenditure Quintile (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Mineral and spring waters, soft drinks and juice	PP %	1.45 .08	2.98 .15	1.88 .09	3.00 .13	7.78 .30	5.15 .22
Alcoholic Beverages Within Home Consumption	PP %	4.87 .26	8.06 .41	11.03 .53	12.58 .56	23.81 .93	17.20 .74
Industrial products	PP %	21.68 1.15	23.28 1.19	22.19 1.06	21.36 .95	25.24 .98	23.60 1.01
Total	PP %	1,892.82 100.00	1,960.17 100.00	2,083.69 100.00	2,237.94 100.00	2,562.89 100.00	2,336.95 100.00

Table B10.3(a): Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total
		1	2	3	4	5		
Cereals and Cereal Products	PP	1,153.18	1,369.18	1,480.41	1,609.14	1,807.87	1,499.97	
	%	60.07	60.55	61.39	60.81	59.70	60.52	
Legume Crops (Pulses) and Legume Products	PP	124.25	155.61	170.43	182.66	188.91	166.40	
	%	6.47	6.88	7.07	6.90	6.24	6.71	
Oil seeds	PP	3.40	4.37	4.16	4.30	4.96	4.27	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meat	PP	1.63	3.63	5.37	9.19	26.47	9.55	
	%	.08	.16	.22	.35	.87	.39	
Fish and seafood	PP	.57	.14	.51	.94	1.24	.69	
	%	.03	.01	.02	.04	.04	.03	
Milk, cheese and eggs	PP	15.14	24.02	27.54	37.57	43.89	30.37	
	%	.79	1.06	1.14	1.42	1.45	1.23	
Oils and fats	PP	42.82	66.91	77.79	87.98	112.09	79.14	
	%	2.23	2.96	3.23	3.33	3.70	3.19	
Fruits	PP	3.14	3.86	3.18	4.22	4.17	3.74	
	%	.16	.17	.13	.16	.14	.15	
Vegetables, tubers and stems	PP	369.03	419.86	420.96	447.20	468.89	427.76	
	%	19.22	18.57	17.46	16.90	15.49	17.26	
Spices	PP	33.91	37.68	38.45	40.55	51.32	40.63	
	%	1.77	1.67	1.59	1.53	1.69	1.64	
Sugar, honey & confectionery	PP	11.23	18.05	20.88	27.93	54.80	27.20	
	%	.59	.80	.87	1.06	1.81	1.10	
Homogenized baby food	PP	.84	1.49	1.54	2.75	1.78	1.73	
	%	.04	.07	.06	.10	.06	.07	
Food products n.e.c	PP	9.82	10.47	10.16	10.67	10.47	10.34	
	%	.51	.46	.42	.40	.35	.42	
Catering Services	PP	57.31	39.36	35.78	33.96	40.23	40.53	
	%	2.99	1.74	1.48	1.28	1.33	1.64	
Coffee, tea and cocoa / hops	PP	47.54	54.78	49.06	62.49	56.41	54.41	
	%	2.48	2.42	2.03	2.36	1.86	2.20	

Table B10.3(a) Cont'd: Gross Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE Quintile (BIRR)		5	Total
		1	2		
Mineral and spring waters, soft drinks and juice	PP %	.90 .05	2.37 .10	3.80 .16	4.28 .16
Alcoholic Beverages Within Home Consumption	PP %	19.45 1.01	27.00 1.19	34.61 1.44	51.20 1.93
Industrial products	PP %	25.53 1.33	22.64 1.00	27.03 1.12	28.97 1.09
Total	PP %	1,919.69 100.00	2,261.42 100.00	2,411.65 100.00	2,645.98 100.00
					3,028.01 100.00
					2,478.66 100.00

Table B10.1(b): Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Cereals and Cereal Products	PP	1,114.88	1,321.82	1,426.39	1,530.00	1,664.52	1,445.79
	%	60.96	61.28	61.96	61.04	59.33	60.74
Legume Crops (Pulses) and Legume Products	PP	120.32	149.26	162.13	172.62	174.83	159.33
	%	6.58	6.92	7.04	6.89	6.23	6.69
Oil seeds	PP	3.37	4.23	3.93	4.07	4.42	4.06
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat	PP	1.36	3.16	4.65	8.46	26.98	10.38
	%	.07	.15	.20	.34	.96	.44
Fish and seafood	PP	.41	.10	.31	.49	.82	.45
	%	.02	-	.01	.02	.03	.02
Milk, cheese and eggs	PP	12.21	18.48	20.46	28.97	34.79	24.42
	%	.67	.86	.89	1.16	1.24	1.03
Oils and fats	PP	46.96	74.16	89.54	109.67	173.58	106.30
	%	2.57	3.44	3.89	4.37	6.19	4.47
Fruits	PP	2.20	2.70	2.51	3.28	4.24	3.11
	%	.12	.13	.11	.13	.15	.13
Vegetables, tubers and stems	PP	313.49	356.52	356.67	368.60	340.95	349.09
	%	17.14	16.53	15.49	14.70	12.15	14.67
Spices	PP	33.90	37.93	38.95	42.39	54.04	42.61
	%	1.85	1.76	1.69	1.69	1.93	1.79
Sugar, honey & confectionery	PP	12.20	20.28	24.95	35.08	70.79	36.08
	%	.67	.94	1.08	1.40	2.52	1.52
Homogenized baby food	PP	.87	1.55	1.59	2.49	2.00	1.78
	%	.05	.07	.07	.10	.07	.07
Food products n.e.c	PP	9.78	10.41	10.06	10.52	10.59	10.32
	%	.53	.48	.44	.42	.38	.43
Catering Services	PP	64.85	53.46	50.97	55.56	71.70	59.67
	%	3.55	2.48	2.21	2.22	2.56	2.51
Coffee, tea and cocoa / hops	PP	46.56	51.78	46.09	56.47	47.04	49.72
	%	2.55	2.40	2.00	2.25	1.68	2.09

Table B10.1(b) Cont'd: Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - TOTAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE		QUINTILE (BIRR)			Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Mineral and spring waters, soft drinks and juice	PP %	.92 .05	2.31 .11	3.57 .16	4.06 .16	6.73 .24	3.87 .16
Alcoholic Beverages within Home Consumption	PP %	19.27 1.05	26.33 1.22	33.06 1.44	46.38 1.85	85.15 3.04	45.96 1.93
Industrial products	PP %	25.20 1.38	22.59 1.05	26.27 1.14	27.60 1.10	32.43 1.16	27.31 1.15
Total	PP %	1,828.75 100.00	2,157.06 100.00	2,302.12 100.00	2,506.68 100.00	2,805.59 100.00	2,380.26 100.00

Table B10.2(b): Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total
		1	2	3	4	5		
Cereals and Cereal Products	PP %	1,129.11 61.21	1,156.43 60.45	1,217.95 59.94	1,287.56 58.81	1,430.05 57.12	1,329.51 58.24	
Legume Crops (Pulses) and Legume Products	PP %	131.83 7.15	141.28 7.39	151.91 7.48	155.95 7.12	159.55 6.37	154.75 6.78	
Oil seeds	PP %	3.09 -	3.14 -	2.44 -	2.99 -	3.37 -	3.12 -	
Meat	PP %	1.87 .10	4.30 .22	6.22 .31	13.05 .60	37.53 1.50	22.97 1.01	
Fish and seafood	PP %	.04 -	.08 -	.32 .02	.32 .01	.87 .03	.56 .02	
Milk, cheese and eggs	PP %	3.83 .21	5.42 .28	8.95 .44	17.41 .80	31.49 1.26	21.51 .94	
Oils and fats	PP %	127.08 6.89	149.32 7.81	179.19 8.82	218.76 9.99	299.71 11.97	243.00 10.65	
Fruits	PP %	2.97 .16	3.52 .18	4.68 .23	4.50 .21	7.16 .29	5.69 .25	
Vegetables, tubers and stems	PP %	100.57 5.45	97.03 5.07	123.14 6.06	126.00 5.76	134.89 5.39	126.20 5.53	
Spices	PP %	35.88 1.95	41.68 2.18	43.58 2.14	52.46 2.40	59.94 2.39	53.20 2.33	
Sugar, honey & confectionery	PP %	31.74 1.72	44.17 2.31	56.63 2.79	71.66 3.27	104.08 4.16	81.37 3.56	
Homogenized baby food	PP %	1.34 .07	2.11 .11	1.99 .10	1.15 .05	2.44 .10	2.01 .09	
Food products n.e.c	PP %	8.94 .48	9.80 .51	9.31 .46	9.74 .45	10.84 .43	10.20 .45	
Catering Services	PP %	210.91 11.43	199.49 10.43	166.88 8.21	164.24 7.50	136.24 5.44	156.00 6.83	
Coffee, tea and cocoa / hops	PP %	27.47 1.49	20.71 1.08	23.42 1.15	26.18 1.20	27.81 1.11	26.14 1.15	

Table B10.2(b) Cont'd: Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - URBAN

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE		QUINTILE (BIRR)			Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Mineral and spring waters, soft drinks and juice	PP %	1.44 .08	2.96 .15	1.85 .09	2.95 .13	7.48 .30	4.99 .22
Alcoholic Beverages within Home Consumption	PP %	5.02 .27	8.35 .44	11.57 .57	13.13 .60	24.91 1.00	17.98 .79
Industrial products	PP %	21.59 1.17	23.21 1.21	22.03 1.08	21.25 .97	25.14 1.00	23.50 1.03
Total	PP %	1,844.74 100.00	1,913.00 100.00	2,032.05 100.00	2,189.30 100.00	2,503.46 100.00	2,282.68 100.00

Table B10.3(b): Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	H O U S E H O L D		E X P E N D I T U R E		Q U I N T I L E (BIRR)		Total
		1	2	3	4	5		
Cereals and Cereal Products	PP	1,114.14	1,337.77	1,453.71	1,578.18	1,778.85	1,468.90	
	%	60.95	61.35	62.19	61.41	60.24	61.21	
Legume Crops (Pulses) and Legume Products	PP	119.73	150.03	163.47	175.93	182.28	160.24	
	%	6.55	6.88	6.99	6.85	6.17	6.68	
Oil seeds	PP	3.38	4.33	4.13	4.29	4.94	4.25	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meat	PP	1.34	3.04	4.44	7.54	21.83	7.88	
	%	.07	.14	.19	.29	.74	.33	
Fish and seafood	PP	.43	.10	.30	.52	.79	.43	
	%	.02	-	.01	.02	.03	.02	
Milk, cheese and eggs	PP	12.64	19.74	21.96	31.26	36.40	25.00	
	%	.69	.91	.94	1.22	1.23	1.04	
Oils and fats	PP	42.82	66.91	77.79	87.98	112.09	79.14	
	%	2.34	3.07	3.33	3.42	3.80	3.30	
Fruits	PP	2.16	2.63	2.23	3.04	2.81	2.59	
	%	.12	.12	.10	.12	.10	.11	
Vegetables, tubers and stems	PP	324.49	381.56	387.28	416.81	441.42	393.39	
	%	17.75	17.50	16.57	16.22	14.95	16.39	
Spices	PP	33.80	37.57	38.35	40.39	51.16	40.50	
	%	1.85	1.72	1.64	1.57	1.73	1.69	
Sugar, honey & confectionery	PP	11.19	17.98	20.80	27.81	54.56	27.08	
	%	.61	.82	.89	1.08	1.85	1.13	
Homogenized baby food	PP	.84	1.49	1.54	2.75	1.78	1.73	
	%	.05	.07	.07	.11	.06	.07	
Food products n.e.c	PP	9.82	10.47	10.16	10.67	10.47	10.34	
	%	.54	.48	.43	.42	.35	.43	
Catering Services	PP	57.31	39.36	35.78	33.96	40.23	40.53	
	%	3.14	1.81	1.53	1.32	1.36	1.69	
Coffee, tea and cocoa / hops	PP	47.54	54.78	49.06	62.49	56.41	54.41	
	%	2.60	2.51	2.10	2.43	1.91	2.27	

Table B10.3(b) Cont'd: Net Calorie Per Person (PP) and Per Day Distribution by Source of Food Energy and Household Expenditure Quintile - COUNTRY - RURAL

Source of Caloric Energy (Kcal)	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE		QUINTILE (BIRR)			Total
		1	2	3	4	5	
Mineral and spring waters, soft drinks and juice	PP %	.89 .05	2.25 .10	3.80 .16	4.28 .17	6.37 .22	3.65 .15
Alcoholic Beverages Within Home Consumption	PP %	20.00 1.09	28.06 1.29	35.88 1.53	52.99 2.06	114.53 3.88	51.52 2.15
Industrial products	PP %	25.39 1.39	22.53 1.03	26.83 1.15	28.86 1.12	35.98 1.22	28.06 1.17
Total	PP %	1,827.92 100.00	2,180.61 100.00	2,337.51 100.00	2,569.76 100.00	2,952.91 100.00	2,399.65 100.00

Table B11.1(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - TOTAL

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
Sex of HH Head	Indicator	1	2	3	4	5	Total
All Households	PHh	470.42	761.47	1,071.32	1,393.93	3,360.07	1,411.46
	PP	136.40	179.73	222.47	262.14	560.05	296.30
	%	6.67	10.79	15.18	19.75	47.61	100.00
Male Headed	PHh	340.67	630.97	855.45	1,203.08	2,969.51	1,199.95
	PP	98.78	148.93	177.64	226.25	494.95	251.90
	%	5.68	10.51	14.26	20.05	49.50	100.00
Female Headed	PHh	129.74	130.50	215.88	190.85	390.56	211.51
	PP	37.62	30.80	44.83	35.89	65.10	44.40
	%	12.27	12.34	20.42	18.04	36.93	100.00

Table B11.2(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - URBAN

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
Sex of HH Head	Indicator	1	2	3	4	5	Total
All Households	PHh	316.47	456.40	826.94	1,037.89	3,952.69	2,004.65
	PP	155.50	171.29	268.99	294.93	838.95	544.57
	%	1.23	2.97	6.98	12.09	76.73	100.00
Male Headed	PHh	81.73	220.17	388.81	780.96	3,181.38	1,521.31
	PP	40.16	82.63	126.47	221.92	675.24	413.26
	%	.42	1.89	4.33	11.99	81.38	100.00
Female Headed	PHh	234.74	236.22	438.13	256.93	771.31	483.35
	PP	115.34	88.66	142.51	73.01	163.71	131.30
	%	3.77	6.37	15.34	12.41	62.10	100.00

Table B11.3(a): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Sex of Household Head and Household Expenditure Quintile-COUNTRY - RURAL

		HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)					
Sex of HH Head	Indicator	1	2	3	4	5	Total
All Households	PHh	484.40	811.10	1,125.52	1,512.95	2,935.50	1,249.45
	PP	135.41	180.54	216.37	255.62	424.06	246.96
	%	9.05	14.21	18.78	23.11	34.85	100.00
Male Headed	PHh	364.19	697.80	958.93	1,344.19	2,817.72	1,112.18
	PP	101.81	155.32	184.35	227.11	407.04	219.83
	%	7.64	13.74	17.97	23.06	37.59	100.00
Female Headed	PHh	120.21	113.30	166.59	168.76	117.77	137.27
	PP	33.60	25.22	32.03	28.51	17.01	27.13
	%	20.44	18.07	25.30	23.46	12.73	100.00

Table B11.1(b): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Type of Disbursement and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - TOTAL

Sex of HH Head	Indicator	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE QUINTILE (BIRR)		5	Total
		1	2		
Cash	PHh	440.35	711.37	989.56	1,319.56
	PP	127.68	167.90	205.49	248.15
	%	93.61	93.42	92.37	94.66
In Kind	PHh	30.07	50.10	81.76	74.37
	PP	8.72	11.82	16.98	13.99
	%	6.39	6.58	7.63	5.34
Total	PHh	470.42	761.47	1,071.32	1,393.93
	PP	136.40	179.73	222.47	262.14
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table B11.2(b): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Type of Disbursement and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - URBAN

Table B11.3 (b): Per Household (PHh) and Per Person (PP) Disbursement on Unincorporated Household Economic Enterprise by Type of Disbursement and Household Expenditure Quintile -COUNTRY - RURAL

ANNEX I

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLING

UNITS

Annex I: Distribution of Sampling Units

Table 1: Number of Planned and Actually Covered EAs & Households of the 2003 EFY (2010/11) Household Consumption Expenditure (HCE) Sample Survey for the Rural Domain

Region	Stratum Zone/Sp. Wereda	Enumeration Area		Households	
		Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	North West Tigray	16	16	192	192
	Central Tigray	22	22	264	264
	East Tigray	19	19	228	220
	South Tigray	25	25	300	300
	West Tigray	14	14	168	168
	Region Total	96	96	1152	1144
Afar	Zone One	28	28	336	335
	Zone Three	20	20	240	239
	Region Total	48	48	576	574
Amhara	North Gonder	18	18	216	216
	South Gonder	17	17	204	204
	North Wollo	19	19	228	228
	South Wollo	21	21	252	252
	North Shewa	21	21	252	252
	East Gojjam	18	18	216	216
	West Gojjam	16	16	192	192
	Wag Himra	11	10	132	120
	Awi	11	11	132	132
	Oromiya	9	9	108	108
	Argoba Special Wereda	7	7	84	84
	Region Total	168	167	2016	2014
Oromiya	West Wellega	11	11	132	132
	East Wellega	11	11	132	132
	Ilu Aba Bora	12	12	144	144
	Jimma	12	12	144	143
	West Shewa	12	12	144	144
	North Shewa	12	12	144	144
	East Shewa	11	11	132	132
	Arsi	14	14	168	168

	West Hararge	10	10	120	120
	East Hararge	13	13	156	156
	Bale	13	13	156	155
	Borena	9	9	108	108
	South West Shewa	11	11	132	132
	Guji	10	10	120	119
	West Arsi	11	11	132	132
	Qeleme Wellega	9	9	108	108
	Horo Gudru Wellega	11	11	132	132
	Region Total	192	192	2304	2301
Somali	Shinile	16	16	192	192
	Jijiga	16	16	192	191
	Liben	16	16	192	192
	Region Total	48	48	576	575
Ben-Gumuz	Metekel	13	13	156	156
	Asosa	15	15	180	179
	Kamishe	7	6	84	72
	Pawae Special	6	6	72	72
	Makomo	7	7	84	84
	Region Total	48	47	576	563
SNNP	Gurage	14	14	168	168
	Hadiya	8	8	96	96
	Kembata Timbaro	8	8	96	96
	Sidama	14	14	168	168
	Gedeo	11	11	132	132
	Wolayita	8	8	96	96
	South Omo	9	9	108	108
	Sheka	5	5	60	59
	Keffa	11	11	132	132
	Gamo Gofa	14	14	168	168
	Bench Maji	9	9	108	107
	Yem	4	4	48	48
	Amaro Special	5	5	60	58
	Burji Special	4	4	48	48
	Konso Special	5	5	60	60
	Derashe Special Wereda	5	5	60	60
	Dawuro	8	8	96	96
	Basketo	5	5	60	59
	Konta	5	5	60	60

	Siliti	11	11	132	132
	Alaba	5	5	60	60
	Region Total	168	168	2016	2011
Gambela	Agnwak	16	16	192	192
	Nuware	8	8	96	96
	Mezengir	12	12	144	143
	Etang Special	12	12	144	144
	Region Total	48	48	576	575
Harari	Harari	24	24	288	287
Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	24	24	288	287
Country Total		864	862	10368	10321

**Table 2: Number of Planned and Actually Covered EAs & Households of the 2003 EFY
(2010/11 Household Consumption Expenditure (HCE) Sample Survey
for the Urban Domain of Major Urban Centers and Regional Capitals**

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	Enumeration Area		Households	
				Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	Mekele	Mekele	Mekele	24	24	384	378
Afar	Zone one	Asayita	Asayita	24	24	384	383
Amhara	North Gonder	Gonder	Gonder	24	24	384	379
	South Wollo	Dessie	Dessie	24	24	384	384
	West Gojjam	Bahir Dar	Bahir Dar	24	24	384	383
	Rgion Total			72	72	1152	1146
	Jimma	Jimma	Jimma	24	24	384	384
Oromiya	East Shoa	Bishoftu	Bishoftu	24	24	384	383
	Adama special	Adama	Adama	24	24	384	384
	Region Total			72	72	1152	1151
	Somali	Jijiga	Jijiga	24	24	384	379
Ben-Gumuz	Asosa	Asosa	Asosa	24	24	384	382
SNNP	Sidama	Hawassa	Hawassa	24	24	384	383
Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	24	24	384	384
Harari	Harer	Harer	Harer	24	24	384	382
Addis Ababa	Bole-Sub City	Bole-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	366
	Akaki Kality-Sub City	Akaki Kality	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	379
	Nefas Silk-Lafto -SubCity	Nefas Silk-Lafto -SubCity	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	380
	Kolfe Keranyo-Sub City	Kolfe Keranyo	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	379
	Gulele-Sub City	Gulele-SubCity	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	381
	Lideta-Sub City	Lideta-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	377
	Cherkos-Sub City	Cherkos-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	363
	Arada-Sub City	Arada-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	375
	Addis Ketema-Sub City	Addis Ketema	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	370
	Yeka-Sub City	Yeka-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	371
	Addis Ababa Total			240	240	3840	3741
Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	24	24	384	381
Major Urban Total				576	576	9216	9090

Table 3: Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of the 2003 EFY (2010/11) Household consumption Expenditure (HCE) Sample Survey for the Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers

Region	Enumeration Area		Households	
	Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray Other Urban	48	48	768	768
Afar Other Urban	24	24	384	382
Amhara Other Urban	120	120	1920	1912
Oromiya Other Urban	144	144	2304	2298
Somali Other Urban	48	48	768	765
Ben-Gumuz Other Urban	24	24	384	383
S.N.N.P Other Urban	96	96	1536	1531
Gambela Other Urban	24	24	384	384
Total Other Urban	528	528	8448	8423

ANNEX II

ESTIMATION PROCEDURES OF

TOTAL, RATIO AND

SAMPLING ERROR

ANNEX II: Estimation Procedures of Total, Ratio and Sampling Errors

The following formulas were used to estimate the required variables by reporting levels.

1. Estimate of Total \hat{Y}_h in Rural Domain (Category I)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} W_{hi} Y_{hij} \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

Where,

$$W_{hi} = \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \text{ is the basic sampling weight}$$

2. Estimate of Total \hat{Y}_h in Major Urban Domain (Category II)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{a=1}^3 \sum_{i=1}^{n_{aih}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hai}} W_{hai} Y_{haij} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

Where,

$$W_{hai} = \frac{M_{ha} H_{hai}}{n_{ha} M_{hai} h_{hai}} \text{ is the basic sampling weight}$$

3. Estimate of Total \hat{Y}_h in Other Urban Domain (Category III)

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{Y}_h &= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h}{n_h n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \frac{H_{hij}}{M_{hij} h_{hij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \quad \dots \quad (3) \\ &= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} W_{hij} Y_{hijk} \end{aligned}$$

Where,

$$W_{hij} = \frac{M_h H_{hij}}{n_h n_{hi} M_{hij} h_{hij}} \text{ is basic sampling weight}$$

The following notations were used in the formula:

M_h = Total number of households in stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

M_{hi} = Total number of households in EA/PSU i for rural and urban domain or in urban center/PSU i for other urban domain, stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

n_h = Number of successfully covered sample EAs for rural domain in stratum h.

H_{hi} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in sample EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domains.

h_{hi} = Total number of households successfully covered in EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domain.

M_{ha} = Total adjusted number of households of the domain in substrata a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

H_{hai} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/PSU i of substratum a and stratum h

n_{ha} = Number of successfully covered sample EAs/PSUs for major urban domain in substratum a and stratum h

M_{hai} = Total number of households in EA/PSUi in substratum a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

h_{hai} = Total number of sampled and covered households in sampled EA/PSU I substratum a and stratum h

\hat{Y}_{haij} = The observed value of characteristic y for household j, in EA/PSUi, substratum a and stratum h of Major Urban Domain

M_{hij} = Total number of households in EA/SSU j, urban centers/PSU i and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame for other urban center domain.

n_{hi} = Number of sample EAs successfully covered in urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

H_{hij} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain

h_{hij} = Number of sample households successfully covered in EA /SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

Y_{hij} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household j in sampled EA/PSU i and stratum h for rural domain.

\hat{Y}_{hijk} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household k in EA/SSUj, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban domain.

Note: Estimate of total at country level, \hat{Y} , is obtained by summing up stratum/domain total estimates.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h=1}^H \hat{Y}_h$$

4. Sampling Variance of the Estimates:

Sampling variance of estimate of stratum total are given by the following formulas:

The variance of domain or reporting total estimate is:

$$V(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi}^2 - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^2}{n_h} \right] \quad (4)$$

in which $\hat{Y}_{hi} = W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij}$ for rural and major urban centers domains,

and $\hat{Y}_{hi} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} W_{hij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hik}} y_{hijk}$ for other urban center domain.

$$V(\hat{Y}) = \sum_h V(\hat{Y}_h) \quad (5)$$

$$SE(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{Var(\hat{Y}_h)} \quad (6)$$

5. Coefficient of Variation (CV) and Confidence Interval (CI)

The following formulas were used to calculate CV and CI of the domain (reporting level) total.

The coefficient of variation (CV) of domain total in percentage is:

$$CV(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{\sqrt{VAR(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} * 100 \quad \dots \quad (7)$$

And ninety-five percent confidence interval (CI) of domain total:

$$\hat{Y}_h \pm 1.96 * SE(\hat{Y}_h) \quad \dots \quad (8)$$

6. Ratio Estimates:

$$\hat{R}_h = \frac{\hat{Y}_h}{\hat{X}_h} \text{ and } \hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \quad \dots \quad (9)$$

Where, the numerator and the denominator are estimates of domain totals of characteristic y and x, respectively.

$$Var(\hat{R}_h) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}_h^2} [Var(\hat{Y}_h) + \hat{R}_h^2 Var(\hat{X}_h) - 2\hat{R}_h Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h)] \quad \dots \quad (10)$$

In which

$$Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi} \hat{X}_{hi} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h \hat{X}_h}{n_h} \right] \quad \dots \quad (11)$$

Estimates of standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval for the ratio estimate can be calculated by adopting formulas 6, 7 and 8.

ANNEX III

STANDARD ERRORS AND

COEFFICIENT OF

VARIATION OF SELECTED

VARIABLES

Annex III: Standard Errors and Coefficient of Variation

Table 1.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region-2011

Region	Household size	Gender of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total										
	1	515,242	19,406	3.8	634,299	21,816	3.4	1,149,541	29,851	2.6
	2	879,681	26,255	3.0	821,976	25,977	3.2	1,701,658	37,665	2.2
	3	1,474,392	36,049	2.5	835,604	24,933	3.0	2,309,996	46,026	2.0
	4	1,881,474	45,665	2.4	680,172	23,675	3.5	2,561,646	51,518	2.0
	5	2,031,919	44,868	2.2	459,424	20,193	4.4	2,491,342	51,469	2.1
	6	1,818,695	43,615	2.4	258,812	14,024	5.4	2,077,507	45,842	2.2
	7	1,519,103	36,440	2.4	159,034	11,273	7.1	1,678,137	38,935	2.3
	8	954,245	35,110	3.7	77,652	8,312	10.7	1,031,897	36,670	3.6
	9	526,873	23,673	4.5	35,740	5,541	15.5	562,614	23,941	4.3
	10+	394,641	21,041	5.3	16,076	3,229	20.1	410,717	21,119	5.1
	Total HHs	11,996,266	133,539	1.1	3,978,789	63,852	1.6	15,975,055	155,400	1.0

Table 1.2(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household Expenditure Quintile, Sex of Household head and Region-2011

Region	Household Expend. Quintile	Gender of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total										
	1	1,823,590	52,247	2.9	1,371,700	44,370	3.2	3,195,290	78,092	2.4
	2	2,347,396	48,776	2.1	847,048	27,960	3.3	3,194,443	56,960	1.8
	3	2,500,099	53,087	2.1	695,358	23,026	3.3	3,195,457	57,152	1.8
	4	2,601,575	56,954	2.2	593,114	17,887	3.0	3,194,688	60,194	1.9
	5	2,723,607	59,164	2.2	471,570	16,898	3.6	3,195,177	64,506	2.0
	Total	11,996,266	133,539	1.1	3,978,789	63,852	1.6	15,975,055	155,400	1.0

Table 1.3(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Population by Household Expenditure Quintile, Sex of Household Members and Region-2011

Region	Household Expend. Quintile	Gender of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total										
1	5,017,616	181,039	3.6	6,002,583	172,275	2.9	11,020,199	338,026	3.1	
2	6,719,842	160,144	2.4	6,814,199	142,687	2.1	13,534,040	287,503	2.1	
3	7,619,714	166,497	2.2	7,768,332	169,707	2.2	15,388,046	322,067	2.1	
4	8,630,017	206,161	2.4	8,358,036	183,878	2.2	16,988,053	375,488	2.2	
5	9,570,962	227,889	2.4	9,598,754	216,933	2.3	19,169,716	432,750	2.3	
Total	37,558,151	463,914	1.2	38,541,903	436,735	1.1	76,100,054	873,638	1.2	

Table 1.4(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Income Contributed, Household Members by Sex and Region-2011

Region	Household size	Gender of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total										
1	502,632	19,317	3.8	582,545	20,820	3.6	1,085,176	29,413	2.7	
2	1,078,994	29,390	2.7	1,227,871	34,526	2.8	2,306,864	53,779	2.3	
3	1,857,712	44,463	2.4	1,615,443	41,146	2.6	3,473,155	74,113	2.1	
4	2,412,886	56,947	2.4	1,805,078	48,797	2.7	4,217,963	91,282	2.2	
5	2,649,875	61,751	2.3	1,784,059	45,798	2.6	4,433,934	97,005	2.2	
6	2,525,723	63,930	2.5	1,555,664	48,723	3.1	4,081,388	103,080	2.5	
7	2,219,431	57,965	2.6	1,269,578	39,724	3.1	3,489,009	88,078	2.5	
8	1,526,362	55,647	3.7	847,548	38,659	4.6	2,373,909	86,639	3.7	
9	890,587	46,102	5.2	481,157	32,976	6.9	1,371,744	72,583	5.3	
10+	711,231	43,085	6.1	343,112	33,105	9.7	1,054,343	67,986	6.5	
Total HHs	16,375,434	188,055	1.2	11,512,053	145,921	1.3	27,887,486	299,849	1.1	

Table 1.5(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Income Contributed by Household Members by Household Expenditure Quintile, Sex and Region-2011

Region	Household Expend.	Gender of Head of Household									
		Male			Female			Total			
		Quintile	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total											
	1	502,632	19,317	3.8	582,545	20,820	3.6	1,085,176	29,413	2.7	
	2	1,078,994	29,390	2.7	1,227,871	34,526	2.8	2,306,864	53,779	2.3	
	3	1,857,712	44,463	2.4	1,615,443	41,146	2.6	3,473,155	74,113	2.1	
	4	2,412,886	56,947	2.4	1,805,078	48,797	2.7	4,217,963	91,282	2.2	
	5	2,649,875	61,751	2.3	1,784,059	45,798	2.6	4,433,934	97,005	2.2	
	Total	8,502,099	107,596	1.3	7,014,994	100,853	1.4	15,517,093	180,292	1.2	

Table 1.6(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Literate Population Aged 10 years and above by Household Expenditure Quintile, Sex and Region-2011

Region	Household Expend.	Gender of Head of Household									
		Male			Female			Total			
		Quintile	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total											
	1	1,422,482	57,322	4.0	943,535	38,330	4.1	2,366,017	84,290	3.6	
	2	2,193,967	59,996	2.7	1,339,485	40,669	3.0	3,533,453	83,047	2.4	
	3	2,847,007	70,306	2.5	1,892,668	53,530	2.8	4,739,675	111,090	2.3	
	4	3,436,782	82,116	2.4	2,318,721	58,114	2.5	5,755,503	123,352	2.1	
	5	4,738,439	99,323	2.1	3,732,314	77,335	2.1	8,470,753	159,815	1.9	
	Total	14,638,677	174,319	1.2	10,226,723	129,485	1.3	24,865,400	270,204	1.1	

ANNEX IV

SURVEY QUESTIONNARIES

Annex V: 2010/11 HCE Questionnaire

**FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY**
**HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-
2010/11**

A. AREA AND HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION (AHHID)

Full Name of Household Head (HHH)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Region (Name & Code)	Zone/special Wereda (Name & Code)	Wereda (Name & Code)	Town (Name & Code) (For Rural area use code 8 only)	sub-city/ wereda name & code(For rural area use code 88 only)	Kebele (Rural/Urban) name & code	Enumeration Area's (EA) Code	Hh Sample Selection Order (HhSSo)	Hh size (No.of Usual members of the Hh)_	Sample Selection type of the Hh. 1= Regular 2= Reserve	Area of Residence 1= Rural 2= Big/capital city 3= other town	Ecological Zone (for Office use) 1= High land 2= Moderate 3= Low land

B. BRANCH OFFICE-FOR RELIABILITY AND COMPLETENESS

RESPONSIBLE	NAME	SIGN	DATE	CODE
31. ENUMERATOR				
32 SUPERVISOR/ FILED EDITOR				
33. STATISTICIAN				
34. BRANCH OFF.				

C. HEAD OFFICE-FOR DATA EDITING,CODING AND DATA CAPTURING (ENCODING)

RESPONSIBLE	NAME	SIGN	DATE	CODE
41 Editor				
42 verifier				
43 Data Encoder 1				
44 Data Encoder 2				
45 Supervisor				

Q 61 Basis of Hh Livelihood (Main Source of Hh Income)	
11	Salary
12	Casual labor/Dayly laborer
21	Crop production (Temporary & permanent crops inc. Floriculture, Sugarcane, Cotton, etc)
22	Livestock (inc. Poultry and Bee)
23	Crop and Livestock (at comparable level)
31	Manufacturing, Construction, Mining & Quarry Industry- FORMAL SECTOR
32	Manufacturing, Construction, Mining & Quarry Industry- INFORMAL SECTOR
41	Wholesale & Retail Trade - FORMAL SECTOR
42	Wholesale & Retail Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR
51	Service Trade - FORMAL SECTOR
52	Service Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR
61	Renting of House, Land/Plot, Equipment, Machinery, Storage and Drought animals
71	Social Security (Pension provident fund, ... etc)
72	Donation from Gov't /NGO's
73	Remittances- Regularly received from relatives, family, friends and individuals(local or abroad)
81	Begging (Alimony)
82	Prostitution
01	Other (not else classified)

NOTE ON Q 71-74 & 107 FOR PRIVATE Hhs with employed persons	
Though, persons employed by the Hh for domestic service are considered as members of the Hh as per the criteria of being usual members of a Hh; however, any income/activity of such person has never been accounted to the Hh. Therefore, in Q71-74 of Form 0, section 0.2 and in Q 107 of Form 1 section 1.1, persons who are being employed by the household such as domestic servants, guards, ...etc., should be excluded from being accounted.	

FORM 0: GENERAL LIVELIHOOD STATUS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AND ITS MEMBERS

A Hh ID

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	Sub-city	Kebele	EA	Hh SSO	Hh size

SECTION 0.1 Hh ECONOMIC STATUS

				DATA COLLECTION DATE				BEGINNING TIME			ENDING TIME		
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61			
Does Your Hh has Agricultural Holding ? 1= Yes 2= No (SKIP TO Q 61)	What type of agriculture did the Hh has? 1= Crop production 2= Live stock production 3= Both	CHECK Q 52, IF CODE 1 OR 3 ASK Q 53 - 56 What is the Primary Aim/Intension or Target of the Hh in Producing (CROP GROUP) crop ? 1= For Hh Consumption 2= For Sale/Market 3= Both (equal importance) 4= Doesn't Produce				CHECK Q52, IF CODE 2 OR 3 ASK Q 57-59 What is your Hh's Primary Aim/Intension or Target of producing (LIVESTOCK TYPE) 1= Hh Consumption 2= Sale/Market 3= Both (at equal importance) 4= Other 5= Hasn't				How many times does your Hh usually harvest Temporary Crop Per Year?	What is the Basic Livelihood Type (main Source of Income) that your Hh mainly depend on? (For code see front page)		
		Cereals/ Pulses/ Oil seeds	Vegetables/ Root crops	Spices and/ pepper	Fruits/other Cash crops	Cattle/ Goat/ Sheep/ Drought animals/ Camel/ pork	Poultry	Bee					

Section 0.1 (CONT'D) Hh ECONOMIC STATUS

62	63	64	65
Has the Hh ever participated in a Safty Net (Inc. Asset Building) Program/Project? 1= Graduated 2= Currently participating 3= Drop out 4= Never	Did any member of the Hh ever Participate in [NAME OF PROJECT] program ? 1= Currently participating 2= Had participated 3= Never	HIV/AIDS Related Project	Resetelement program Other, eg food aid, Relieif, Targetted supplementary Feeding, Food for Education, etc

Section 0.2 Hh MEMBER'S PARTICIPATION STATUS

71	72	73	74
Over the past year (2002 EC /2010-11), Howmany members of the Hh have started own business? [IF NONE, CODE 0, IF 8 OR OVER CODE 8]	Over the past year (2002/2010-11), how many members of the Hh have got credit facility from Micro Finance Institutions? [IF NONE, CODE 0 IF 8 OR OVER CODE 8]	Over the past 3 years (2002 EC/2010-11), how many members of the Hh have joined a Micro & Small Scale Business Enterprise (MSBE)? [IF NONE< CODE 0 , IF 8 OR OVER, CODE 8]	Over the last 3 years (2000-2002/2008/9 - 2010/11), how many members of the Hh benefited from MSBE program? [IF NONE, CODE 0, IF 8 OR OVER CODE 8]

Code	Q 103: Relationship to HhH
00=	Household Head (HhH)
01=	Spouse/Live as a spouse
02=	Son/Daughter (S/D) of HhH & Spouse
03=	Son/Daughter of HhH
04=	Son/Daughter of Spouse
05=	Mother/Father of HhH
06=	Mother/Father of Spouse
07=	Brother/Sister of HhH
08=	Brother/Sister of Spouse
09=	Grand child of HhH & Spouse
10=	Grand child of HhH
11=	Grand child of Spouse
12=	S/D of Brother/Sister of HhH
13=	S/D of Brother/Sister of Spouse
14=	Adopted child
15=	Employed Domestic Servant
16=	Employed Person to Serve the Hh
17=	Other Relatives
18=	Non - Relatives

Code	Q111: MARITAL STATUS
1=	Never Married
2=	Married
3=	Divorced
4=	Separated
5=	Widow or Widower
6=	Living Together

Q110: EDUCATION - HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	
Code	B. ACCORDING TO THE FORMER CURRICULUM
09	Grade 9 completed
10	Grade 10 Completed
11	Grade 11 Completed
12	Grade 12 completed (Took ESLCE)
13	Certificate: Atleast one year Training above Grade 12
14	Certificate: Teachers Training Program
15	1 st year completed in college/University Program
16	2 nd Year course completed in college/University Program
17	Diploma - College/University Program
18	3 rd Year course completed in college/university program
19	1 st Degree
20	Above 1 st Degree
Code	C. ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT CURRICULUM
21	Grade 9 completed
22	Grade 10 Completed
23	Grade 11 completed in preparatory program
24	Grade 12 completed in preparatory program
25	Certificate in 10 + 1 TVET program
26	10+1 completed - in 10 + 2 TVET/Level 2 program
27	Certificate in 10 + 2 TVET/Level 2 program
28	10 + 1 completed in 10+3 TVET/Level 3 program
29	10 + 2 completed in 10 + 3 TVET Level 3 program
30	Diploma In 10+3 TVET/Level 3 program
31	1 st year course completed in 1 st Degree/College/Level 4 program
32	2 nd year course completed in 1 st Degree/College/Level 4 program
33	3 rd year course completed in 1 st Degree/College/Level 4 program
34	1 st Degree or Level 4
35	Above 1 st Degree or Above Level 4
93	Literacy Compaign, can read and write through Literacy compaign program, but never atten Formal Education
94	Adult Education: Can read and write but never attend formal Edu.
95	Alternative Education: Can read write through Alternative Education program, but never attend Formal Education
96	Informal Education: can read & write through church, Quran, etc

Code	Q111: EDUCATION-HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
Code	A. COMMON TO BOTH CURRICULUM
00	Pre-Scholl (Grade 1 not completed)
01	Grade 1 completed (regardless of Literacy)
02	Grade 2 completed >> >>
03	Grade 3 " >> >>
04	Grade 4 completed
05	Grade 5 "
06	Grade 6 "
07	Grade 7 "
08	Grade 8 "

FORM 1: DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERSTICS AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (HhM)

AHHID

Region	zone	Wereda	Town	Sub-city	Kebele	EA	HhSSO	Hh size

SECTION 1.1 DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERSTICS OF HhM

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	
MEMBER'S ID NO./CODE	ASK EVERY HhM (REGARDLESS OF AGE)							FOR 5 OR OVER YEARS AGED HhM			FOR 10 OR OVER YEARS AGED	CHECK Q105 IF AGE IS 10 & OVER, THEN CIRCLE ID NO. OF THE HhM
	List of HhM	RELATIONS HnP TO THE HhM	SEX	AGE IN COMPLETE YEAR	RELEGION	INCOME CONTRIB UCTION	HhMs EDUCATIONAL STATUS	MARITAL STATUS				
	Please give me the names of persons who usually live in your Hh and have common cooking arrangements & common HhH. [TO HAVE A COMPLETE LISTING PROB AND ASK TO VERIFY PERSONS SUCH AS INFANTS, OLD AGE, NON-RELATIVES, ETC]	What is the relationship of (NAME) to the HhH ? [For CODES SEE FRONT PAGE]	What is the sex of (NAMES)	How old is (NAME) ? [If AGE LESS THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD 00 & IF 97 OR OVER RECORD 97]	What is [NAME]'s Religion ? 1= Orthodox 2= Catholic 3= Protestant 4= Islamic 5= Waqif-Feta 6= Traditional 7= Other	During the last 12 months, did (NAME) earn any income? (excluding persons employed by the household) 1= Yes 2= No	Can [NAME] read and write ? 1= Yes 2= No	Has [NAME] ever attended school? 1= Yes 2= No	What is the higher school/grade that [NAME] has completed? (For CODES REFER FRONT PAGE)	what is [NAME]'s Current Marital Status? [FOR CODES SEE FRONT PAGE]		
0 1											0 1	
0 2											0 2	
0 3											0 3	
0 4											0 4	
0 5											0 5	
0 6											0 6	
0 7											0 7	
0 8											0 8	
0 9											0 9	
1 0											1 0	
1 1											1 1	
1 2											1 2	

Q125 MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING	
CODE	
01	Unemployed
02	Student/Training course
03	Home maker/without payment
04	Retired
05	Depend on remittance
06	Old age
07	Disability
08	Sick / injury (inc. mental)
09	Too young (Applicable for age 10-14 years only)
98	Others

CODE	Q127: OCCUPATIONAL STATUS IN MAIN EMPLOYMENT
01	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and Associate Professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service and Shop & Market sales workers
06	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers
07	Craft and Related Trade Workers
08	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers
09	Elementary Occupations
10	Member of Defence forces

Q126: MAIN STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT	
CODE	
01	Employer (working employer)
11	Own-Account work (Self Employed)
21	Employed - in private enterprise
31	Employed - in public enterprise
32	Employed - in public service
33	Participated/employed-in safty-Net program
41	Employed - in Local NGO
42	Employed - in International NGO
43	Employed - in Extra - Territorial Organizations
44	Employed - in Religious Institution
51	Employed - in cooperative/unions
52	Employed - in chamber of commerce & Releted union
53	Employed - in civic Associations (Profession, gender, age, Edir, Equib .etc)
54	Employed - in political organization
61	Employed - for private Hh/person
71	Unpaid family work
72	Unpaid/Free service-in community based activity (Aforestation, Community development, Socail works, etc)
81	Apprentice (un paid)
91	Member of cooperatives
98	Other, nec

CODE	Q128: TYPE OF BUSINESS ON WHICH THE ORG. MAINLY OPERATE INDUSTRY
01	Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry
02	Fishing
03	Mining and Quarrying
04	Manufacturing
05	Electricity, Gas and Water supply
06	Construction
07	Wholesale & Maintenance of Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Hh Goods
08	Hotel and Restaurants
09	Transport, Storage and communication
10	Financial Intermidation
11	Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities
12	Public Administration, Defence and Social Security
13	Education
14	Health and Social work
15	Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities
16	Private Hhs with Employed Persons
17	Extra - Territorial Organaizations and NGOs

SECTION 1.2: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (AGE 10 AND OVER HhM)

FORM 2A AND 2B; FOOD, DRINKS AND TOBACCO (00001-02498 CODES)	
Group	CODE
Cereals, Whole Grain	000
Cereals, Flour	001
Pulses, Whole Grain-Cotted	002
Pulses, Flour	003
Pulses, Split	004
Oil seeds	005
Pasta Products	006
Bread and Other Prepared Food	007
Meat	008
Fish	009
Milk, Cheese and Egg	010
Oils and Fats	011
Vegetables	012
Fruits	013
Spices	014
Potatoes, Tubers and Stems	015
Coffee, Tea, Chaat & Hops	016
Other food items	017
Expenditure on Hotels & Restaurants	018
Service Charge for Food preparation	019
Non-Alcoholic Beverages	020
Juice	021
Alcholic Beverages	022
Cigaretts	023
Tobacco	024

FOR ALL FORMS MEASURING UNIT CODS	
01	Gram
02	Centimeter
03	Cubic Centimeter
04	Number
05	Meter
06	Pair
07	Box
08	Visit
09	Tablet
10	Capsul
11	Roll
12	Pack
13	Month
14	Tuba
15	Tit
16	Araba
17	Trip
18	Ticket
19	kilowatt hour
20	Kilogram
21	Service
22	Period : 3 minutes
23	Words
24	Year
25	Page
26	Minute
27	Meal
28	Day
29	"Likakit"
30	Frequency
31	Cup/glass (for Coffee, Tea, Milk)
32	Liter
33	Meter Squared
34	Set (Complete set)
35	Term
36	Semister
37	Credit Hour

EXPENDITURE SOURCES FOR: Q 205 AND Q 305	
11	Consumption of Own Agricultural Production
12	Sale of Own Agricultural Product
21	Consumptio/Use of own Hh Non- Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services
22	Sale of goods & services of Hh Non-Agri. Enterprise
31	Salary/Wage, (Bonus, Overtime, Allowance)
41	Interest and Royalties
42	Dividends (Profit Share)
43	House Rent
44	Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)
45	Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc.
46	Land/Plot Rent
51	Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)
52	Loans for Hh consumption & Repaiaments of Loans Made
53	Insurance - Life & Injury
54	From Fines and other Legal Damages
55	Convenience/Inheritance
56	Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods
57	Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prises
58	"Equip"
61	Social Security
62	Consumption/ use of donation items from Govt /NGO's
63	Sale of Donation Items from Govt NGO's
64	Dontation in cash from Govt/NGO's
65	Remittance from Local Households and Persons
66	Remittances from Abroad
71	Alms, Begging
72	Prostitution Activities
73	"Edir"
74	Dowry
75	Gifts (Wedding & other sources)
81	Free collection (Firewood, water, from Forest & others)
91	Other sources n.e.c

FORM 2A: CONSUMPTION OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO OVER PAST 3 DAYS (CODES 00001 - 02498)

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

1 Q 204 Expenditure Type: 1- Cash 2 = In kind 2. Q205 Expenditure Source: See Front Page

2 = In kind

2. Q205 Expenditure Source: See Front Page

3 Q 206 Unit code: See Front Page

4. Q 209 Price used: 1= Price of whole Grain

2= Price of Flour

3= No need

FORM 2B: CONSUMPTION OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO OVER PAST 4 DAYS (00001-02498)

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

1 Q 204 Expenditure Type: 1- Cash

2 = In kind

2. Q205 Expenditure Source: See Front Page

3 Q 206 Unit code: See Front Page of 2A

4. Q 209 Price used: 1=

ice used: 1= Price of whole Grain

2= Price of Flour

3= No need

FORM 3A: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE ON NON-DURABLE GOODS AND MORE FREQUENT SERVICES OVER THE LAST 3 DAYS (Inc Own produce and Freely Optained) Code 10101 - 10998

Hh ID	Reg	Zone	Wereda	Town	Sub-city	Kebele	EA	HhSSO	Hh Size				
DATA COLLECTION DATE										BEGINNING TIME	ENDING TIME		
Line No.	302		303		304	305	306		307		308		309
	NON-DURABLE GOODS AND MORE FREQUENT SERVICES	CODE			EXPENDITURE	UNIT	NAME	CODE	QUANTITY		VALUE/EXPEDNITURE	BIRR	C
0 1													1
0 2													1
0 3													1
0 4													1
0 5													1
0 6													1
0 7													1
0 8													1
0 9													1
1 0													1
1 1													1
1 2													1
1 3													1
1 4													1
1 5													1
1 6													1

1. Q 304 Expedniture Type : 1= cash 2= Inkind

2= Q 305 Expedniture Source: See on the front page of FORM 2A

3. Q 306 Unit Code: See on the Front Page of Form 2A

FORM 3B: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE ON NON-DURABLE GOODS AND MORE FREQUENT SERVICES OVER THE LAST 4 DAYS (Inc Own produce and Freely Optained) Code 10101 - 10998

AHh ID	Reg	Zone	Wereda	Town	Sub-city	Kebele	EA	HhSSO	Hh Size				
DATA COLLECTION DATE										BEGINNING TIME	ENDING TIME		
Line No.	302		303		304	305	306		307		308		309
	NON-DURABLE GOODS AND MORE FREQUENT SERVICES	CODE			EXPENDITURE	UNIT	NAME	CODE	QUANTITY		VALUE/EXPEDNITURE	BIRR	C
0 3													2
0 4													2
0 5													2
0 6													2
0 7													2
0 8													2
0 9													2
1 0													2
1 1													2
1 2													2
1 3													2
1 4													2
1 5													2
1 6													2

1. Q 304 Expedniture Type : 1= cash 2= Inkind

2= Q 305 Expedniture Source: See on the front page of FORM 2A

3. Q 306 Unit Code: See on the Front Page of Form 2A

FORM 3C: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE ON NON-DURABLE GOODS AND MORE FREQUENT SERVICES (INC. OWN PRODUCE AND FREELY OBTAINED) DURING LAST MONTH(10101-10998)

AHh ID	Reg.	Zone	Wereda	Town	Sub-City	Kebele	EA	HhSSO	Hh size

			DATA COLLECTION DATE		BEGINNING TIME		ENDING TIME			
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309		
Line No.	NON-DURABLE GOODS AND MORE FREQUENT SERVICES	CODE	EXPENDITURE TYPE	SOURCE	UNIT NAME	QUANTITY CODE	VALUE/EXPEN. BIRR	C	VISIT	
0 1									3	
0 2									3	
0 3									3	
0 4									3	
0 5									3	
0 6									3	
0 7									3	
0 8									3	
0 9									3	
1 0									3	
1 1									3	
1 2									3	
1 3									3	
1 4									3	
1 5									3	
1 6									3	
1 7									3	
1 8									3	
1 9									3	
2 0									3	

REMARK:- 1. Data should be collected imidiatly after Form 3B
 2. For unit code and source of expenditure refer to front page of Form 2A

FORM 4A: CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR (CODES 20101-21398)	
ITEM GROUP	GROUP CODE
Cloths and Leather	201
Clothing Materials (Raw)	202
Ready made for Adults (15 years & Over)-New	203
Ready -made for Adults(15 years & Over)Used.	204
Ready made for children(below 15 years age)New	205
Ready made for children- USED	206
Head wear	207
Footwear for Adult Male-New	208
Footwear for Adult Female-New	209
Footwear for Children-New	210
Footwear for Adult Male -USED	211
Footwear for Adult Female-USED	212
Footwear for Children-USED	213

For Q 404 SORCES OF EXPENDITURE CODES	
11	Consumption of Own Agricultural Production
12	Sale of Own Agricultural Product
21	Consumptio/Use of own Hh Non- Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services
22	Sale of goods & services of Hh Non-Agri. Enterprise
31	Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance
41	Interest and Royalties
42	Dividends (Profit Share)
43	House Rent
44	Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)
45	Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc.
46	Land/Plot Rent
51	Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)
52	Loans for Hh consumption & Repaiements of Loans Made
53	Insurance - Life & Injury
54	From Fines and other Legal Damages
55	Convenance/Inheritance
56	Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods
57	Lottery prizes, Gambiling and other prises
58	Equb
61	Social Security
62	Consumptionof use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's
63	Sale of Donation Items from Gov't NGO's
64	Donation in cash from Govt/NGO's
65	Remittance from Local Households and Persons
66	Remittances from Abroad
71	Aims, Begging
72	Prostitution Activities
73	"Edir"
74	Dowry
75	Gifts (Wedding & other sources)
81	Free collection (Firewood, water, from Forest & others)
91	Other sources n.e.c

FORM 4A: HH EXPENDITURE ON CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR DURING PAST 3 AND 12 MONTHS

HCE FORM 4A

(INC. IMPUTED VALUE OF OPTAIND INKIND)- CODE :20101-21398

FORM 4B: DWELLING RENT(INC. IMPUTED VALUE), MAINTENANCE, HH EQUIPMENT AND OPERATION (CODES 30101-41198)		GROUP CODE
GROUP	actual	
Rent Actual and Imputed		301
Construction material-For Maintenance &Repair use only		302
Furniture, Fixtures, Carpets, Other Floor		401
Coverings & Repair		
Hh Textiles, Furnishings and repairs		402
Heating & cooking Appliances, Refrigerator		403
Washing & Similar major Hh Appliances		
Wooden Ware		404
Earthen Ware		405
Straw and Bamboo		406
Metal Ware		407
Plastic Ware		408
Glass Ware		409
Other Household Equipments		410
Domestic Service		411

For Q 404 SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE AND CODES	
11	Consumption of Own Agricultural Production
12	Sale of Own Agricultural Product
21	Consumption/Use of own Hh Non- Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services
22	Sale of goods & services of Hh Non-Agri. Enterprise
31	Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance
41	Interest and Royalties
42	Dividends (Profit Share)
43	House Rent
44	Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subdized)
45	Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, Animals etc
47	Land/Plot Rent
51	Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)
52	Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made
53	Insurance - Life & Injury
54	From Fines and other Legal Damages
55	Convenience/Inheritance
56	Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods
57	Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prises
58	Equb

**FORM 4B: DWELLING RENT, MAINTENANCE, Hh EQUIPMENT AND OPERATION DURING PAST 3 AND 12 MONTHS
(INC. IMPUTED VALUE OF OPTAIND INKIND)- CODE :30101-41198**

FORM 4C: MEDICAL CARD EXPENSES PURCHASE OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION TOOLS (CODES:50101-60198)	
ITEM GROUPS	CODE
Medical Expenses on public Health Centers	501
Medical Expenses on private Health centers	502
Other Health care Expenses	503
Purchase of Transport and Communication Appliances/Tools	601

For Q 404 SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE AND CODES	
11	Consumption of Own Agricultural Production
12	Sale of Own Agricultural Product
21	Consumptio/Use of own Hh Non- Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services
22	Sale of goods & services of Hh Non-Agri. EntERPRISE
31	Salary (Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance)
41	Interest and Royalties
42	Dividends (Profit Share)
43	House Rent
44	Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)
45	Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods,
46	animals, Etc.
47	Land/Plot Rent
51	Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)
52	Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made
53	Insurance - Life & Injury
54	From Fines and other Legal Damages
55	Convenience/Inheritance
56	Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods
57	Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prises
58	Equb
61	Social Security
62	Consumption of use of donation items from Gov't /NGO's
63	Sale of Donation Items from Gov't/ NGO's
64	Donation in cash from Gov't/NGO's
65	Remittance from Local Households and Persons
66	Remittances from Abroad
71	Alms, Begging
72	Prostitution Activities
73	"Edir"
74	Dowry
75	Gifts (Wedding & other sources)
81	Free collection (Firewood, water, from Forest & others)
91	Other sources n.e.c

FORM 4C: MEDICAL EXPENSES, PURCHASE OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION TOOLS

HCE FORM 4C

DURING PAST 3 AND 12 MONTHS (CODES: 50101-60198)

FORM 4D: EDUCATION, RECREATION

ENTERTAINMENT, CULTURAL AND

SPORT SERVICES (CODES: 70101-77198)

ITEM/SERVICE GROUP	CODE
Sport and recreational tools & Accessories and repairs	701
Recreational and cultural services (exc.Hotels and restaurants)	702
Reading materials (non-Text Books)	703
Educational Materials	704
Primary(pre-School Grade 8) Education: Govt'schools	711
Primary (Pre-school-Grade 8) Education Public schools	712
Primary (Pre-school-Grade 8) Education Private schools	713
Primary (Pre-school-Grade 8) Education: Mission and NGO schools	714
Secondary (Grade 9 & 10) Education: Govt'schools	721
Secondary (Grade 9 & 10) Education: Puplic Schools	722
Secondary (Grade 9 & 10) Education Privat Schools	723
Secondary (Grade 9 & 10) Education: Mission/NGO Schools	724
Preparatory (Grade 11&12) Education:Gov't Schools	731
Preparatory (Grade 11&12) Education Public School	732
Preparatory (Grade 11&12)Education:Private Schools	733
Preparatory (Grade 11&12) Education: Mission and NGO	734
Technical and Vocational Education (TVET) and Higher Education: Gov't	741
TVET and Higher Education: Public	742
TVET and Higher Education: Private	743
TVET and Higher Education: Mission and NGO	744
Correspondence Local	751
Correspondence :Foreign/Abrroad	752
Boarding School	761
Other Educational Expenses.	771

For Q 404

For Q 404

SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE AND CODES	
11 Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	61 Social Security
12 Sale of Own Agricultural Product	62 Consumption of/ use of donation items from Govt' /NGO's
21 Consumption/Use of own Hh Non-Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	63 Sale of Donation Items from Govt' NGO's
22 Sale of goods & services of Hh Non-Agri. Enterprise	64 Donation in cash from Govt'NGO's
31 Salary (Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance)	65 Remittance from Local Households and Persons
41 Interest and Royalties	66 Remittances from Abroad
42 Dividends (Profit Share)	71 Alms, Begging
43 House Rent	72 Prostitution Activities
44 Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subsidized)	73 "Edir"
45 Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc.	74 Dowry
46 Land/Plot Rent	75 Gifts (Wedding & other sources)
	81 Free collection (Firewood, water, from Forest & others)
	91 Other sources n.e.c
51 Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	
52 Loans for Hh consumption & Repayments of Loans Made	
53 Insurance - Life & Injury	
54 From Fines and other Legal Damages	
55 Convenience/Inheritance	
56 Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	
57 Lottery prizes, Gambling and other prises	
58 Equb	

FORM 4D: Hh EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION, RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT, CULTURAL AND SPORT GOODS AND SERVICES DURING PAST 3 AND 12 MONTHS CODES :70101-77198

HCE FORM 4D

FORM 4E: PERSONAL GOODS, FINANCIAL SERVICES, Hh NON-CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND OTHER PAYMENTS (80101-95098)		
ITEM/SERVICE GROUP		CODE
Personal Goods		801
Jewellery		802
Financial services		901
Other Goods and services n.e.c		902
Household Non-consumption expenditure and other payments		950

For Q 404		SOURCES OF EX PENDITURE AND CODES
11	Consumption of Own Agricultural Production	61 Social Security
12	Sale of Own Agricultural Product	62 Consumptionof/ use of donation items from Govt' /NGO's
21	Consumptio/Use of own Hh Non- Agricultural Enterprise Good & Services	63 Sale of Donation Items from Govt' NGO's
22	Sale of goods & services of Hh Non-Agri. Enterprise	64 Dontaion in cash from Gov't/NGO's
31	Salary/Wage, Bonus, Overtime, Allowance	65 Remittance from Local Households and Persons
41	Interest and Royalties	66 Remittances from Abroad
42	Dividends (Profit Share)	71 Alms, Begging
43	House Rent	72 Prostitution Activities
44	Imputed Value of Dwelling Units (Own, Subdzied)	73 "Edir"
45	Rent of Machinery, Storage, Capital Goods, animals, Etc.	74 Dowry
46	Land/Plot Rent	75 Gifts (Wedding & other sources)
51	Saving (Bank, Saving and Credit Cooperative, and cash in hand)	81 Free collection (Firewood, water, from Forest & others)
52	Loans for Hh consumption & Repaiements of Loans Made	91 Other sources n.e.c
53	Insurance - Life & Injury	
54	From Fines and other Legal Damages	
55	Convenience/Inheritance	
56	Sale of Hh Fixed Assets and Personal Goods	
57	Lottery prizes, Gambiling and other prises	
58	Eqb	

**FORM 4E: HH EXPENDITURE ON PERSONAL GOODS, FINANCIAL SERVICES. Hh NON-CONSUMPTION
EXPENDITURE AND OTHER PAYMENTS DURING PAST 3 AND 12 MONTHS (CODE 80101-95098)**

FORM 5: SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION STATUS AND TIME REQUEST TO COMPLETE EACH FORM

501		502			503		504	505	506	
FORM		DATA COLLECTION PERIOD (E.C.)					RESPONDENT ID AND LEVEL [RESPONDENT'S ID SEE Q 101]		SURVEY RESULT [FOR CODE SEE AT RIGHT SIDE OF THIS FORM]	TIME TAKEN TO COLLECT DATA [IN MINUTES]
TYPE	CODE	DAY	M	YEAR		1ST	2ND			
0 & 1	0 1			2	0	0				
2A	2 1			2	0	0				
2B	2 2			2	0	0				
3A	3 1			2	0	0				
3B	3 2			2	0	0				
3C	3 3			2	0	0				
4A	4 1			2	0	0				
4B	4 2			2	0	0				
4C	4 3			2	0	0				
4D	4 4			2	0	0				
4E	4 5			2	0	0				

NOTE: ON Q 503 AND 504 RESPONDENT'S LEVEL	
<p>More than one HhM might have been participated in responding to the survey questionnaire, though the degree of participation differs. Therefore, according to the degree of participation, rank each respondent and identify the 1st and the 2nd as primary level respondent and complementary level, respectively. Finally record their Id code.</p> <p>If a single HhM has been responded for all questions through out the survey then record its ID in the 1st level and 00 for the 2nd level.</p>	
Q 505	
SURVEY (DATA COLLECTION) RESULT	
11=	Completed according to schedule
12=	Completed, through a single callback /appointments
13=	Completed, through double callbacks/appointments
21 =	Completed, but need multi-callbacks/appointments
22=	Completed, with the help Effort of supervisor/coordinator
23=	Completed, but need help /effort of local administrators
31=	Not started, Hh moved from survey area.
32=	Interupted /Not completed, Hh Moved from survey area
41=	Not started, Eligible respondent/HhM not present in home
42=	Interupted; Eligible respondent/HhM not present in home
51=	Interupted/Not completed; Hh faced condolance/sempathize
52=	Interupted/not completed; accident/illness of Hh member
61=	Not started; Hh Not cooperate/refuse (Total refusal)
62=	Interupted/Not completed; Hh refuse to cooperate.